REPORT ON MEDICAL CERTIFICATION OF CAUSE OF DEATH 2014

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR GENERAL, INDIA
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS,
VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION, R.K. PURAM, NEW DELHI

Preface

This Report for the year 2014 is the forty first in the series of the publication presenting statistics on causes of death obtained through the Civil Registration System under the Registration of Births and Deaths Act, 1969. Section 10(2) of the Act empowers the State Government to enforce the provision relating to medical certification of cause of death in specified areas taking into consideration the availability of medical facilities. Section 10(3) of the Act provides for issuing a certificate of the cause of death by the medical practitioner who has attended to the deceased at the time of death. At present, the scheme has been made applicable to limited areas and selected hospitals.

2. In the Report, data on medically certified deaths received from 33 States/UTs has been tabulated in conformity with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) - Tenth Revision (1993). The statistics on causes of death have been presented, cross tabulating them by age and sex. The time series data on medically certified deaths by major cause groups for the previous years have also been added. The Report intends to maintain the continuity in the time series of data on causes of death under Medical Certification of Cause of Death (MCCD) which is of immense use to health planners and epidemiologists.

3. I take this opportunity to express my sincere gratitude to the State Governments and Union Territory Administrations and, specially, the Chief Registrars of Births & Deaths for furnishing the data, on the basis of which the Report has become possible. I am thankful to each one of them for their cooperation. I am hopeful for the similar response from other states and, overall, more vigorous implementation of the provisions on Medical Certification of Cause of Death in future, shall help reduce the time gap and establish this as a reliable source of information on the causes of deaths for the country.

4. The Report has been prepared by the officers and staff of the MCCD Unit of the Vital Statistics Division of this office. I must record my appreciation for the efforts put in by Shri. Kameshwar Ojha, Additional Registrar General, Shri Manoj Kumar,Deputy Registrar General, Shri R. B Singh, Senior Research Officer, Shri Pradeep Kumar Negi Assistant Director and Shri Surendra Singh Manral DEO GR-B who have been involved in the preparation of this report.

New Delhi
September, 2016

SAILESH
Addl. Secretary and Registrar General
& Census Commissioner, India

TABLE OF CONTENTS-2014

	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
	Preface	iii
	Executive Summary	vii - ix
	CHAPTERS	
Chapter – I	Introduction	3-5
Chapter – II	Scheme of MCCD –Status of Implementation	9-16
Chapter – III	Distribution of Deaths by Cause	19-50
Chapter – IV	Specific cause of Mortality in different age groups	53-63
	APPENDICES	
Appendix-I	Statistical Tables	68-201
Appendix-II	Medical Certificate of Cause of Death –for Hospital Events (Form No. 4).	202
Appendix-III	Medical Certificate of Cause of Death- for Non-Hospital Events (Form No. 4 A)	203
Appendix-IV	Major Groups and the description of ICD -10	204-205
Appendix-V	National List based on ICD-10	206-214
Appendix-VI	List of States/Union Territories supplied MCCD data during 2005 to 2014	215

Executive Summary

Reliable cause-specific mortality statistics is required on a regular basis by Administrators, Policy Planners, Researchers and other Professionals for evidence-based decision-making with regard to resource allocation, monitoring of indicators, identifying the priorities for programs and other related activities in the area of Public Health. Keeping this in view, the scheme of *Medical Certification of Cause of Death (MCCD)* was introduced in the country under the provisions of Registration of Births and Deaths (RBD) Act, 1969. Since then, it has been operational in the country, but with varying levels of efficiency across the States/Union Territories. Under the scheme, the Office of the Registrar General, India (ORGI) obtains data on medically certified deaths as collected, compiled and tabulated by the Offices of the Chief Registrars of Births and Deaths of the States/UTs.

Methodology: The necessary data is collected in the prescribed forms (Form 4 for Hospital deaths and Form 4A for Non-institutional deaths). Both these forms have been designed by World Health Organization (WHO). The forms are filled-up by the medical professionals attending to the deceased at the time of terminal illness. Thereafter, these forms are to be sent to the concerned Registrars of Births and Deaths for onward transmission to the Chief Registrar Office for tabulation as per the National List of Causes of Death based on Tenth Revision of International Classification of Disease (ICD-10). The States/UTs subsequently send it to the Office of RGI in the form of Statistical Table-9 for consolidation at the national level.

Scope of the report: The report on MCCD-2014, is based upon 10,66,221 total medically certified deaths (Male: 6,66,686 and Female: 3,99,535) accounting for 20.5 per cent of total registered deaths in respect of 33 States/UTs who supplied data for the report. As mentioned above, owing to different levels of efficiency of medical certification across the States/UTs, the number of deaths reported therein may lack the representative character in the strict sense, however, it may be sufficient to throw some valuable insights into deaths by various cause groups and their gravity.

Findings: Overall:

- Following are eight leading cause-groups of deaths constituting around 88.5 per cent of total medically certified cause of deaths:
  - *Diseases of Circulatory System (31.6 per cent)*
  - *Symptoms Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (13.2 per cent)*
  - *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (11.9 per cent)*
  - *Diseases of Respiratory System (7.8 per cent)*
  - *Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period 7.2 per cent)*
  - *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes (7.1 per cent).*
  - *Neoplasm (5.4 per cent)*
  - *Diseases of Digestive System(4.4 per cent)*

- Among the "Diseases of Circulatory System" deaths, the Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and Other Forms of Heart diseases and Ischemic Heart Diseases (IHD) account for 41.6 and 32.7 per cent deaths respectively.

- 13.2 per cent of the total medically certified deaths were classified under the "Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical and laboratory findings not elsewhere classified" which is the **second** leading cause of death.

- The major Group *"Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases"* which is the **third** leading cause of death is mainly constituted by Tuberculosis and Septicemia. Under this major group, the shares of these two diseases are 29.9 and 33.6 per cent respectively. Septicemia alone accounts for 4.0 per cent of the total medically certified deaths.

- Under the **fourth** leading group "D*iseases of Respiratory System",* Pneumonia, caused 20.7 per cent deaths, followed by Asthma causing 9.1 per cent deaths. Pneumonia alone accounts for 1.6 per cent of the total medically certified deaths.

- The group of diseases relating to "*Certain Conditions originating in the Perinatal Period"* is the **fifth** leading cause of death, accounting for 7.2 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other Respiratory Conditions accounts for 42.5 per cent of the deaths under the group and 3.1 per cent of total medically certified deaths.

- The **sixth** leading cause group "*Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes",* has a major constituent 'Burns and Corrosions' contributing 19.9 per cent of the total deaths under this cause group and 1.4 per cent of the total medically certified deaths.

- The major group "*Neoplasm" (Cancer*) is the **seventh** leading cause accounting for 5.4 per cent of the total medically certified deaths, of which 'Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs' accounts for 24.9 per cent of deaths.

- The **eighth** leading cause, "*Diseases of Digestive System"* is responsible for 4.4 per cent of the total medically certified deaths, of which 'Diseases of Liver' alone accounts for 68.1 per cent of the deaths. The share of 'Liver diseases' in the total medically certified deaths is 3.0 per cent.

Age-wise:

- Every tenth reported medically certified death has been of the infants (age less than 1 year)

- About 73.0 per cent of infant deaths have been reported to be caused by C*ertain Conditions originating in the Perinatal Period.*

- Among the children aged 1-4 years, *Heart Diseases* have taken the highest toll of 17.9 per cent. Among the children aged 0-4 years, *Complication originating in the Perinatal Period* caused 63.2% of deaths. In the age-group 5-14 years, the cause group Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases claimed the top most position with the share of 24.7 per cent.

- In the age-group of 15-24 and 25-34 years, major group "*Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes"* is the first among the leading causes contributing 26.4 per cent and 20.7 per cent deaths respectively. It implies that these age-groups of youth and adolescent are more vulnerable to injuries and poisoning related deaths.

- In the age-group 35-44 years, the first two leading causes, *Diseases of Circulatory System and Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* are having the shares of 25.4 per cent and 17.1 per cent respectively.

- For all the age-groups of 45 years and above, *Diseases of Circulatory System* is the first leading cause of death. The percentage contribution of this cause group for 45 years and above, to respective age-groups totals has been increasing with age. The percentage share of this cause group to the total medically certified deaths for respective age groups varies from 33.6 per cent to 44.2 per cent.

- The highest number of deaths (2,59,811 i.e. 24.4 per cent of total medically certified deaths), as expected, has been reported for the age-group 70 years and above.

Gender-wise:

- The contributions of male and female deaths in the total medically certified cases has been reported to be 62.5 per cent and 37.5 per cent respectively, with a sex ratio of female deaths to male deaths to be 599 per thousand.

- There is no significant difference in percentage share of male and female medically certified deaths to their respective totals as far as eight leading causes are concerned, except for deaths due to Diseases of the Digestive System. The percentage of female Digestive System Deaths to total female medically certified deaths is 2.6 per cent as compared to the corresponding male figure of 5.4 per cent.

---***---

CHAPTER – I

INTRODUCTION

CHAPTER-I

INTRODUCTION

The age, sex and cause-specific mortality rates are important indicators for evidence-based monitoring of health trends in the population. The statistics on causes of death is essential for planners, administrators and medical professionals in undertaking appropriate curative and preventive measures for various health problems. It also plays an important role in furtherance of medical research and is fundamental for monitoring as well as improving the methods of diagnosis and analysis. Under the system of Registration of Births & Deaths, the scheme of Medical Certification of Cause of Death (MCCD) – an integral part of the Vital Statistics System, aims at providing a reliable and temporal database for generating cause-specific mortality statistics. The Office of the Registrar General, India, (ORGI) obtains data on causes of death from the Chief Registrar of Births and Deaths of different States and Union Territories, under the Registration of Births & Deaths Act, 1969.

1.2 The Conference on Improvement of Vital Statistics held in 1961 had recommended the introduction of the scheme of MCCD in limited areas to begin with, and its progressive implementation in phases thereafter. In the first phase, it was to be introduced in the teaching hospitals in the State headquarter-towns including field practice rural areas attached to them, missionary hospitals and such other hospitals which were willing to join. The main objective of the first phase was to gather the practical experience of the problems arising in the introduction of the scheme, so as to place it on sound lines. In the second phase, it was to be extended to District & Sub-division hospitals, specialized hospitals and other private hospitals which were willing to join. In the third phase, private and other public hospitals & Primary Health Units were to be covered and thereafter private physicians practicing modern medicine were all to be brought under the ambit of the scheme.

1.3 During the Third Five Year Plan period, Office of the Registrar General, India launched a programme of action, both short term as well as long term through a plan scheme, for development of a comprehensive system of vital statistics in the country. Accordingly, it was envisaged to introduce the scheme of MCCD in all major medical teaching institutions and other hospitals in different States/UTs. Owing to the lack of adequate medical facilities and consequent difficulty in obtaining medically certified cause of death in several parts of the country; it has been introduced in phases since early seventies.

1.4 It has got the statutory backing under sections 10(2), 10(3), 17(1) (b) and 23(3) of the Registration of Births & Deaths (RBD) Act, 1969.

The provisions relating to MCCD in Registration of Births & Deaths Act, 1969 are as follows:

Section 10(2): In any area, the State Government having regard to the facilities available therein in this behalf may require that a certificate as to the cause of death shall be obtained by Registrar from such person and in such form as may be prescribed.

Section 10(3): Where the State Government has required under sub-section (2) that a certificate as to the cause of death shall be obtained, in the event of the death of any person who, during his last illness, was attended by a medical practitioner, the medical practitioner shall, after the death of that person, forthwith, issue without charging any fee, to the person required under this Act to give information concerning the death, a certificate in the prescribed form stating to the best of his knowledge and belief the cause of death; and the certificate shall be received and delivered by such person to the Registrar at the time of giving information concerning the death as required by this Act.

Section 17(1) (b): Subject to any rules made in this behalf by the State Government, including rules relating to the payment of fees and postal charges, any person may obtain an extract from registration-records relating to any death; provided that no extract relating to any death, issued to any person, shall disclose the particulars regarding the cause of death as entered in the register.

Section 23(3): Any medical practitioner who neglects or refuses to issue a certificate under sub-section (3) of section 10 and any person who neglects or refuses to deliver such certificates shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

1.5 The necessary data is collected in the prescribed Form No.4- Institutional Deaths (Appendix-II) as filled in by the concerned hospital authorities. A separate Form No.4A-Non institutional Deaths (Appendix-III) has been prescribed for non-institutional deaths, which are attended to by the medical practitioners. These forms conform to the international format of medical certification of cause of death as evolved by the World Health Organisation (WHO). These forms comprising two parts incorporate immediate and antecedent causes of death along with the identification and other particulars of the deceased. Part-I provides for entering the diseases in a specific sequence of events leading to death, so that the immediate cause is recorded first and the underlying cause, the last. The underlying cause is that morbid condition which initiated the chain of events leading to death. Besides, there is also a provision for recording the approximate intervals between onset of disease and death in the sequence of events. Part- II of the form allows recording information on other significant morbid conditions, but not directly related to the cause of death. Doctors attending to the deceased during his/her terminal illness are required to fill the forms up.

1.6 World Health Organization (WHO) periodically reviews the system of International Classification of Diseases (ICD). Tenth revision of the ICD (ICD-10) was endorsed by the Forty-third World Health Assembly in May 1990 and came into use in WHO Member States as from 1994; however, it has been adopted in the ORGI for classification of causes of deaths since 1999

Report on MCCD. The statistics on medically certified causes of deaths has been tabulated as per the National List (ICD –10, modified according to Indian conditions) as given in Appendices-IV & V. The underlying cause of death is taken into account while tabulating the cause-specific mortality.

1.7 The statistics presented in this report, provide information on cause-specific mortality cross classified by sex and broad age-groups. The report is based on medically certified deaths occurring in hospitals (whether public or private) covered under the Scheme. As only selected hospitals, and that too mostly from urban areas, are covered at present under the scheme of MCCD, the profile presented here may not yield the reliable pattern of cause specific mortality prevalent in the states/country. Keeping this in view, the data- users may take due caution while deducing the mortality pattern.

1.8 The report is presented in 4 chapters and 6 appendices. Chapters two and three deal with 'Scheme of MCCD: Status of Implementation' and 'Distribution of Deaths by Cause' respectively. Chapter 4 analyses the specific cause of mortality among different age groups by gender. Appendix-I contains detailed statistical tables for ready reference.



CHAPTER – II

SCHEME OF MCCD:

STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION

CHAPTER-II

SCHEME OF MCCD: STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION

The RBD Act, 1969 mandates compulsory registration of births and deaths in the country, and has been in force since 1st April, 1970. Although it is a Central Act, its implementation rests with the States and Union Territories (UTs). At the National-level, the Registrar General, India appointed under Section 3 of the Act, for unifying and co-coordinating the activities of Chief Registrars, provides general direction and guidance in the matter of registration of births and deaths and also for implementation of the Act. The Chief Registrars of Births and Deaths appointed by the State Governments under Section 4 of the Act, function as the Chief Executive Authorities for effective implementation of the Act in an efficient way and report the working thereof. Under the Civil Registration System, the scheme of MCCD is required to be notified under Section 10(2) of the RBD Act, 1969, for its implementation in any area by the respective States and UTs, subject to the availability of requisite facilities therein. Till 2014, 33 States/UTs viz. Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Bihar, Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Delhi, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Mizoram, Nagaland, Odisha, Punjab, Puducherry, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal have reportedly issued notification for the introduction of the scheme of MCCD.

2.2 The MCCD under Civil Registration System has been implemented in the States/UTs in a phased manner to provide data on cause of death. However, it has so far been implemented in only certain hospitals, generally in urban areas which are selected by the Chief Registrar of Births & Deaths. Thus, the scheme covers mostly those deaths, which occur in medical institutions located in urban areas. The coverage under the scheme in terms of percentage level of medical certification as well as the type of hospitals covered has not been uniform across the States/UTs. Some of the States have notified only teaching and specialized hospitals under it, whereas in others, only district hospitals and Primary Health Centers (PHCs) have been brought under its ambit. In order to take the scheme of MCCD forward in a systematic manner in the country, the Registrar General, India has been impressing upon all the States/UTs to bring all hospitals (whether public or private) and private medical practitioners under its coverage, both in rural as well as urban areas.

2.3 As per the reported information, the number of hospitals, existing, covered and reporting data on medical certification of cause of death in the States/UTs is presented in Statement 2.3.

Statement 2.3: State/Union Territory-wise details of Medical Institutions existing/covered/reporting data on MCCD -2014

S.No.	States/UTs	Existing Allopathic Medical Institutions	Medical Institutions covered under MCCD	Medical Institutions Reported MCCD Data as per the National List for Tabulation
1	A & N Islands	39	30	30
2	Andhra Pradesh	3978	3978	618
3	Arunachal Pradesh	188	156	0
4	Assam	5641	NA	NA
5	Bihar	9575	6	6
6	Chandigarh	197	52	52
7	Chhattisgarh	9220	67	67
8	D & N Haveli	31	8	0
9	Daman & Diu	15	13	0
10	Delhi	705	656	656
11	Goa	159	159	159
12	Gujarat	6629	2505	2505
13	Haryana	3329	1162	452
14	Himachal Pradesh	611	131	99
15	Jammu & Kashmir	592	NA	NA
16	Jharkhand	920	NA	NA
17	Karnataka	7032	1191	1375
18	Kerala	1655	153	95
19	Lakshadweep	15	NA	NA
20	Madhya Pradesh	5685	NA	NA
21	Maharashtra	17133	260	260
22	Manipur	114	38	21
23	Meghalaya	171	154	71
24	Mizoram	134	84	53
25	Nagaland	216	59	23
26	Odisha	1894	526	67
27	Puducherry	91	91	91
28	Punjab	1515	472	264
29	Rajasthan	1817	1666	126
30	Sikkim	31	31	28
31	Tamil Nadu	13847	5591	3922
32	Telangana	NA	NA	NA
33	Tripura	112	107	107
34	Uttar Pradesh	9503	NA	NA
35	Uttarakhand	1909	15	15
36	West Bengal	1739	1475	992
	Total	106442	20836	12154

Note: 1. Existing number of Medical Institutions is not strictly comparable over the years, as uniform classification procedures for classifying hospitals are not being followed by States/UTs while reporting the details.

2. NA: Data not available

MCCD STATUS – STATE SCENARIO

2.4 The scheme of MCCD has been functioning at different levels of efficiency in various States/UTs. During 2014, 33 States/UTs (Appendix VI) reported the data on MCCD in the prescribed format. Statement 2.4 gives the number of registered deaths, medically certified deaths; and percentage of the latter to the former for the years 2012 to 2014 for States/UTs.

2.5 During the year 2014, marginal increase in medically certified deaths to total registered deaths has been observed by 0.3 percentage point as compared to the year 2013. Ten States/UTs which have reported a decline in absolute number of medically certified deaths in 2014 over the previous year are Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar, Chandigarh, D & N Haweli, Daman & Diu, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala, Meghalaya, Punjab and West Bengal. The report in respect of Haryana, J & K and Uttar Pradesh could not be obtained despite our best efforts.

2.6 During the period 2012-2014, for Dadra and Nagar Haweli, Delhi, Goa and Puducherry more than half of the registered deaths have been reported to be medically certified**.** The percentage of medical certification in Chhatishgarh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Nagaland, Orisha Puducherry,Rajasthan and Tamilnadu has shown an increasing pattern during the said period.

Statement 2.4: Percentage of Medical Certification in States/UTs during 2012-2014

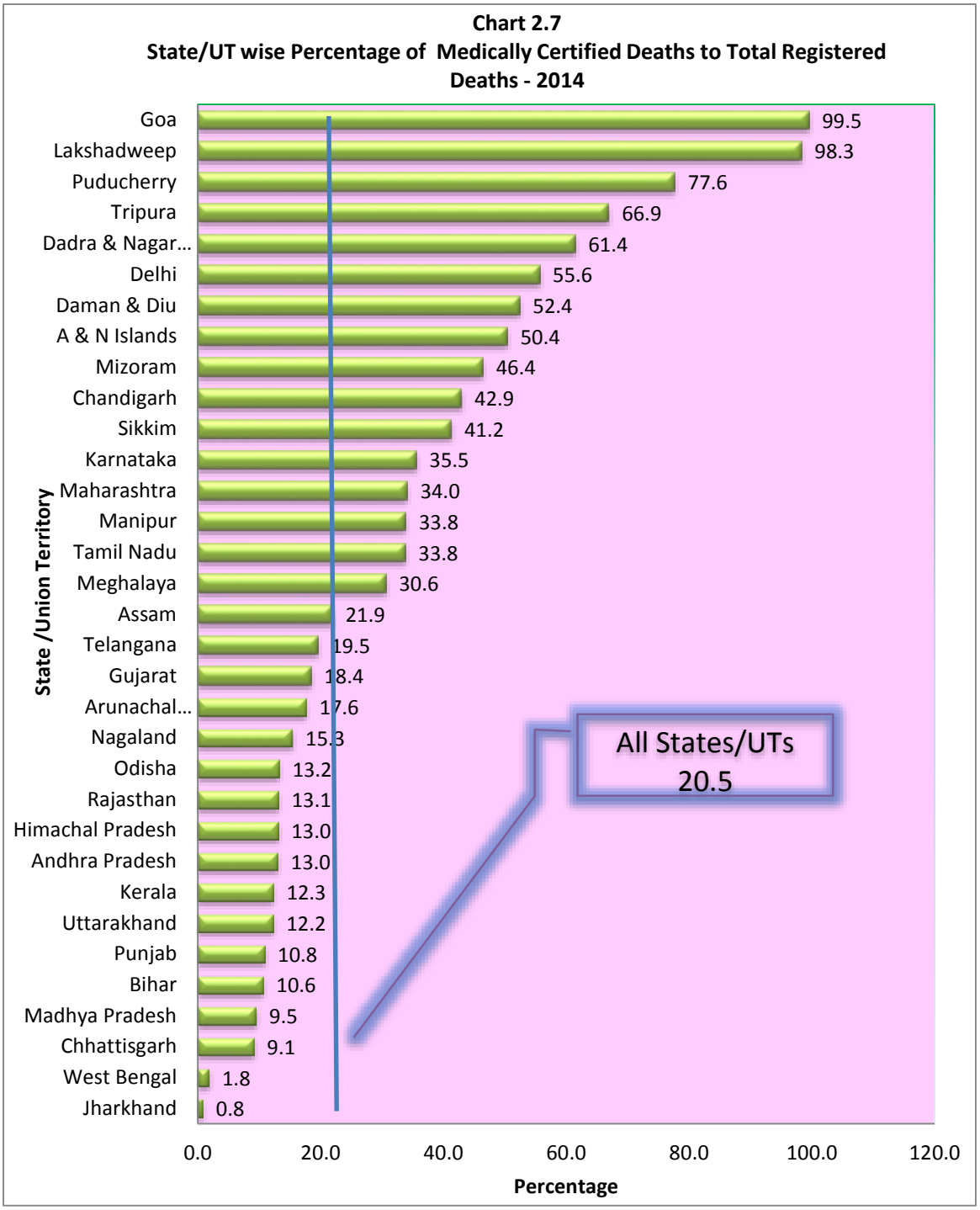
S.No.	STATE / UNION TERRITORY	TOTAL REGISTERED DEATHS			MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS (TOTAL)			PERCENTAGE OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS TO TOTAL REGISTERED DEATHS		
		2012	2013	2014	2012	2013	2014	2012	2013	2014
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	405909	248110	306618	68420	67493	39763	16.9	27.2	13.0
2	A & N Islands	2179	2108	2236	1077	1010	1126	49.4	47.9	50.4
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1711	1543	2438	420	468	429	24.5	30.3	17.6
4	Assam	111676	106810	114877	19960	1009	25123	17.9	0.9	21.9
5	Bihar	243466	143605	152202	7296	16223	16135	3.0	11.3	10.6
6	Chandigarh	21788	16308	16378	21788	15142	7025	100.0	92.9	42.9
7	Chhattisgarh	142123	150592	172805	8046	9101	15735	5.7	6.0	9.1
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1201	1271	1332	801	932	818	66.7	73.3	61.4
9	Daman & Diu	1068	1170	1111	495	641	582	46.3	54.8	52.4
10	Delhi	104616	97185	121286	63132	63037	67473	60.3	64.9	55.6
11	Goa	12067	12196	12692	11739	12196	12629	97.3	100.0	99.5
12	Gujarat	315236	342612	346632	85866	NA	63023	27.2	-	18.2
13	Haryana	160633	161655	163274	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-
14	Himachal Pradesh	44271	41139	39301	5338	5788	5128	12.1	14.1	13.0
15	Jammu & Kashmir	NA	37019	37747	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-
16	Jharkhand	112814	115149	132099	472	458	1028	0.4	0.4	0.8
17	Karnataka	407015	413635	411533	125180	143708	146286	30.8	34.7	35.5
18	Kerala	237615	260195	248242	31333	32096	30437	13.2	12.3	12.3
19	Lakshadweep	292	346	352	NA	346	346	-	100.0	98.3
20	Madhya Pradesh	359342	372021	355425	31043	33186	33634	8.6	8.9	9.5
21	Maharashtra	651731	668887	669030	224469	223553	227779	34.4	33.4	34.0
22	Manipur	4458	5993	6814	2498	2117	2305	56.0	35.3	33.8
23	Meghalaya	14310	13492	14674	4660	4570	4487	32.6	33.9	30.6
24	Mizoram	6503	6126	6444	2813	2570	2989	43.3	42.0	46.4
25	Nagaland	6996	7056	1975	169	247	303	2.4	3.5	15.3
26	Odisha	291027	287181	312821	32671	34169	41335	11.2	11.9	13.2
27	Puducherry	12525	11717	12377	8988	8560	9609	71.8	73.1	77.6
28	Punjab	193882	195731	200768	21788	23303	21763	11.2	11.9	10.8
29	Rajasthan	356946	401656	397468	36913	46714	52085	10.3	11.6	13.1
30	Sikkim	3510	3456	3427	1360	1307	1413	38.7	37.8	41.2
31	Tamil Nadu	496876	507578	547579	152704	158276	184875	30.7	31.2	33.8
32	Telangana		156420	170145		-	33140	-	-	19.5
33	Tripura	9527	12224	9469	4914	5424	6333	51.6	44.4	66.9
34	Uttarakhand	33654	33216	34065	3975	4071	4165	11.8	12.3	12.2
35	Uttar Pradesh	668780	780905	724501	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-
36	West Bengal	420014	470379	388045	25476	11143	6920	6.1	2.4	1.8
	Total	5855761	6086686	6138182	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total MCCD Reporting State/UTs	5026056	4608075	5212660	1005804	928858	1066221	20.0	20.2	20.5

Note : N.A : Data not available

RANKING OF STATES/UNION TERRITORIES IN THE MCCD:

2.7 The ranking of States/UTs has been done on the basis of percentage of medically certified deaths to total registered deaths. During 2014, Goa ranked first with 99.5 per cent registered deaths as medically certified, followed by 98.3 per cent in Lakshadweep 77.6 per cent in Puducherry, 66.9 per cent in Tripura and 61.4 per cent in Dadra and Nagar Haweli Chandigarh, 73.3 per cent in Dadra & Nagar Haveli. Amongst major States, the highest level of medical certification of cause of death has been observed in Karnataka (35.5 per cent) and Maharashtra (34.0 per cent). Chart 2.7 depicts the rank of the States/UTs in the medical certification.

Chart 2.7
State/UT wise Percentage of Medically Certified Deaths to Total Registered Deaths - 2014



2.7: Ranking of States/UTs in the medical certification of cause of death Statement during 2014

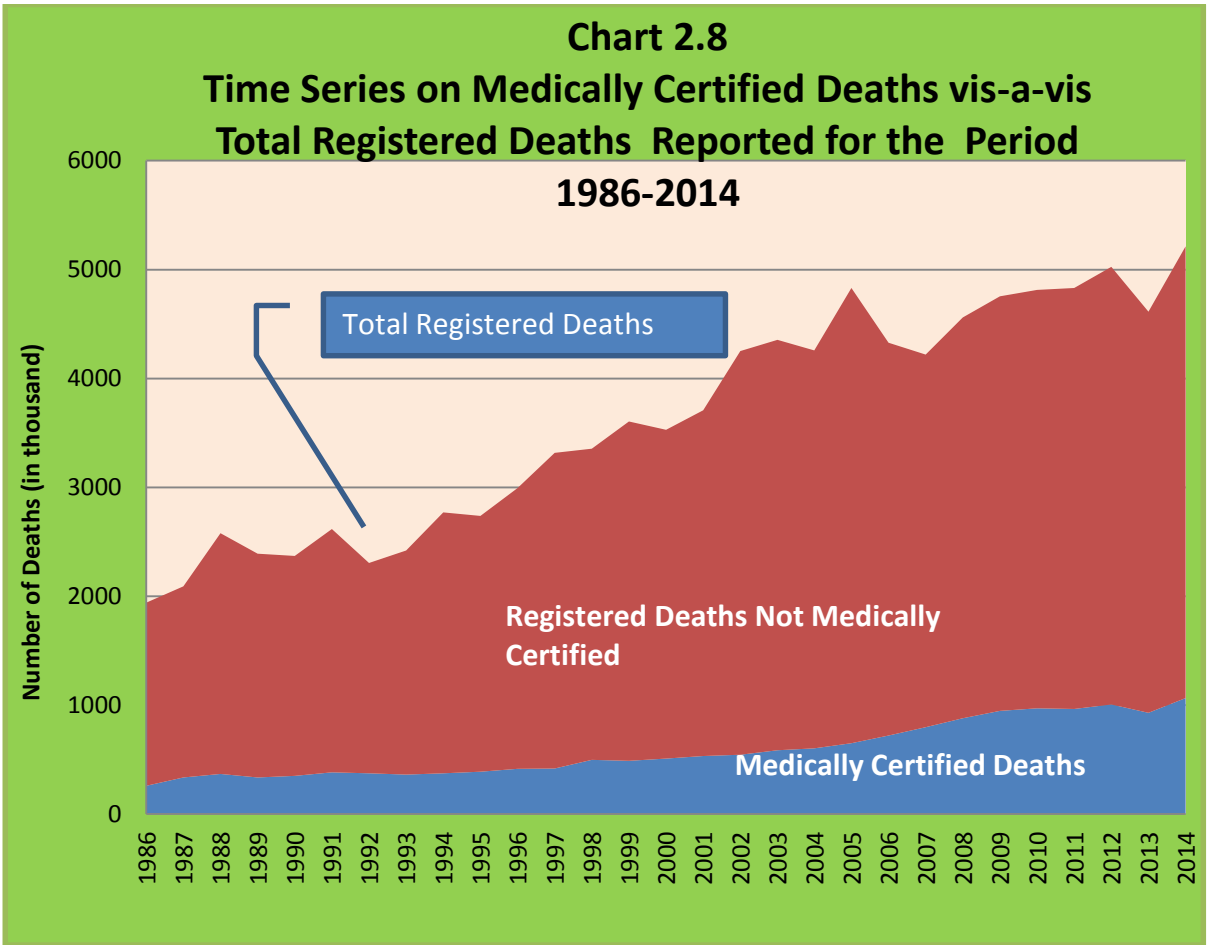
S.No	State/Union Territory	Total Registered Deaths	Total Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage of Medically Certified Deaths to Total Registered Deaths	Rank of State/ Union Territory
	1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	306618	39763	13.0	25
2	A & N Islands	2236	1126	50.4	8
3	Arunachal Pradesh	2438	429	17.6	20
4	Assam	114877	25123	21.9	17
5	Bihar	152202	16135	10.6	29
6	Chandigarh	16378	7025	42.9	10
7	Chhattisgarh	172805	15735	9.1	31
8	Delhi	121286	67473	55.6	6
9	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1332	818	61.4	5
10	Daman & Diu	1111	582	52.4	7
11	Goa	12692	12629	99.5	1
12	Gujarat	346632	63023	18.2	19
13	Himachal Pradesh	39301	5128	13.0	24
14	Jharkhand	132099	1028	0.8	33
15	Karnataka	411533	146286	35.5	12
16	Kerala	248242	30437	12.3	26
17	Lakshadweep	352	346	98.3	2
18	Madhya Pradesh	355425	33634	9.5	30
19	Maharashtra	669030	227779	34.0	13
20	Manipur	6814	2305	33.8	14
21	Meghalaya	14674	4487	30.6	16
22	Mizoram	6444	2989	46.4	9
23	Nagaland	1975	303	15.3	21
24	Odisha	312821	41335	13.2	22
25	Puducherry	12377	9609	77.6	3
26	Punjab	200768	21763	10.8	28
27	Rajasthan	397468	52085	13.1	23
28	Sikkim	3427	1413	41.2	11
29	Tamil Nadu	547579	184875	33.8	15
30	Telangana	170145	33140	19.5	18
31	Tripura	9469	6333	66.9	4
32	Uttarakhand	34065	4165	12.2	27
33	West Bengal	388045	6920	1.8	32
	Total	**5212660**	**1066221**	**20.5**	

GROWTH IN THE MEDICAL CERTIFICATION OF CAUSE OF DEATH

2.8 The time series data on medical certification of cause of death for the years 1986 to 2014 reveals a significant long-term growth in absolute numbers of medically certified cases. Though there has been a consistent but slow increase in the number of States implementing the MCCD scheme. During these years, the share of medically certified deaths in total registered deaths has been hovering around 12.7 –20.5 per cent. There is a serious cause of concern and entails proper prioritization in effective implementation of the scheme by the States/UTs. The growth in medical certification of cause of death during last 28 years is given in Statement 2.8 and is highlighted in Chart 2.8.

Statement 2.8: Growth in Medical Certification as a part of total registered deaths.

Years	No. of States/UTs Reported Data	Total Number of Registered Deaths	No. of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage of Medically Certified Deaths to Total Registered Deaths
1	2	3	4	5
1986	14	1941899	259370	13.5
1987	15	2089559	336055	16.3
1988	18	2579902	368315	14.4
1989	16	2389968	336736	15.8
1990	16	2369727	350099	14.6
1991	15	2616122	384235	14.7
1992	15	2305398	374839	13.7
1993	15	2420737	362581	12.7
1994	16	2770694	374141	13.4
1995	17	2736387	388201	14.2
1996	18	2994244	414279	13.2
1997	20	3316215	419353	13.0
1998	23	3353703	498586	14.9
1999	23	3603741	488619	13.6
2000	23	3528338	510580	14.5
2001	24	3708015	533920	14.4
2002	24	4251632	543391	12.8
2003	23	4355607	586700	13.5
2004	24	4258440	603260	14.2
2005	24	4829664	650507	13.5
2006	25	4327664	720047	16.6
2007	25	4219770	798546	18.9
2008	26	4560525	878339	19.3
2009	27	4755054	946018	19.9
2010	27	4813552	970896	20.2
2011	33	4829664	965992	20.0
2012	31	5026056	1005804	20.0
2013	31	4608075	928858	20.2
2014	33	5212660	1066221	20.5



Note:The data in the above Statement may not be strictly comparable to that in earlier reports due to inclusion of basic data of Civil Registration System(CRS) and MCCD from 1986-1998.

☒☒☒

CHAPTER – III

DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS BY CAUSE

CHAPTER –III

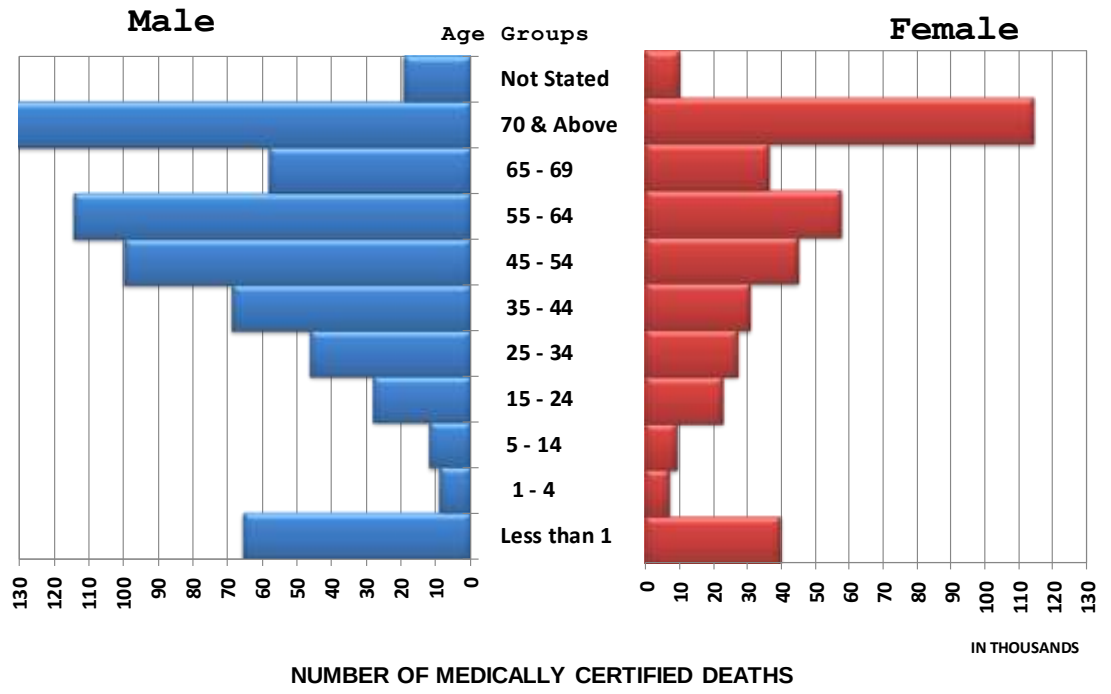
DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS BY CAUSE

The data on MCCD has been presented as per the National List based on 10th revision of International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10), to facilitate meaningful comparison and drawing valid conclusions thereof. This Chapter aims at summarizing the findings of the data reported on medically certified deaths for 33 States/UTs by age, sex and major cause groups. During 2014, a total of 10,66,221 medically certified deaths were reported, of which 6,66,686 and 3,99,535 pertained to males and females respectively**.** The age and sex distribution of such deaths is presented in the following Statement and is highlighted in Chart 3.1.

Statement 3.1: Age and sex distribution of Medically Certified Deaths– 2014

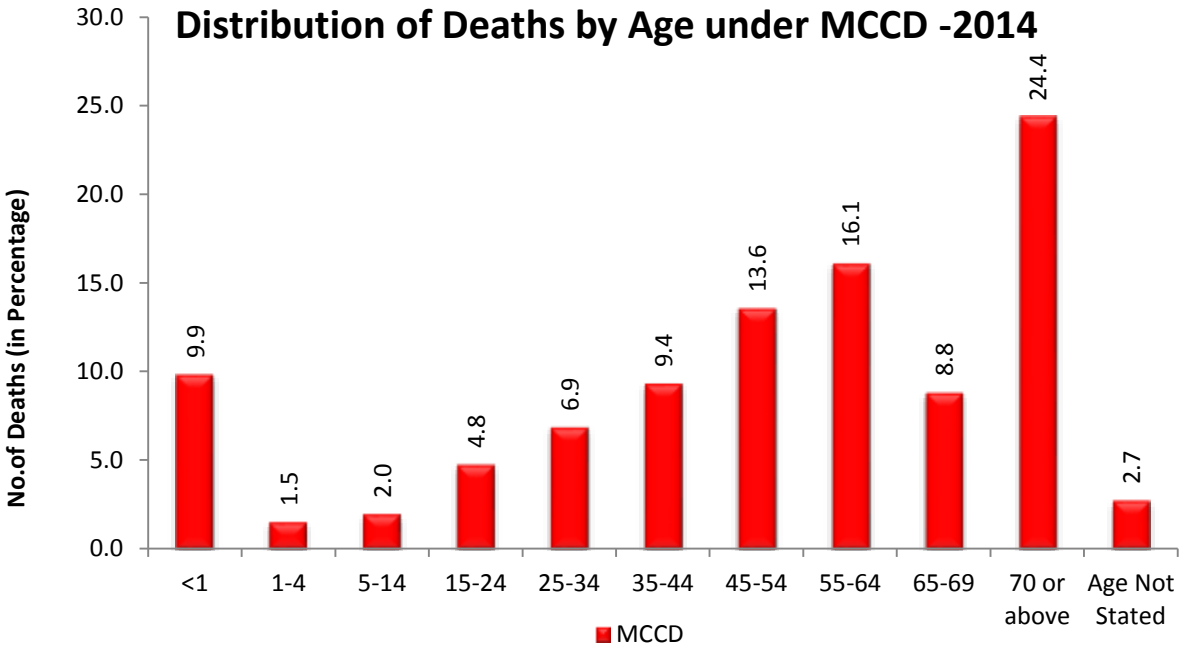
Age Group (In Years)	Male			Female			Total	
	Number of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage to		Number of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage to		Number of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage to total medically certified deaths
		Total male deaths under MCCD	Total medically certified deaths		Total female deaths under MCCD	Total medically certified deaths		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<1	65497	9.8	6.1	39651	9.9	3.7	105148	9.9
1-4	9205	1.4	0.9	7116	1.8	0.7	16321	1.5
5-14	11976	1.8	1.1	9155	2.3	0.9	21131	2.0
15-24	28015	4.2	2.6	22753	5.7	2.1	50768	4.8
25-34	46165	6.9	4.3	27239	6.8	2.6	73404	6.9
35-44	68781	10.3	6.5	30956	7.7	2.9	99737	9.4
45-54	99686	15.0	9.3	45127	11.3	4.2	144813	13.6
55-64	114264	17.1	10.7	57418	14.4	5.4	171682	16.1
65-69	58001	8.7	5.4	36154	9.0	3.4	94155	8.8
70 or above	145791	21.9	13.7	114020	28.5	10.7	259811	24.4
Not Stated	19305	2.9	1.8	9946	2.5	0.9	29251	2.7
TOTAL	666686	100.0	62.5	399535	100.0	37.5	1066221	100.0

Chart 3.1
Distribution of Reported Medically Certified Deaths in India by Age & Sex - 2014



3.2 The contribution of male and female deaths in the total medically certified cases were reported to be 62.5 per cent and 37.5 per cent respectively, with a sex ratio of females deaths to male deaths to be 599 per thousand. It seems that more males are admitted to hospital during last moments of life as compared to females. As per the compiled data, more number of people during old ages (70 years and above) get admitted in hospitals at the time of terminal illness than children and young age population and the same is depicted in Chart 3.2.

CHART 3.2
Distribution of Deaths by Age under MCCD -2014



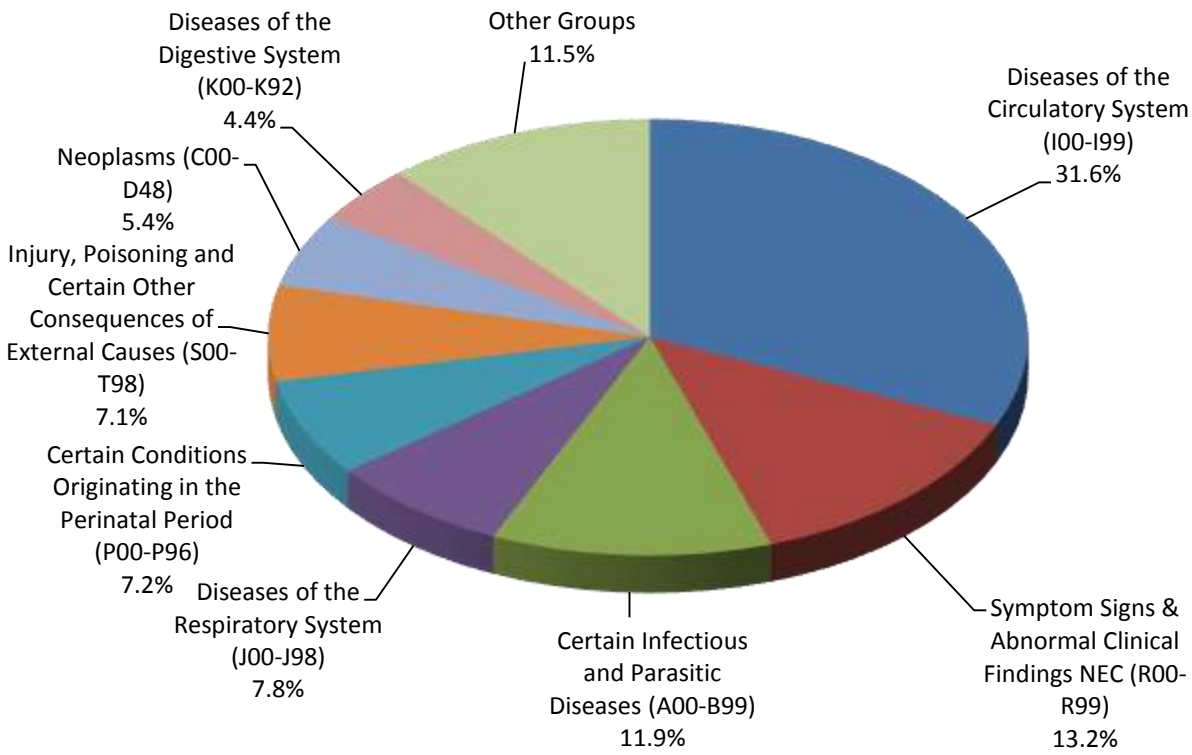
3.3 The eight leading cause groups of deaths viz., *Diseases of the Circulatory System* (I00-I99), *Symptoms, Sign and Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified* (R00-R99) *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (A00-B99), *Diseases of the Respiratory System* (J00-J98),*Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period* (P00-P96), *Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes* (S00-T98), *Neoplasm* (C00-D48), *Diseases of Digestive System (K00-K92)*and taken together account for about 88.6 per cent of the total medically certified deaths as detailed in Statement 3.4.

3.4 Among the leading cause groups, *Diseases of Circulatory System* constitute the maximum i.e. 31.6 per cent of total medically certified deaths, followed by Symptoms, Sign and Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (13.2 percent) *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* has contributed (11.9 per cent) of total medically certified deaths. The *Diseases of Respiratory System* has contributed to (7.8 per cent) of total medically certified deaths followed by *Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period* (7.2 per cent), *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes* (7.1 percent),. *Neoplasms* constitute (5.4 per cent); *Diseases of the Digestive System* constitute (4.4 per cent). In respect of eight leading causes of deaths the gender difference is not significant. However, the sex wise distribution of medically certified deaths shows that the percentages of male deaths to total male medically certified deaths are on a higher side, in case of *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases, Diseases of the Respiratory System, Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes* and *Diseases of the Digestive System as* compared to corresponding female figures. The percentage distribution of medically certified deaths by leading cause groups is depicted in Chart 3.4.

Statement 3.4: Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Sex and Eight Leading Cause-Groups during 2014

S. No.	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	209192	31.4	128183	32.1	337375	31.6
2	Symptom Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings NEC (R00-R99)	87377	13.1	53497	13.4	140874	13.2
3	Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	80205	12.0	46264	11.6	126469	11.9
4	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	53146	8.0	29608	7.4	82754	7.8
5	Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (P00-P96)	48146	7.2	29036	7.3	77182	7.2
6	Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	51145	7.7	24444	6.1	75589	7.1
7	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	31831	4.8	25274	6.3	57105	5.4
8	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	36282	5.4	10424	2.6	46706	4.4
	Other Groups	69362	10.4	52805	13.2	122167	11.5
	Total	666686	100.0	399535	100.0	1066221	100.0

Chart 3.4
Percentage distribution of deaths under MCCD by leading cause groups - 2014



3.5 The percentage distribution of eight major cause groups of death for the period 1999 to 2014 is presented in the Statement 3.5. The data reveals that, since 1999, the group *Diseases of the Circulatory System* has not only occupied the position of *top-most killer*, but its percentage to total deaths has registered an increasing trend over the years. The increase in the share of deaths under this cause group is 7.8 percentage points in 2014 compared to 1999.

Statement 3.5: Percentage distribution of leading cause groups of deaths during 1999-2014

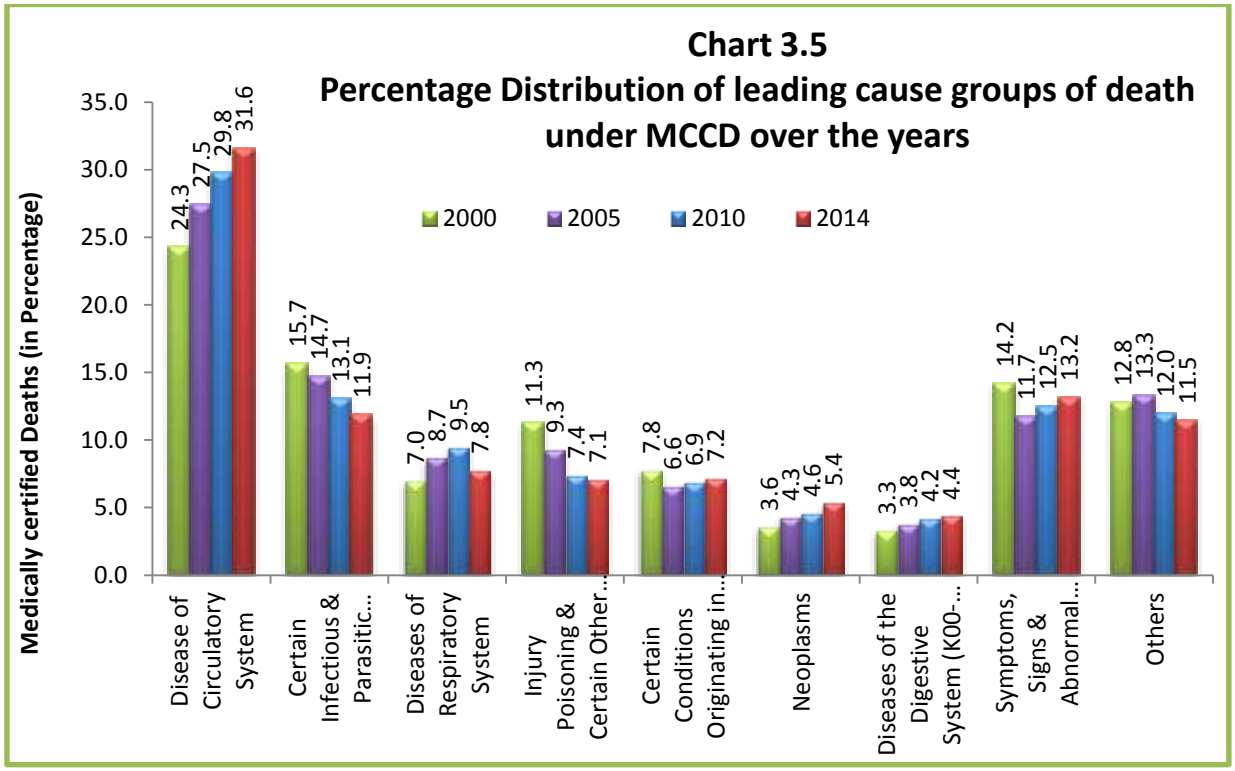
Year	Leading Major Cause Groups of Death									
	Disease of Circulatory System	Certain Infectious & Parasitic Diseases	Diseases of Respiratory System	Injury Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes	Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period	Neoplasms	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	Symptoms, Signs & Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings N.E.C.	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1999	23.8	14.7	7.7	13	7.5	3.6	2.9	14.6	12.2	100
2000	24.3	15.7	7.0	11.3	7.8	3.6	3.3	14.2	12.8	100.0
2001	27.5	14.6	8.9	11.6	6.9	3.7	2.9	10.8	13.1	100.0
2002	27.5	14.2	9.0	11.3	7.4	3.7	3.2	10.1	13.6	100.0
2003	26.6	14.4	9.6	10.8	6.9	3.9	3.6	10.5	13.7	100.0
2004	27.1	14.5	8.3	9.7	6.9	4.4	3.6	11.7	13.8	100.0
2005	27.5	14.7	8.7	9.3	6.6	4.3	3.8	11.7	13.3	100.0
2006	27.1	13.9	8.6	8.8	6.7	4.3	4.3	13.6	12.7	100.0
2007	26.9	13.8	8.2	9.2	7.4	4.3	4.3	13.8	12.0	100.0
2008	27.7	14.0	8.5	8.9	7.0	4.7	4.0	13.1	12.1	100.0
2009	30.6	12.8	8.6	7.3	7.2	4.6	4.1	12.8	12.0	100.0
2010	29.8	13.1	9.5	7.4	6.9	4.6	4.2	12.5	12.0	100.0
2011	28.9	12.5	9.2	7.8	7.4	5.4	4.4	12.4	12.5	100.0
2012	30.4	12.3	8.4	7.7	6.9	5.0	4.3	12.9	12.1	100.0
2013	29.0	12.1	8.3	7.5	8.1	5.1	4.6	13.3	12.0	100.0
2014	31.6	11.9	7.8	7.1	7.2	5.4	4.4	13.2	11.5	100

3.5.1 The share of medically certified deaths due to *Diseases of Respiratory System* has varied in the range of 7.0 per cent to 9.6 per cent during the period 1999 to 2014, thus accounting for around 7 to 10 deaths per hundred reported medically certified deaths. The proportion of deaths due to *Injury, Poisoning, and Certain other consequences of external causes* has exhibited a decreasing trend over the years. The percentage of deaths classified under the major group *Symptoms, Sign and Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings, Not Elsewhere Classified* constitutes a significant share of more than ten per cent of medically certified deaths since 1999.

3.5.2 The group of *Diseases of Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period*, which is the prime cause of deaths among infants, has shown a fluctuating pattern in percentage terms over the years.

3.5.3 The percentage of deaths due to *Neoplasms* has varied from 3.2 to 5.4 per cent over these years. The deaths due to *Diseases of Digestive System (K00-K92*) with the share of 4.4 per cent have become the Seventh leading cause.

3.5.4 The chart 3.5 shows the percentage share of leading cause groups of death in MCCD for the years 2000, 2005, 2010 and 2014.



3.6 The State/UT wise distribution of medically certified deaths by eight major cause groups is given in Statement 3.6. The institutions covered under the MCCD are mostly located in urban areas of the different States/UTs in view of the availability of requisite facilities for assigning cause of deaths. Consequently, the number of deaths reported therein may lack the representative character at the State level. Moreover, owing to wide variation between the level of medical certification and registration of deaths across the States, any inter-state comparative analysis of major determinants of deaths will have limitations. However, an attempt has been made to present the comparative situation of major cause groups, based upon medically certified deaths reported by different States/UTs, as their number is reasonably adequate to throw valuable insight into deaths by various cause groups and their gravity.

3.6.1 As depicted in the Statement 3.6, more than thirty per cent of total medically certified deaths reported from each of the nine States/UTs namely, Andhra Pradesh, D & N Haveli, Daman & Diu, Goa, Jharkhand, Lakshadweep, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu and Telangana belong to the cause group *Diseases of Circulatory System.* In Telangana, as high as 57.1 per cent of deaths (more than half of the deaths), have been reported to be medically certified as Circulatory System deaths as against Assam which has reported as low as 7.2 per cent (nearly 1 out of 10 deaths) with the corresponding figure for all reporting States taken together to be 31.6 per cent.

3.6.2 The group *Symptoms, Signs & Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings N.E.C.* constitutes 13.2 per cent of medically certified deaths for all the reporting States taken together. Its share in total medically certified deaths of Delhi is as high as 27.5 per cent in 2014 closely followed by Gujarat 27 per cent Tamil Nadu 21.1 per cent, Madhya Pradesh 20.5 per cent and Chhattisgarh 19.1 per cent. In States/UTs like D.N. Haveli, Goa, Lakshadweep, Manipur and Tripura the share of deaths under this cause group ranges between 15.0 to 19.0 per cent.

3.6.3 The group, *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* constitutes 11.9 per cent of medically certified deaths. Its share in total medically certified deaths was the highest in case of Bihar (29.8%) whereas the lowest (2.3%) was reported in Lakshadweep.

Statement 3.6: State/UT-wise Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by 8 Leading Cause-Groups – 2014

State/UTs	Major Cause Group										
	Top 8 Major Groups									Others Groups	Total (Col 10+11)
	Disease of Circulatory System	Symptoms, Signs & Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings N.E.C.	Certain Infectious & Parasitic Diseases	Diseases of Respiratory System	Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period	Injury Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes	Neoplasms	Diseases of the Digestive System	Sub-Total (Col2+3+4+5+6+7+8+9)		
1	2	9	3	4	6	5	7	8	10	11	12
Andhra Pradesh	32.5	12.5	12.4	7.6	9.3	8.6	1.8	3.4	88.0	12.0	100.0
A & N Islands	25.7	0.6	9.2	4.4	5.8	7.2	6.0	10.4	69.3	30.7	100.0
Arunachal Pradesh	27.5	1.2	17.2	5.8	7.7	0.2	0.0	19.3	79.0	21.0	100.0
Assam	7.2	0.0	21.4	10.5	2.0	6.2	22.4	9.7	79.4	20.6	100.0
Bihar	22.7	3.5	29.8	0.7	1.8	7.3	7.5	4.9	78.3	21.7	100.0
Chandigarh	13.2	11.9	8.0	7.1	12.3	11.3	5.5	13.1	82.5	17.5	100.0
Chhattisgarh	21.1	19.1	11.6	7.2	19.5	2.8	1.6	2.2	85.1	14.9	100.0
Delhi	14.0	27.5	18.6	7.8	4.1	4.9	8.1	5.2	90.3	9.7	100.0
D & N Haveli	52.9	16.0	3.8	5.6	7.7	6.0	0.0	0.0	92.1	7.9	100.0
Daman & Diu	53.4	3.3	18.9	10.8	4.1	1.7	2.6	1.4	96.2	3.8	100.0
Goa	35.2	16.9	6.2	10.5	1.5	4.5	6.2	8.8	89.7	10.3	100.0
Gujarat	19.4	27.0	14.6	9.8	7.9	5.7	4.1	3.7	92.2	7.8	100.0
Himachal Pradesh	25.5	7.3	13.0	17.7	6.1	9.4	4.0	5.9	88.9	11.1	100.0
Jharkhand	34.2	0.5	36.9	7.3	1.2	1.8	1.8	1.9	85.7	14.3	100.0
Karnataka	29.6	1.8	9.2	8.4	10.0	11.2	7.5	6.6	84.3	15.7	100.0
Kerala	28.8	2.2	5.6	10.8	3.3	5.2	16.2	8.1	80.1	19.9	100.0
Lakshadweep	47.1	17.9	2.3	5.8	1.4	0.3	7.5	1.2	83.5	16.5	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	24.6	20.5	7.9	4.1	20.5	5.3	1.9	1.5	86.3	13.7	100.0
Maharashtra	36.6	12.2	13.1	10.0	3.8	6.1	5.1	4.0	90.9	9.1	100.0
Manipur	23.9	15.4	10.2	6.8	4.7	4.5	5.5	14.2	85.1	14.9	100.0
Meghalaya	17.1	6.2	17.5	6.4	15.4	3.7	9.0	10.6	85.9	14.1	100.0
Mizoram	14.7	3.1	18.7	12.5	12.1	3.5	7.7	14.3	86.8	13.2	100.0
Nagaland	16.8	0.0	10.9	11.6	3.6	10.9	7.9	9.6	71.3	28.7	100.0
Odisha	20.4	7.8	13.6	7.1	17.0	8.9	2.8	5.0	82.5	17.5	100.0
Puducherry	22.6	0.0	12.5	8.9	6.5	8.1	4.5	3.5	66.6	33.4	100.0
Punjab	24.2	7.7	13.9	9.7	6.1	8.8	5.0	5.7	81.3	18.7	100.0
Rajasthan	20.6	5.7	18.4	10.3	16.8	10.6	3.6	3.9	89.9	10.1	100.0
Sikkim	26.5	2.4	11.9	8.8	5.7	7.1	6.3	17.1	85.9	14.1	100.0
Tamil Nadu	48.8	21.1	5.1	2.8	4.6	6.0	2.5	1.7	92.6	7.4	100.0
Telangana	57.1	11.1	13.3	2.7	3.5	4.1	2.7	1.5	95.9	4.1	100.0
Tripura	28.4	17.6	9.3	24.9	1.3	6.5	4.2	0.6	92.7	7.3	100.0
Uttarakhand	16.5	7.6	13.2	12.3	7.4	6.3	5.4	11.9	80.8	19.2	100.0
West Bengal	23.1	5.2	16.1	17.9	1.3	14.6	3.7	5.5	87.3	12.7	100.0
All States/UTs (Total)	31.6	13.2	11.9	7.8	7.2	7.1	5.4	4.4	88.5	11.5	100.0

3.6.4 Tripura has reported 24.9 per cent of its total medically certified deaths under the cause group *Diseases of Respiratory System Symptoms*, followed by 17.9 and 17.7 per cent in West Bengal and Himachal Pradesh. All reporting states taken together accounted for 7.8% to total medically certified deaths during 2014.

3.6.5 The percentage of medically certified deaths due to *Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period* was in the range of 10 to 20 per cent in eight States/UTs namely Karnataka, Mizoram, Chandigarh, Meghalaya, Rajasthan, Odisha, Chhattisgarh and Madhya Pradesh. Madhya Pradesh reported highest, 20.5 per cent of deaths under this category whereas in other States/UTs, it is less than 10 per cent.

3.6.6 The share of major cause group *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes* was more than 10 per cent in case of five States/UTs, viz. West Bengal, Chandigarh, Karnataka, Nagaland and Rajasthan in their respective totals of medically certified deaths.

3.6.7 The percentage share of *Neoplasms* deaths was highest 22.4 per cent in case of medically certified deaths reported from Assam followed by Kerala16.2 per cent . Dadra and Nagar Haveli and Arunchal Pradesh have reported nil deaths under this category.

3.6.8 The share of medically certified deaths due to *Diseases of Digestive System* exceeded 10 per cent of the total medically certified deaths in eight States/UTs of A&N Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Chandigarh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Sikkim and Uttarakhand.

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATHS

Diseases of the Circulatory System (IX): It is the **topmost** ranking major group of diseases, constituting 31.6 per cent of total medically certified deaths. It accounts for 31.4 and 32.1 per cent respectively in males and female deaths in their totals of medically certified deaths. The distribution of major components under this cause group is presented in Statement 3.7.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.7.1.

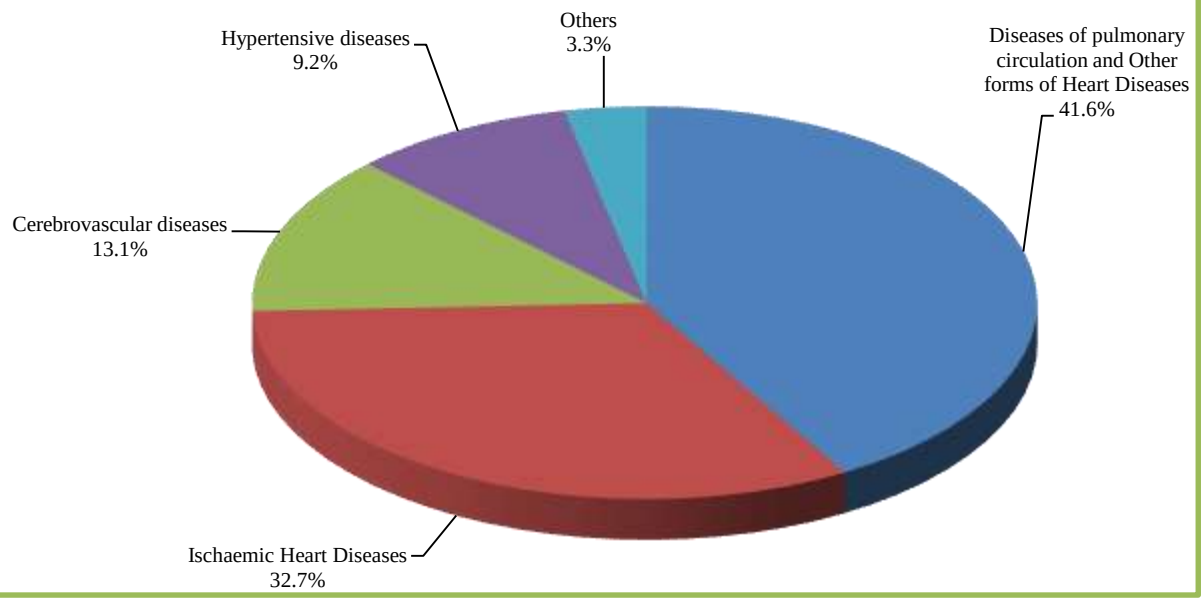
Statement 3.7.1: Distribution of major causes of deaths among diseases of Circulatory System under MCCD –2014

S.No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Diseases of pulmonary circulation and Other forms of Heart Diseases	87019	41.6	53359	41.6	140378	41.6	13.2
2	Ischaemic Heart Diseases	69300	33.1	41189	32.1	110489	32.7	10.4
3	Cerebrovascular diseases	28225	13.5	16035	12.5	44260	13.1	4.2
4	Hypertensive diseases	18387	8.8	12576	9.8	30963	9.2	2.9
5	Others	6261	3.0	5024	3.9	11285	3.3	1.1
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Circulatory System	209192	100.0	128183	100.0	337375	100.0	31.6
	Deaths due to Diseases of Circulatory System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	31.4	-	32.1	-	31.6	-

3.7.1 The sub-groups 'Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and other forms of Heart diseases' and 'Ischemic Heart Diseases (IHD)' are reported to be the top two leading causes of deaths constituting 41.6 and 32.7 per cent respectively. Cerebrovascular diseases and Hypertensive diseases have respectively constituted 13.1 and 9.2 per cent of total deaths reported under this major group. The percentages of female deaths due to 'Cerebrovascular

diseases' and Hypertensive diseases' to total female circulatory system deaths are 12.5 and 9.8 respectively. The female deaths due to Hypertensive diseases are on a higher side as compared to corresponding percentages of male deaths i.e.8.8 percent.

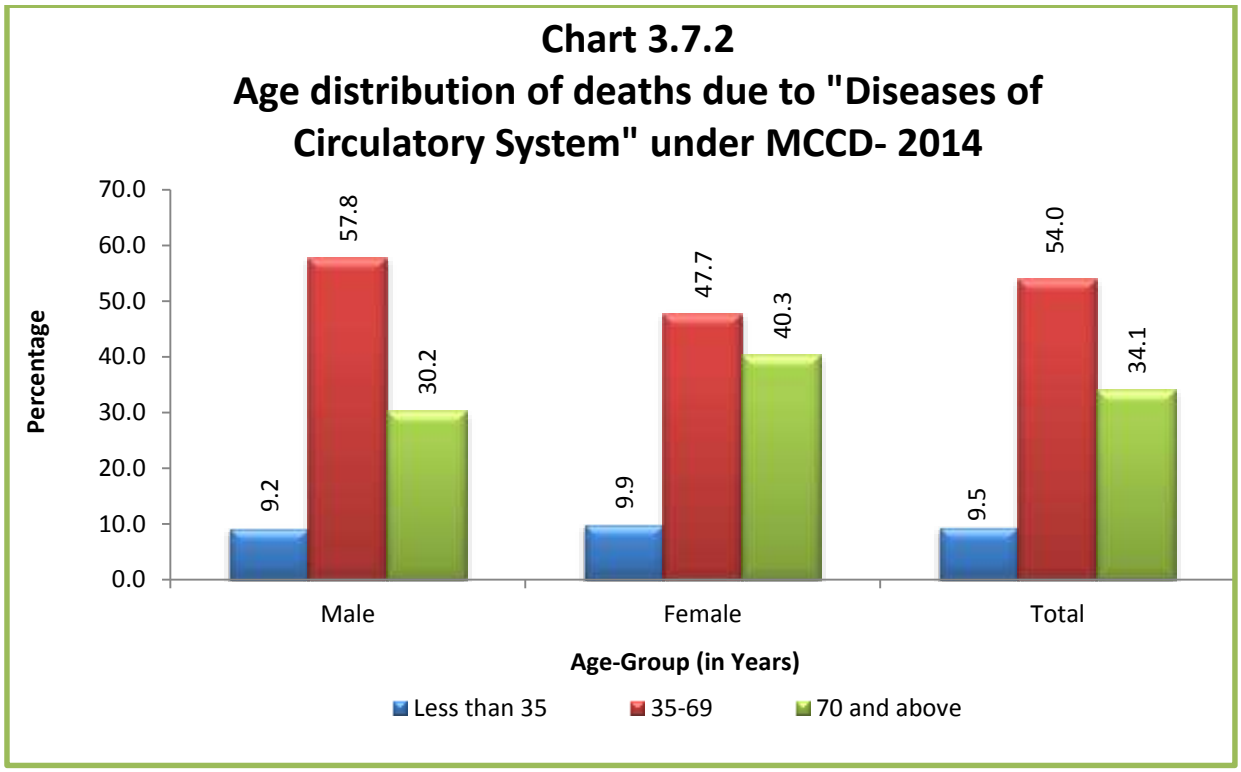
Chart 3.7.1
Percentage distribution of Medically certified deaths due to Diseases of Circulatory System - 2014



3.7.2 The age distribution of medically certified deaths due to *Diseases of Circulatory System* has been given in Statement 3.7.2 and highlighted in Chart 3.7.2.The age distribution under this cause group is in consonance with the general epidemiology of Circulatory System Death which increases with age.

Statement 3.7.2: Age distribution of deaths due to diseases of Circulatory System under MCCD– 2014

S.No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	3326	1.6	1790	1.4	5116	1.5
2	1-4	1867	0.9	1499	1.2	3366	1.0
3	5-14	1760	0.8	1554	1.2	3314	1.0
4	15-24	3794	1.8	3123	2.4	6917	2.1
5	25-34	8544	4.1	4701	3.7	13245	3.9
6	35-44	17558	8.4	7746	6.0	25304	7.5
7	45-54	33591	16.1	15000	11.7	48591	14.4
8	55-64	45601	21.8	23270	18.2	68871	20.4
9	65-69	24138	11.5	15183	11.8	39321	11.7
10	70 or above	63251	30.2	51674	40.3	114925	34.1
11	Not Stated	5762	2.8	2643	2.1	8405	2.5
	TOTAL	209192	100.0	128183	100.0	337375	100.0

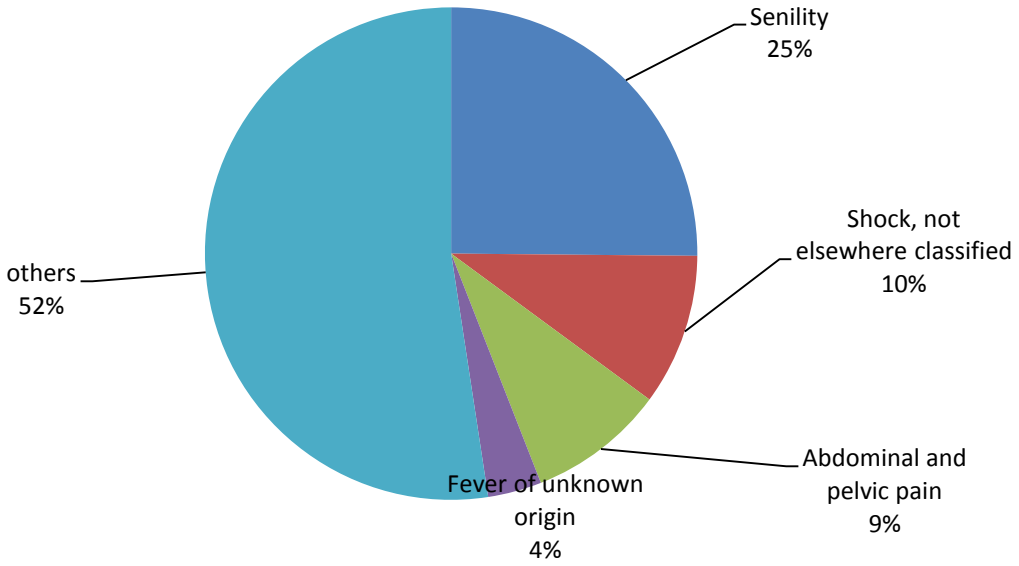


3.8 Symptoms, Signs and Abnormal Clinical &Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (N.E.C) (XVIII): This is the **second** leading cause group account for 13.2 per cent of the total medically certified deaths which constitute share of 13.1 per cent of male and 13.4 per cent female medically certified deaths of their respective totals. The distribution of major components under this cause group is shown in Statement 3.8.1 and is highlighted in Chart 3.8.1

Statement 3.8.1: Distribution of Major Causes of Deaths under Symptoms, Signs and Abnormal Clinical &Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (N.E.C) under MCCD (XVIII):

S.No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Senility	17559	20.1	17865	33.4	35424	25.1	3.3
2	Shock, not elsewhere classified	8955	10.2	5061	9.5	14016	9.9	1.3
3	Abdominal and pelvic pain	7915	9.1	4716	8.8	12631	9.0	1.2
4	Fever of unknown origin	3064	3.5	1911	3.6	4975	3.5	0.5
5	others	49884	57.1	23944	44.8	73828	52.4	6.9
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due tosymptons, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findingsDiseases	87377	100.0	53497	100.0	140874	100.0	13.2
	Deaths due to Diseases of symptons, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths		13.1		13.4		13.2	

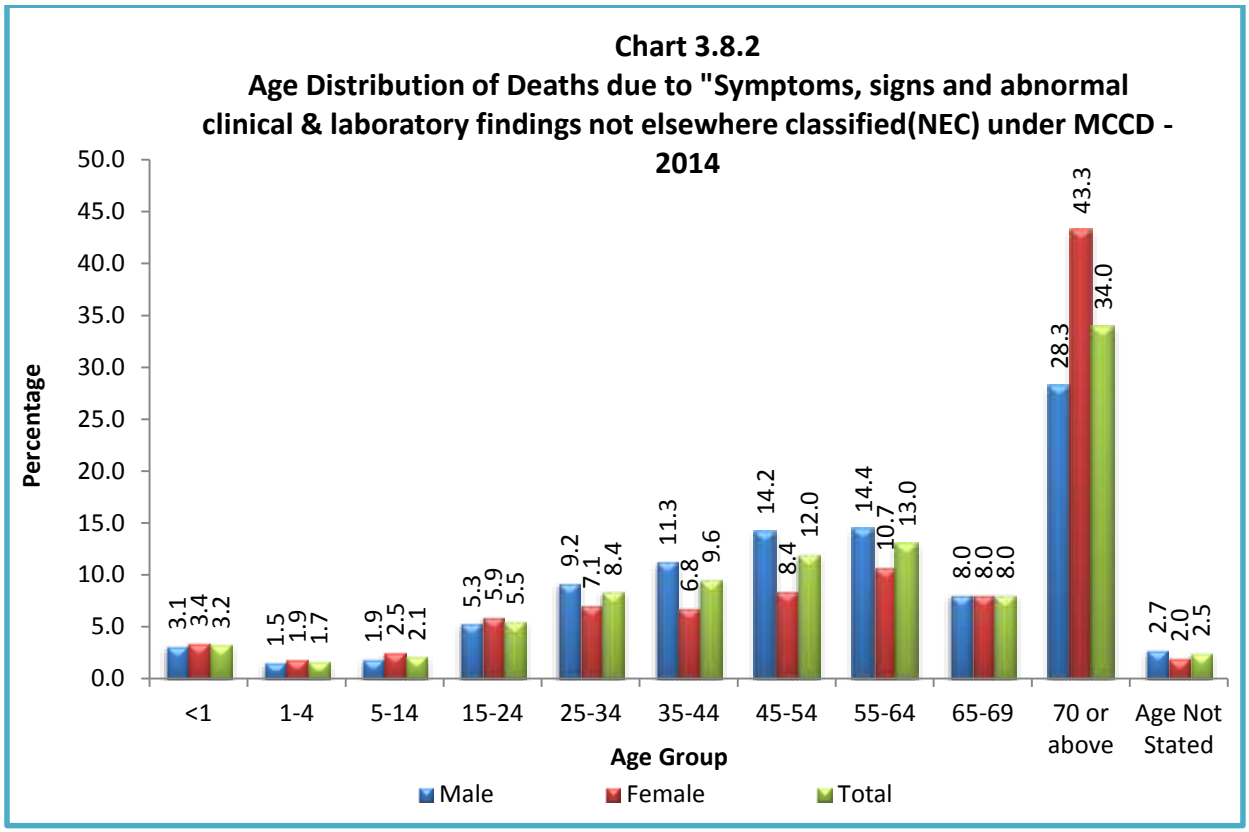
Chart 3.8.1
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths due to Symptoms, Signs and Abnormal Clinical and Laboratory Findings 2014



3.8.2. As shown in the Statement 3.8.2, the highest incidence of deaths (34.0 per cent) is reported for the age group 70 years or above followed by the age group 55-64 (13.0 per cent), 45-54 years (12.0 per cent), 35-44 years (9.6 per cent), and 25-34 years (8.4 per cent). The age group above 25 per cent has contributed 85.0 per cent of total deaths under the cause group reported under this cause group Symptoms, Signs &Abnormal Clinical &Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (N.E.C). The age distribution of deaths due to this cause group is presented in statement 3.8.2 and highlighted in chart 3.8.2.

Statement 3.8.2: Age distribution of deaths due to Symptoms, Signs &Abnormal Clinical &Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (N.E.C) under MCCD – 2014

S.No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	2738	3.1	1835	3.4	4573	3.2
2	1-4	1348	1.5	998	1.9	2346	1.7
3	5-14	1640	1.9	1356	2.5	2996	2.1
4	15-24	4624	5.3	3168	5.9	7792	5.5
5	25-34	8033	9.2	3775	7.1	11808	8.4
6	35-44	9849	11.3	3629	6.8	13478	9.6
7	45-54	12400	14.2	4492	8.4	16892	12.0
8	55-64	12621	14.4	5733	10.7	18354	13.0
9	65-69	7023	8.0	4305	8.0	11328	8.0
10	70 or above	24703	28.3	23141	43.3	47844	34.0
11	Not Stated	2398	2.7	1065	2.0	3463	2.5
	TOTAL	87377	100.0	53497	100.0	140874	100.0

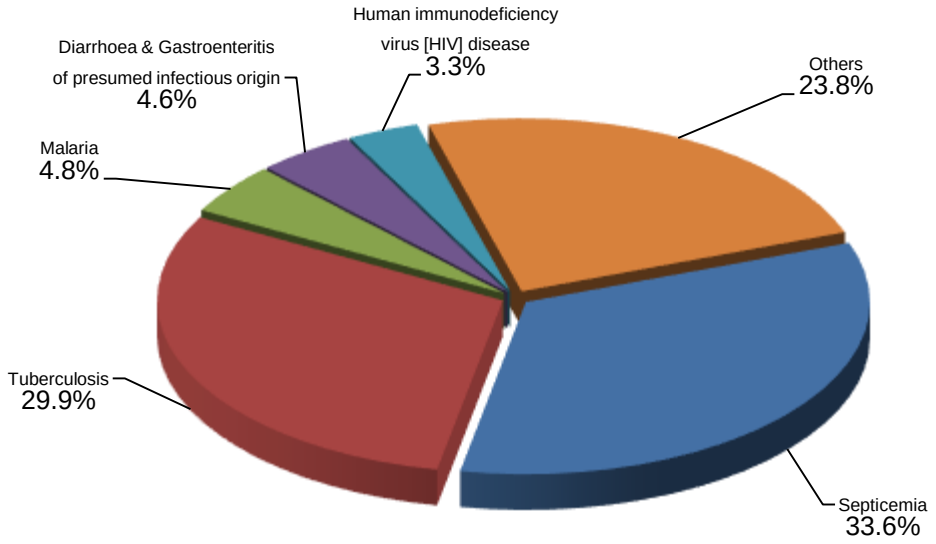


3.9 Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (I): It is the **third** leading cause group of diseases accounting for 11.9 per cent of total medically certified deaths, which constitutes 12.0 per cent of male and 11.6 per cent of female medically certified deaths of their respective totals. The distribution of major components under this cause group is shown in the Statement 3.9.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.9.1.

Statement 3.9.1: Distribution of Major causes of deaths among Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases under MCCD – 2014

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Septicemia	25046	31.2	17444	37.7	42490	33.6	4.0
2	Tuberculosis	26352	32.9	11517	24.9	37869	29.9	3.6
3	Malaria	3542	4.4	2470	5.3	6012	4.8	0.6
4	Diarrhoea & Gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	3392	4.2	2386	5.2	5778	4.6	0.5
5	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	2867	3.6	1355	2.9	4222	3.3	0.4
6	Others	19006	23.7	11092	24.0	30098	23.8	2.8
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Infectious & Parasitic Disease	80205	100.0	46264	100.0	126469	100.0	11.9
	Deaths due to Infectious & Parasitic Diseases as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	12.0	-	11.6	-	11.9	-

Chart 3.9.1
Percentage distribution of Medically certified deaths due to Infectious & Parasitic Diseases - 2014

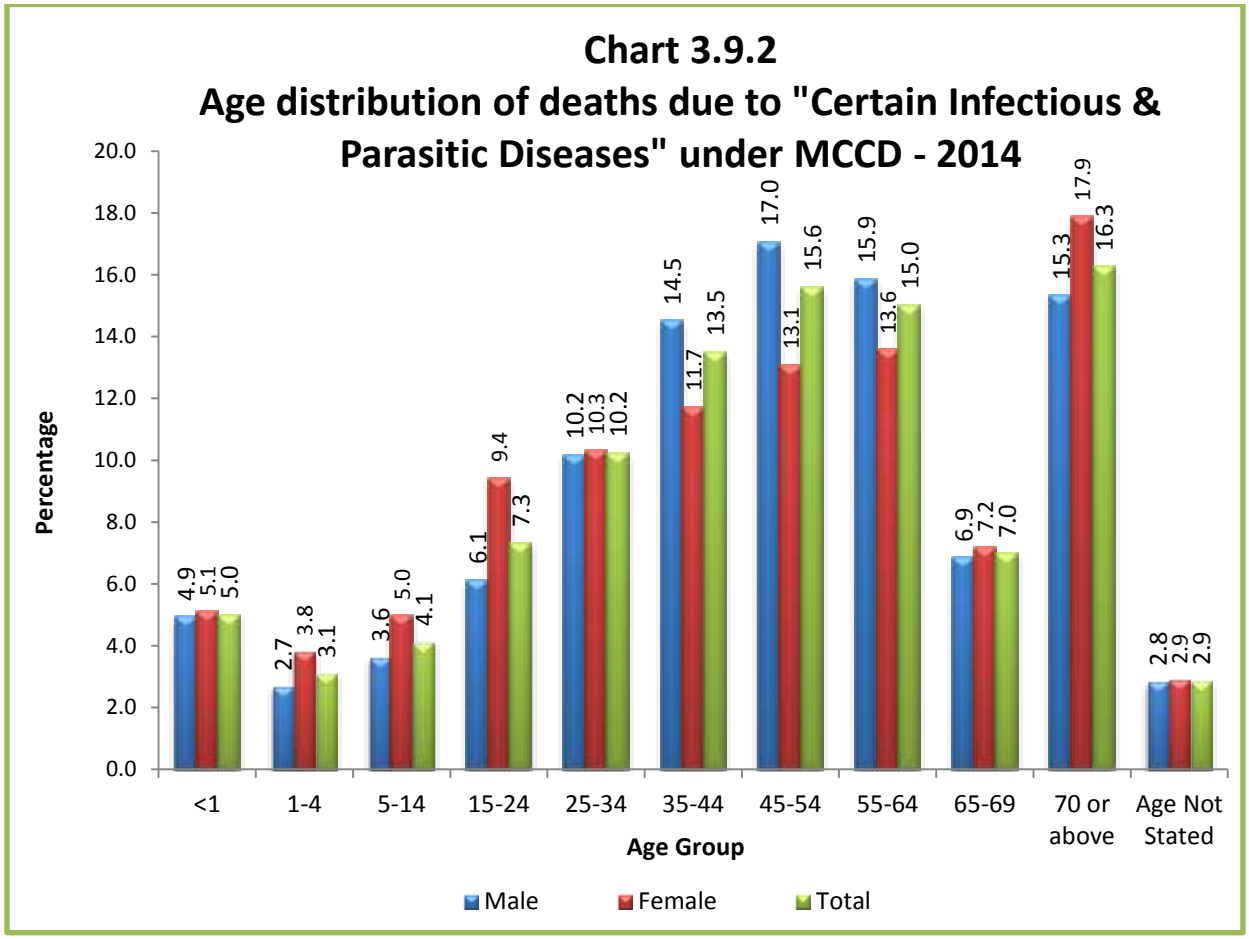


3.9.1 Among the *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases*, Septicemia and Tuberculosis constitute 33.6 per cent and 29.9 per cent respectively. Under this major group, percentage of tuberculosis deaths in females is 24.9 per cent as against 32.9 per cent for males out of their respective totals. The share of 'Malaria', 'Diarrhea & Gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin' and 'HIV diseases' in the total deaths under this group are 4.8, 4.6 and 3.3 per cent respectively.

3.9.2 As shown in the Statement 3.9.2, the highest incidence of deaths (16.3 per cent) is reported for the age group 70 or above year, closely followed by age groups 45-54 (15.6 per cent), 55-64 years (15.0 per cent) and 35-44 years (13.5 per cent).The age-group15-64 years has contributed to around 61.6 per cent of the total deaths under the cause group *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases*. Age distribution of deaths due to certain infectious and parasitic diseases is presented in chart 3.9.2.

Statement 3.9.2: Age distribution of deaths due to Certain Infectious and Parasitic diseases under MCCD– 2014

S.No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	<1	3970	4.9	2360	5.1	6330	5.0
2	1-4	2151	2.7	1768	3.8	3919	3.1
3	5-14	2906	3.6	2307	5.0	5213	4.1
4	15-24	4905	6.1	4361	9.4	9266	7.3
5	25-34	8163	10.2	4769	10.3	12932	10.2
6	35-44	11640	14.5	5420	11.7	17060	13.5
7	45-54	13673	17.0	6052	13.1	19725	15.6
8	55-64	12723	15.9	6282	13.6	19005	15.0
9	65-69	5498	6.9	3325	7.2	8823	7.0
10	70 or above	12291	15.3	8275	17.9	20566	16.3
11	Not Stated	2285	2.8	1345	2.9	3630	2.9
	TOTAL	80205	100.0	46264	100.0	126469	100.0



3.10 Diseases of the Respiratory System (X): The major group of *Diseases of Respiratory System* is the **fourth** leading cause, responsible for 7.8 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. This has contributed to 8.0 per cent of male and 7.4 per cent of female deaths. The distribution of chief constituents of the major cause group is given Statement 3.10.1.

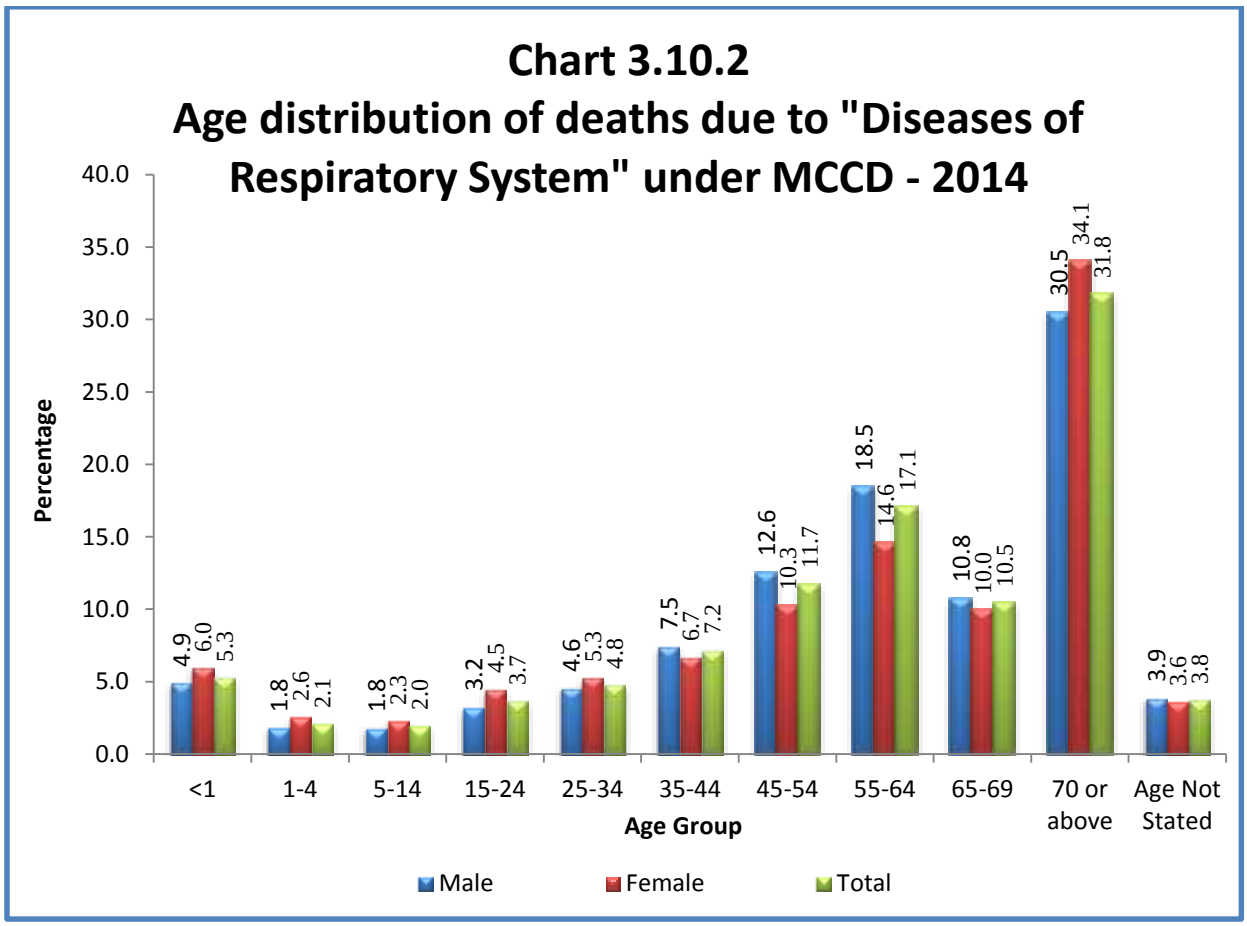
Statement 3.10.1: Distribution of deaths due to diseases of Respiratory System under MCCD – 2014

S.No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Pneumonia	10404	19.6	6740	22.8	17144	20.7	1.6
2	Asthma	4354	8.2	3144	10.6	7498	9.1	0.7
3	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema	1648	3.1	944	3.2	2592	3.1	0.2
4	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	895	1.7	557	1.9	1452	1.8	0.1
5	Pleurisy	623	1.2	420	1.4	1043	1.3	0.1
6	Others	35222	66.3	17803	60.1	53025	64.1	5.0
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Respiratory System	53146	100.0	29608	100.0	82754	100.0	7.8
	Deaths due to Disease of Respiratory System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	8.0	-	7.4	-	7.8	-

3.10.1 Pneumonia, an inflammatory illness of the lung and a leading cause of death among the elderly and children less than five years, has caused 21 out of every hundred reported deaths under the major cause group. It is followed by Asthma causing about every 9.1 per cent deaths. Furthermore, Pneumonia alone constitutes 1.6 per cent of the total medically certified deaths with the corresponding share of Asthma being 0.7 per cent. The age composition of deaths due to *Diseases of Respiratory System* is presented in Statement 3.10.2 and is highlighted in Chart 3.10.1.

Statement 3.10.2: Age distribution of deaths due to diseases of Respiratory System under MCCD – 2014

S.No.	Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	(in Years)	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	2627	4.9	1772	6.0	4399	5.3
2	1-4	973	1.8	768	2.6	1741	2.1
3	5-14	959	1.8	690	2.3	1649	2.0
4	15-24	1721	3.2	1335	4.5	3056	3.7
5	25-34	2426	4.6	1570	5.3	3996	4.8
6	35-44	3960	7.5	1984	6.7	5944	7.2
7	45-54	6676	12.6	3042	10.3	9718	11.7
8	55-64	9808	18.5	4329	14.6	14137	17.1
9	65-69	5730	10.8	2954	10.0	8684	10.5
10	70 or above	16218	30.5	10092	34.1	26310	31.8
11	Not Stated	2048	3.9	1072	3.6	3120	3.8
	TOTAL	53146	100.0	29608	100.0	82754	100.0



3.10.2 The children of age group 0-4 have contributed to 5.3 per cent of total deaths due to *diseases of respiratory system*. The age-group '70 or Above years' has reported maximum incidence of deaths (31.8 per cent) under the major cause group, followed by the age group '55-64 years' with 17.1 per cent of deaths and age group 45-54 years 11.7 per cent. The major

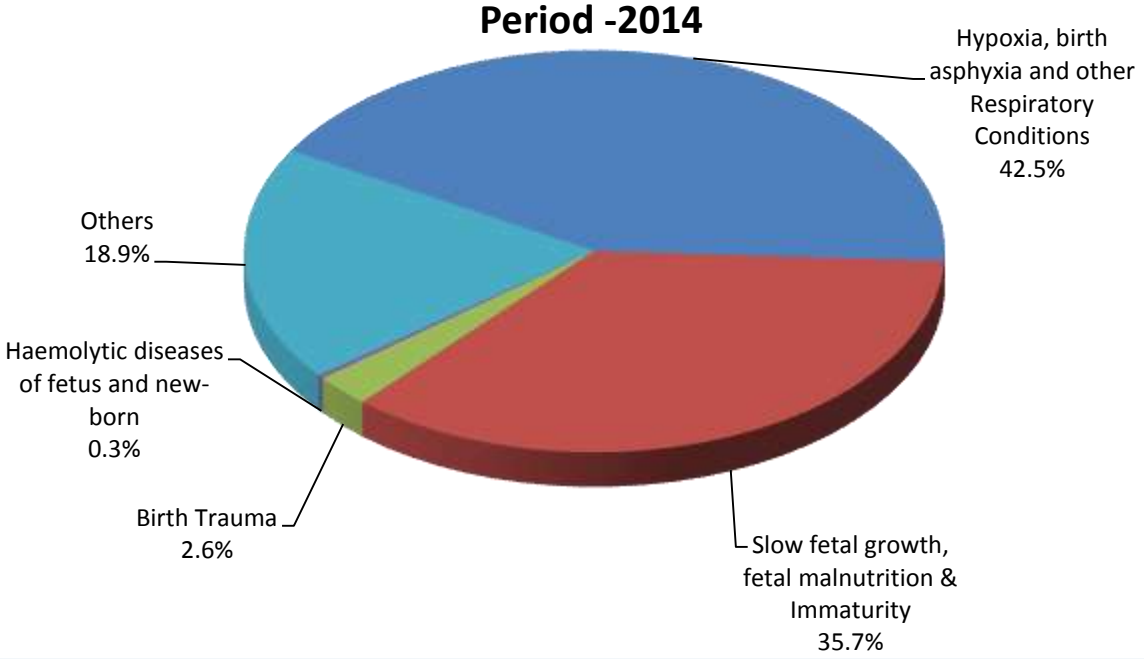
portion of deaths under this cause group is concentrated in the age-group '45 years and above', constituting around 71.1.per cent of deaths. The percentages of female deaths aged'34 years and below' as well as for '70 or above years' to total female deaths under this cause-group are on a higher side as compared to corresponding figures for males.

3.11 Certain Conditions originating in the Perinatal Period (XVI): The group of diseases relating to *certain conditions originating in the perinatal period* is the **fifth** leading cause of death, accounting for 7.2 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. This has contributed to 7.2 per cent of male and 7.3 per cent of female medically certified deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is shown in the Statement 3.11.1 and is portrayed in the Chart 3.11.1.

Statement 3.11.1: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period under MCCD -2014

S.No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other Respiratory Conditions	20440	42.5	12334	42.5	32774	42.5	3.1
2	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition & Immaturity	17210	35.7	10344	35.6	27554	35.7	2.6
4	Birth Trauma	1300	2.7	702	2.4	2002	2.6	0.2
3	Haemolytic diseases of fetus and new-born	103	0.2	141	0.5	244	0.3	0.0
5	Others	9093	18.9	5515	19.0	14608	18.9	1.4
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period	48146	100.0	29036	100.0	77182	100.0	7.2
	Deaths due to Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	7.2	-	7.3	-	7.2	-

Chart 3.11.1
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths due to Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period -2014

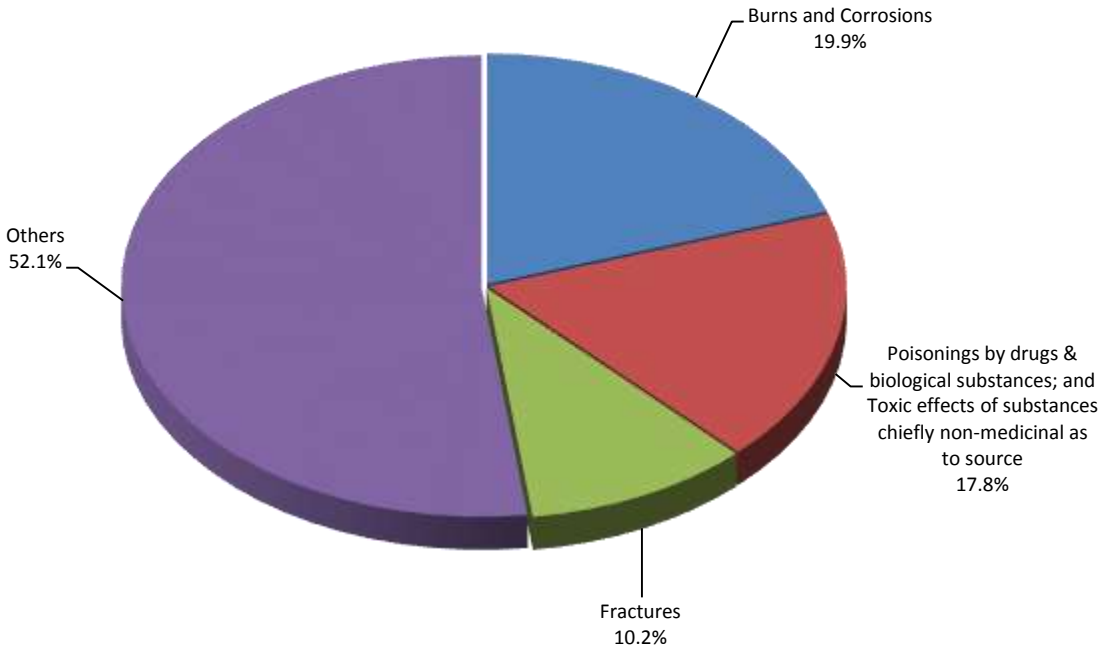


3.12 Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (XIX): It is the **sixth** leading cause group responsible for 7.1 per cent of total medically certified deaths. This has caused 7.7 per cent of male and 6.1 per cent of female deaths. Under this cause group, 'Burns and Corrosions' alone have contributed to 19.9 per cent of the total deaths. Death due to Burns and Corrosions among females is 38.0 per cent compared to 11.3 per cent among males, under this major group. The distribution of chief constituents of the major cause group is given in the Statement 3.12.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.12.1

Statement 3.12.1: Distribution of deaths due to Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes under MCCD – 2014

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Burns and Corrosions	5774	11.3	9279	38.0	15053	19.9	1.4
2	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	8986	17.6	4481	18.3	13467	17.8	1.3
3	Fractures	5465	10.7	2252	9.2	7717	10.2	0.7
4	Others	30920	60.5	8432	34.5	39352	52.1	3.7
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Injury, Poisoning & other consequences of external causes	51145	100.0	24444	100.0	75589	100.0	7.1
	Deaths due to Injury, Poisoning & other consequences of external causes as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	7.7	-	6.1	-	7.1	-

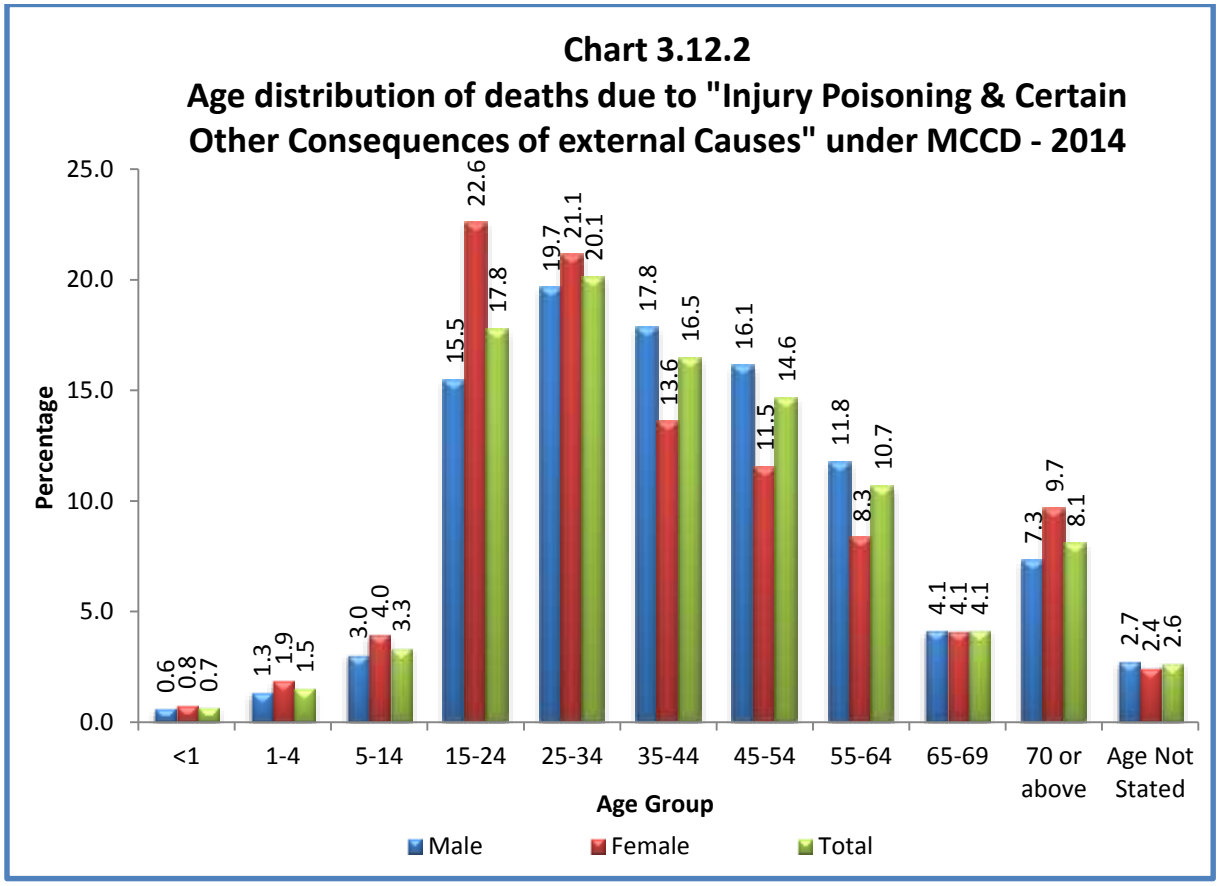
Chart 3.12.1
Percentage distribution of Medically certified deaths due to "Injury poisoning & other consequences of external causes" under MCCD - 2014



3.12.2. As revealed from the Statement 3.12.2, the highest share of deaths (20.1 per cent) is reported for the age group 25-34 years followed by age-groups 15-24 years (17.8 per cent), age group of 35-44 years (16.5 per cent) and age group of 45-54 years (14.6 per cent). These four age-groups together accounts for 69.0 per cent of deaths, implying that the working age population is much more prone to deaths due to this major group. Age-group wise distribution of deaths due to Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes is presented in chart 3.12.2 and is highlighted in Chart 3.12.2.

Statement 3.12.2: Age distribution of deaths due to Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes under MCCD – 2014

S.No.	Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	(in Years)	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	312	0.6	185	0.8	497	0.7
2	1-4	681	1.3	457	1.9	1138	1.5
3	5-14	1550	3.0	970	4.0	2520	3.3
4	15-24	7904	15.5	5520	22.6	13424	17.8
5	25-34	10051	19.7	5166	21.1	15217	20.1
6	35-44	9121	17.8	3321	13.6	12442	16.5
7	45-54	8246	16.1	2819	11.5	11065	14.6
8	55-64	6017	11.8	2039	8.3	8056	10.7
9	65-69	2119	4.1	1006	4.1	3125	4.1
10	70 or above	3742	7.3	2364	9.7	6106	8.1
11	Not Stated	1402	2.7	597	2.4	1999	2.6
	TOTAL	51145	100.0	24444	100.0	75589	100.0



3.12.3 Further analysis of deaths due to *Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes*, reveals that the reported deaths caused by 'Burns and Corrosions' in case of females is more than three times to that of males. As detailed in statement 3.12.3, the highest number of deaths due to 'Burns and corrosion' is concentrated in the age group 15–44 years, constituting around 67.7 per cent of deaths under this sub-group. The shares of this age group in the deaths due to 'Poisonings by drugs & biological substances and Toxic effects of substances chiefly non medicinal as to source' and 'Fractures' are 56.9 per cent and 42.9 per cent respectively.

Statement 3.12.3: Age distribution of deaths due to Burns & Corrosion, Poisoning & Fractures under MCCD -2014

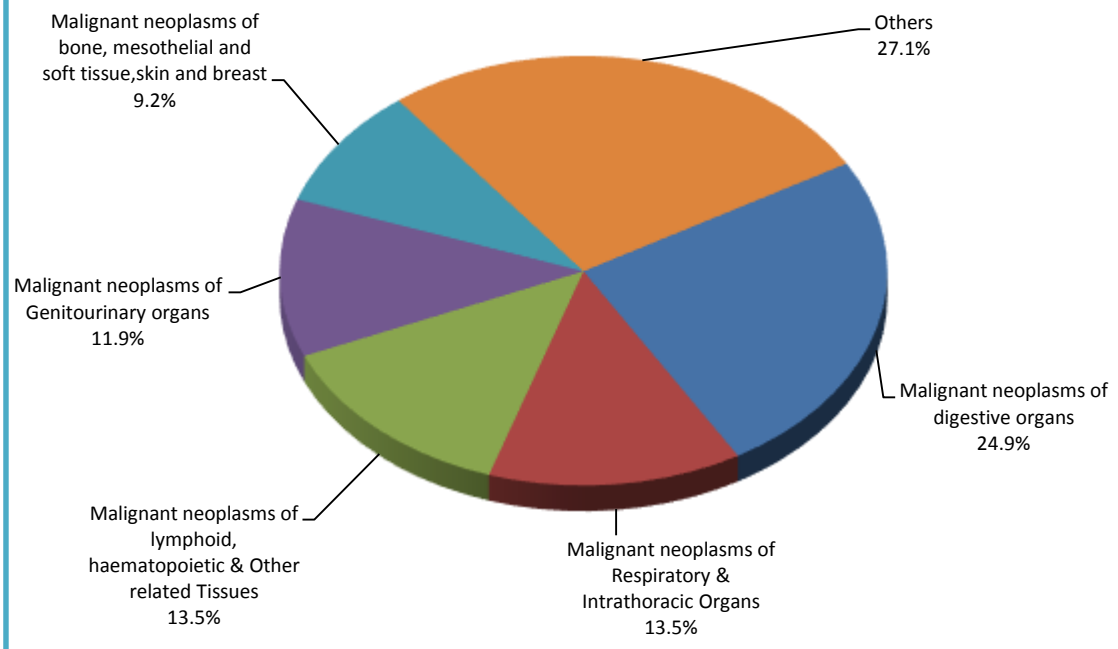
Age Group (In Years)	Age Distribution of deaths due to		
	Burns & Corrosion	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly non medicinal as to source	Fractures
<1	0.7	0.4	0.3
1-4	2.2	0.8	2.1
5-14	3.4	2.6	4.4
15-24	23.7	20.2	13.2
25-34	27.3	19.9	15.7
35-44	16.7	16.8	14.0
45-54	9.9	15.9	15.7
55-64	5.4	10.6	13.8
65-69	2.2	3.3	6.6
70 or above	5.7	5.5	13.3
Not Stated	2.7	3.9	1.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0

3.13 Neoplasm (II): The **seventh** leading cause, *Neoplasm*, which is commonly known as cancer, is responsible for 5.4 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. The share of deaths due to Neoplasms in total female deaths is 6.3 per cent as compared to the corresponding figure of 4.8 per cent in case of males. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is given in the Statement 3.13.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.13.1

Statement 3.13.1: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to Neoplasms under MCCD – 2014

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	8613	27.1	5580	22.1	14193	24.9	1.3
2	Malignant neoplasms of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs	5613	17.6	2102	8.3	7715	13.5	0.7
3	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic & Other related Tissues	4918	15.5	2787	11.0	7705	13.5	0.7
4	Malignant neoplasms of Genitourinary organs	2493	7.8	4298	17.0	6791	11.9	0.6
5	Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue,skin and breast	879	2.8	4351	17.2	5230	9.2	0.5
6	Others	9315	29.3	6156	24.4	15471	27.1	1.5
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Neoplasms	31831	100.0	25274	100.0	57105	100.0	5.4
	Deaths due to Neoplasms as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	4.8	-	6.3	-	5.4	-

Chart 3.13.1
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths due to Neoplasms -2014

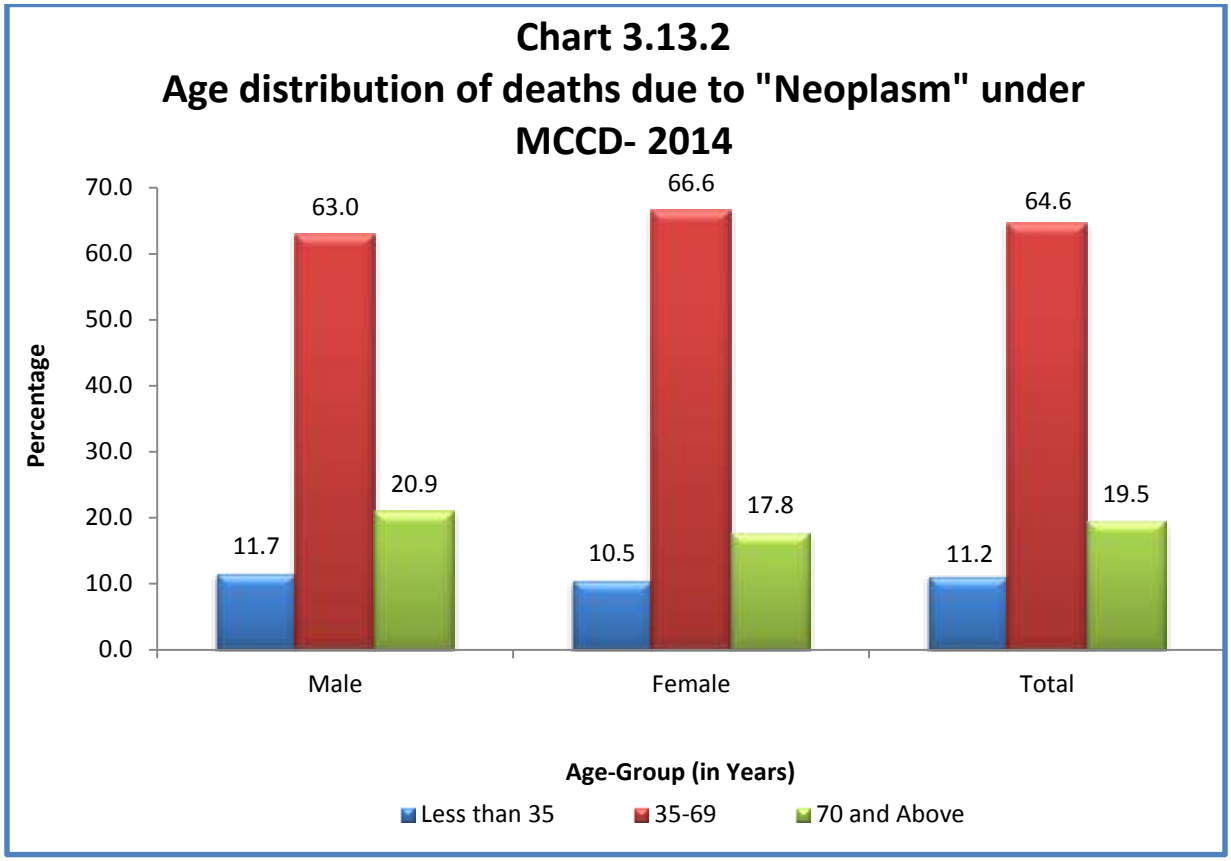


3.13.1 Among the neoplasm deaths, 'Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs' accounts for the highest mortality of 24.9 per cent, followed by Malignant Neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs and'Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, hematopoietic & Other related Tissues'(13.5 per cent) each', 'Malignant neoplasm of Genitourinary organs (11.9 per cent)'. The share of deaths due to malignant neoplasm of digestive organs in males to total male neoplasm deaths is 27.1 per cent, as against 22.1 per cent of corresponding female deaths. The percentage of female deaths due to "malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs" to total female neoplasm deaths is 17.0 per cent as compared to 7.8 per cent of corresponding male deaths. In female deaths due to 'malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs', proportion of deaths due to cervical cancer and uterine cancer is 79.2%. Among 4351 female deaths caused by 'Malignant neoplasm of bone, mesothelium and soft tissue, skin and breast', 3661 (about 84.1 per cent) are due to breast cancer (Ref-table 6 Appendix). Breast Cancer alone accounts for around 14.5 per cent of total female neoplasm deaths. The age composition of deaths due to *Neoplasm* is presented in Statement 3.13.2 and is highlighted in Chart 3.13.2.

3.13.2 The incidence of Neoplasm death is reported to be the highest i.e. 23.2 per cent in the age group '55-64 years' (23.8 per cent of males and 22.5 per cent of females) followed by the age group '70 year and above 'recording 19.5 per cent of deaths (20.9 per cent of males and 17.8 per cent of females). Around 84.1 per cent of total Neoplasm deaths is concentrated in the age-group '35 years and above'. It is supportive of age as a major risk factor of Neoplasm deaths as indicated in epidemiological literature.

Statement 3.13.2: Age distribution of deaths due to Neoplasm under MCCD – 2014

S.No.	Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	(in Years)	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	225	0.7	106	0.4	331	0.6
2	1-4	269	0.8	153	0.6	422	0.7
3	5-14	616	1.9	349	1.4	965	1.7
4	15-24	1094	3.4	658	2.6	1752	3.1
5	25-34	1507	4.7	1396	5.5	2903	5.1
6	35-44	2981	9.4	2968	11.7	5949	10.4
7	45-54	5452	17.1	5429	21.5	10881	19.1
8	55-64	7571	23.8	5698	22.5	13269	23.2
9	65-69	4045	12.7	2747	10.9	6792	11.9
10	70 or above	6663	20.9	4489	17.8	11152	19.5
11	Not Stated	1408	4.4	1281	5.1	2689	4.7
	TOTAL	31831	100.0	25274	100.0	57105	100.0

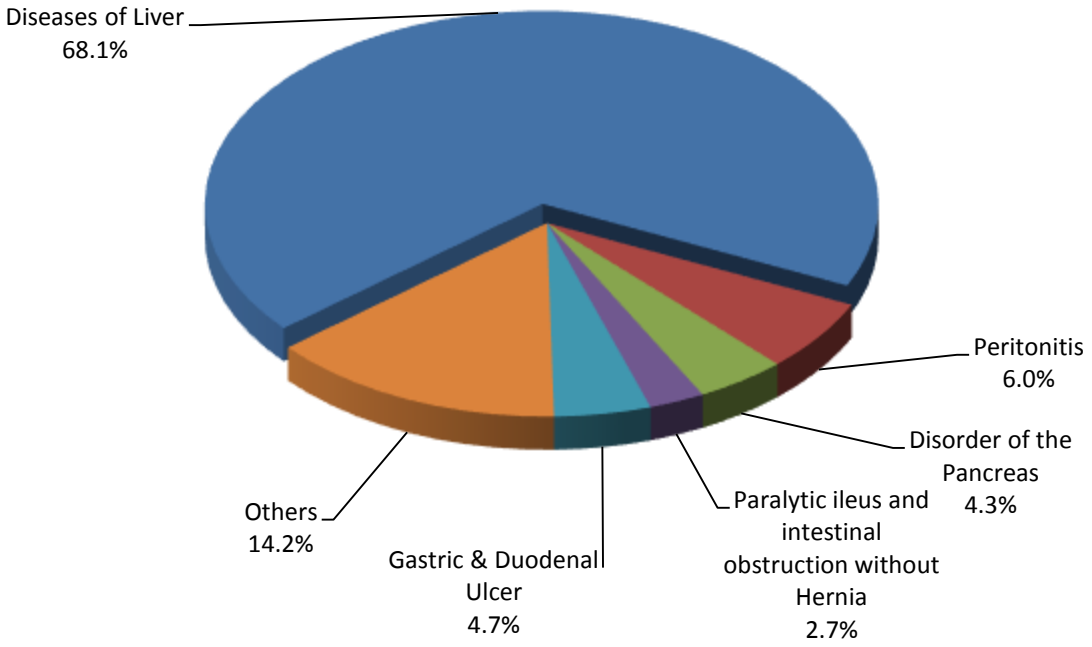


3.14 Diseases of the Digestive System (XI): The cause group of *diseases of digestive system* is the **Eighth** leading cause and has contributed to 4.4 per cent of the total medically certified deaths with 5.4 per cent of male and 2.6 per cent of female deaths. The distribution of this cause of deaths under this group is given in the Statement 3.14.1 and is highlighted in Chart 3.14.1

Statement 3.14.1: Distribution of Major causes of deaths under Diseases of Digestive System under MCCD -2014

S.No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Diseases of Liver	26376	72.7	5411	51.9	31787	68.1	3.0
2	Peritonitis	1951	5.4	870	8.3	2821	6.0	0.3
3	Disorder of the Pancreas	1547	4.3	484	4.6	2031	4.3	0.2
4	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without Hernia	774	2.1	477	4.6	1251	2.7	0.1
5	Gastric & Duodenal Ulcer	1046	2.9	1127	10.8	2173	4.7	0.2
6	Others	4588	12.6	2055	19.7	6643	14.2	0.6
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Digestive System	36282	100.0	10424	100.0	46706	100.0	4.4
	Deaths due to Diseases of Digestive System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	5.4	-	2.6	-	4.4	-

Chart 3.14.1
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Digestive System -2014

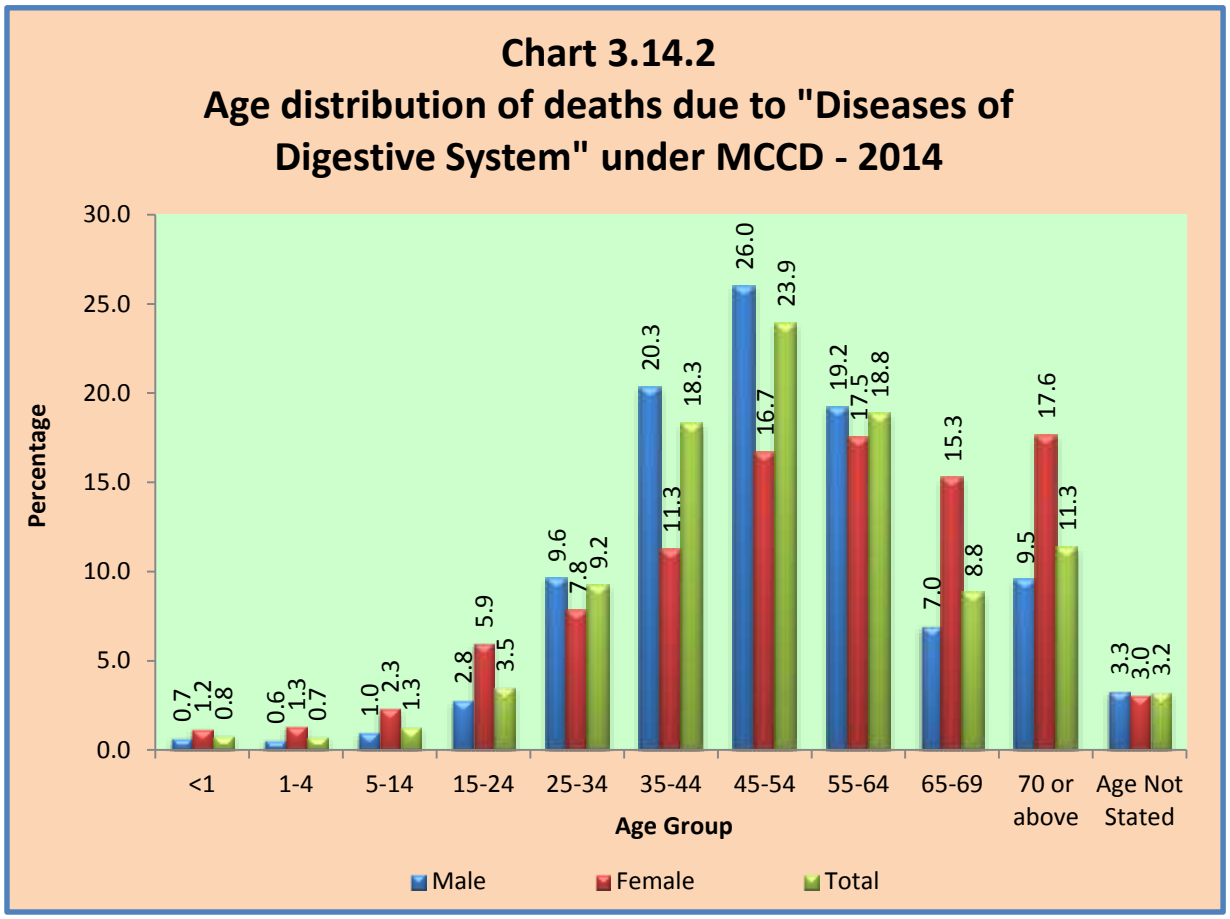


3.14.1 Among the deaths due to disorders of digestive system, diseases of the liver account for around 68.1 per cent of the total medically certified deaths in this group and 3.0 per cent among the total medically certified deaths. Peritonitis constitutes 6.0 per cent of total deaths due to diseases of digestive system.

Statement 3.14.2: Age distribution of deaths due to diseases of Digestive System under MCCD – 2014

S.No.	Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	(in Years)	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	248	0.7	122	1.2	370	0.8
2	1-4	209	0.6	136	1.3	345	0.7
3	5-14	351	1.0	241	2.3	592	1.3
4	15-24	1013	2.8	620	5.9	1633	3.5
5	25-34	3499	9.6	816	7.8	4315	9.2
6	35-44	7377	20.3	1174	11.3	8551	18.3
7	45-54	9430	26.0	1740	16.7	11170	23.9
8	55-64	6974	19.2	1829	17.5	8803	18.8
9	65-69	2526	7.0	1591	15.3	4117	8.8
10	70 or above	3461	9.5	1838	17.6	5299	11.3
11	Not Stated	1194	3.3	317	3.0	1511	3.2
	TOTAL	36282	100.0	10424	100.0	46706	100.0

3.14.2 The age group '45-54 years' has reported the maximum deaths (23.9 per cent) under the major group *Diseases of Digestive System*. As high as 90.3 per cent of the total deaths caused by *digestive system disorder* are concentrated in the age-group 25 years and above.



OTHER CAUSES OF DEATH

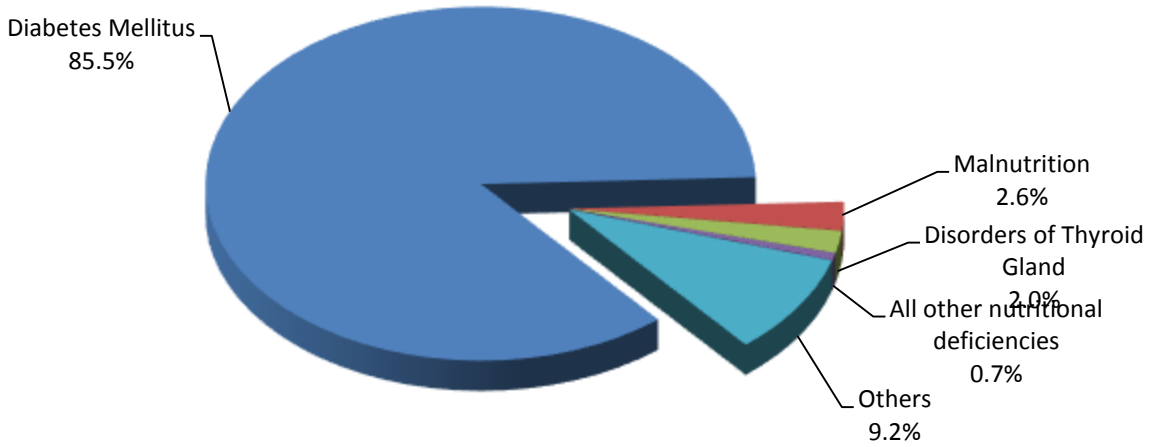
3.15 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (IV): The group of *endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases* is the **major** leading cause and has contributed to 3.7 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. Under this cause group, 'Diabetes mellitus' that

causes serious health complications such as renal failure, heart disease, stroke and blindness, is a disease in which the pancreas no longer produces enough insulin or when cells stop responding to the insulin that is produced, so that glucose in the blood cannot be absorbed into the cells of the body, is the leading cause of death. It alone accounts for 85.5 per cent of total deaths reported under the cause group. The share of diabetes mellitus in total medically certified deaths is 3.1 per cent. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is given in Statement 3.15 and is depicted in the Chart 3.15.

Statement 3.15: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic diseases under MCCD – 2014

S.No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Diabetes Mellitus	19372	85.9	13955	84.9	33327	85.5	3.1
2	Malnutrition	613	2.7	407	2.5	1020	2.6	0.1
3	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	217	1.0	564	3.4	781	2.0	0.1
4	All other nutritional deficiencies	137	0.6	119	0.7	256	0.7	0.0
5	Others	2210	9.8	1390	8.5	3600	9.2	0.3
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Endocrine, Nutritional & Metabolic Diseases	22549	100.0	16435	100.0	38984	100.0	3.7
	Deaths due to Endocrine, Nutritional & Metabolic Diseases as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	3.4	-	4.1	-	3.7	-

Chart 3.15
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths due to Endocrine, Nutritional & Metabolic Diseases - 2014



3.15.1 The incidence of Diabetes Mellitus death is reported to be the highest for the age 70 years or above (32.8 per cent). The Statement 3.15.1 reveals that the deaths due to this disease are concentrated in the age 45 years and above, contributing around 86.5 per cent of the total Diabetes Mellitus deaths under MCCD.

Statement 3.15.1: Age distribution of deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus under MCCD – 2014

S.No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	26	0.1	13	0.1	39	0.1
2	1-4	26	0.1	15	0.1	41	0.1
3	5-14	57	0.3	54	0.4	111	0.3
4	15-24	194	1.0	156	1.1	350	1.1
5	25-34	406	2.1	242	1.7	648	1.9
6	35-44	1314	6.8	738	5.3	2052	6.2
7	45-54	2929	15.1	1904	13.6	4833	14.5
8	55-64	4814	24.9	3262	23.4	8076	24.2
9	65-69	2819	14.6	2166	15.5	4985	15.0
10	70 or above	5945	30.7	4985	35.7	10930	32.8
11	Not Stated	842	4.3	420	3.0	1262	3.8
	TOTAL	19372	100.0	13955	100.0	33327	100.0

3.15.2 As depicted in the Statement 3.15.2, the share of deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus a non-communicable disease of endocrine glands has shown a pattern of increase over the period 2001-2012 and slightly decreased by 0.5 percentage point in 2013 as compared to previous year and again increased by 0.1 percent point in 2014 as compared to 2013.

Statement 3.15.2: Diabetes Mellitus under MCCD – 1999-2014

Year	Total MCCD Deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus	Total MCCD Deaths	Percentage of Diabetes Mellitus deaths to total MCCD Deaths
1999	12096	488619	2.5
2000	13952	510580	2.7
2001	13196	533920	2.5
2002	15034	543391	2.8
2003	18833	586700	3.2
2004	19104	603260	3.2
2005	21367	650507	3.3
2006	27713	720047	3.8
2007	27257	798546	3.4
2008	30534	878339	3.5
2009	34488	946018	3.6
2010	33886	926287	3.7
2011	33593	965992	3.5
2012	34891	1005804	3.5
2013	28015	928858	3.0
2014	33327	1066221	3.1

3.15.3 The State/UT wise distribution of reported medically certified deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus is given in the Statement 3.15.3. In 14 States/UTs namely, Odisha, Chhattisgarh, Nagaland, Chandigarh, Assam, Manipur, Karnataka, Lakshadweep Goa, Arunachal Pradesh Bihar, Punjab, A & N Islands and Kerala; the share of Diabetes Mellitus deaths to total deaths is more than average of all reporting States/UTs i.e. 3.1 per cent.

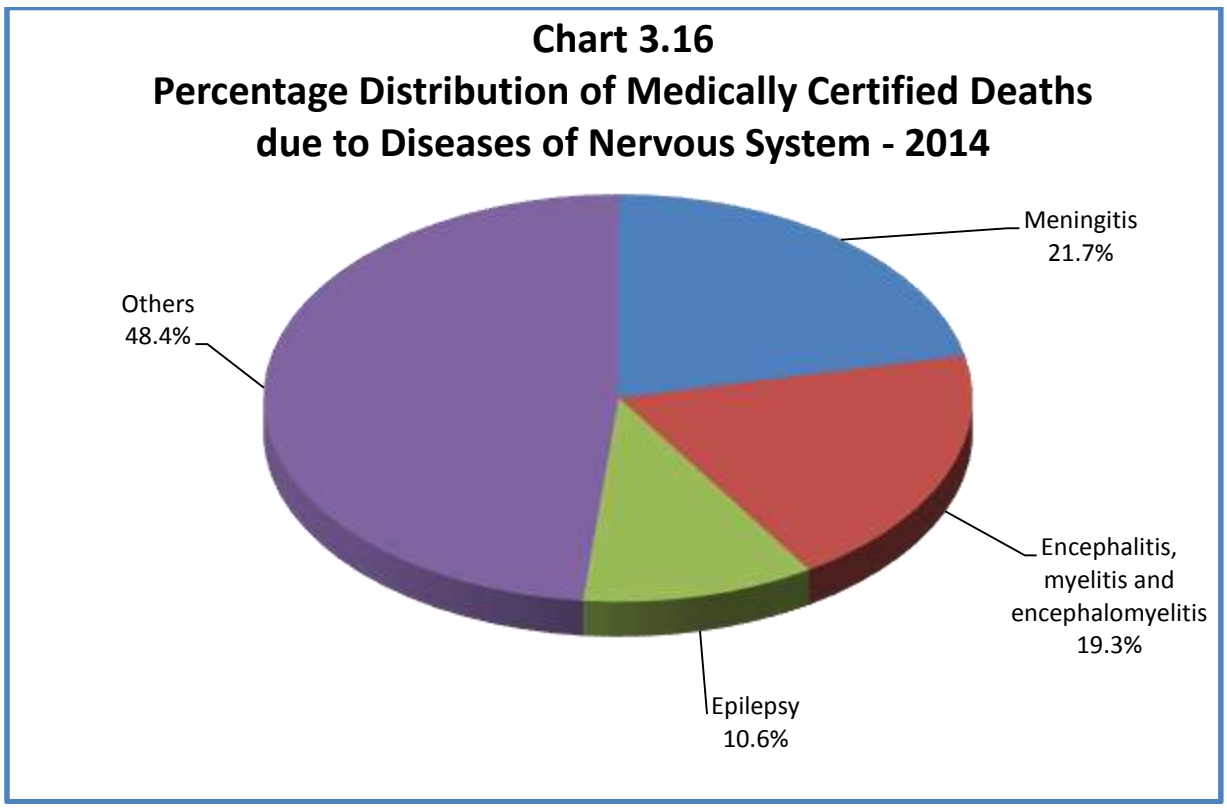
Statement 3.15.3: State-wise Distribution of Diabetes Mellitus under MCCD – 2014

State/UT	Total MCCD Deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus	Total MCCD Deaths	Percentage of Diabetes Mellitus deaths to total MCCD Deaths
All States (Total)	33327	1066221	3.1
Andhra Pradesh	800	39763	2.0
A & N Islands	113	1126	10.0
Arunachal Pradesh	23	429	5.4
Assam	1050	25123	4.2
Bihar	891	16135	5.5
Chandigarh	273	7025	3.9
Chhattisgarh	536	15735	3.4
Delhi	1762	67473	2.6
D & N Haveli	0	818	0.0
Daman & Diu	4	582	0.7
Goa	656	12629	5.2
Gujarat	567	63023	0.9
Himachal Pradesh	97	5128	1.9
Jharkhand	0	1028	0.0
Karnataka	6363	146286	4.3
Kerala	3135	30437	10.3
Lakshawdeep	17	346	4.9
Madhya Pradesh	902	33634	2.7
Maharashtra	5980	227779	2.6
Manipur	96	2305	4.2
Meghalaya	92	4487	2.1
Mizoram	46	2989	1.5
Nagaland	11	303	3.6
Odisha	1338	41335	3.2
Puducherry	254	9609	2.6
Punjab	1444	21763	6.6
Rajasthan	886	52085	1.7
Sikkim	43	1413	3.0
Tamil Nadu	5555	184875	3.0
Telangana	90	33140	0.3
Tripura	109	6333	1.7
Uttarakhand	100	4165	2.4
West Bengal	94	6920	1.4

3.16 Diseases of the Nervous System (VI): The cause group *diseases of nervous system* are responsible for 1.8 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is shown in the Statement 3.16 and is highlighted in Chart 3.16. Meningitis 21.7 per cent accounts for the maximum deaths reported under this group followed Encephalitis myelitis and encephalomyelitis 19.3 per cent and epilepsy (10.6 per cent).The share of Meningitis myelitis and encephalomyelitis in the total medically certified deaths is 0.4 per cent.

Statement 3.16: Distribution of Major causes of death due to diseases of the nervous system

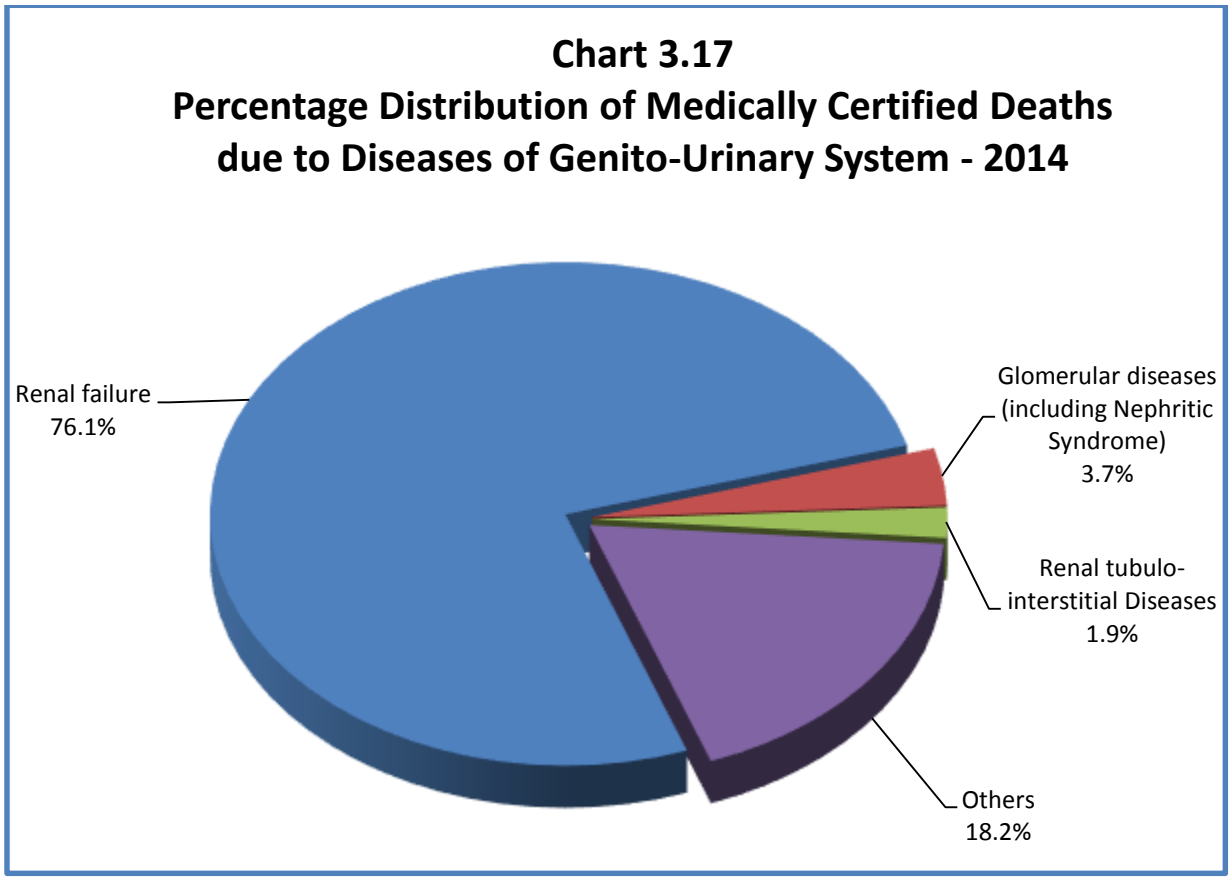
S. No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Meningitis	2484	21.3	1669	22.3	4153	21.7	0.4
2	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis	2183	18.7	1519	20.3	3702	19.3	0.3
3	Epilepsy	1249	10.7	791	10.6	2040	10.6	0.2
4	Others	5766	49.4	3513	46.9	9279	48.4	0.9
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Nervous System	11682	100.0	7492	100.0	19174	100.0	1.8
	Deaths due to Diseases of Nervous System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	1.8	-	1.9	-	1.8	-



3.17 Diseases of the Genitourinary System (XIV): Out of every hundred medically certified deaths, around three are reported from Diseases of Genitourinary System. Renal failure is the cause of maximum deaths (76.1 per cent) under the genitourinary system disease with the overall share of 2.2 per cent in total medically certified deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is given in Statement 3.17 and is shown in Chart 3.17.

Statement 3.17: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to diseases of the Genitourinary System under MCCD – 2014

S. No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Renal failure	14448	77.2	8774	74.4	23222	76.1	2.2
2	Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Syndrome)	677	3.6	443	3.8	1120	3.7	0.1
3	Renal tubulo-interstitial Diseases	355	1.9	238	2.0	593	1.9	0.1
4	Others	3228	17.3	2338	19.8	5566	18.2	0.5
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Genitourinary System	18708	100.0	11793	100.0	30501	100.0	2.9
	Deaths due to Diseases of Genitourinary System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	2.8	-	3.0	-	2.9	-



3.17.1 The incidence of Renal Failure death is reported to be the highest for the age 70 years or above (27.9 per cent). The Statement 3.17.1 reveals that the deaths due to this disease are concentrated in the age 35 years and above, contributing around 86.4 per cent of total deaths reported under MCCD due to renal failure.

Statement 3.17.1: Age distribution of deaths due to Renal Failure under MCCD – 2014

Age Group (in Year)	Total Deaths	Percentage to Total
<1	134	0.6
1-4	58	0.2
5-14	199	0.9
15-24	809	3.5
25-34	1348	5.8
35-44	2164	9.3
45-54	3881	16.7
55-64	4867	21.0
65-69	2680	11.5
70 or above	6470	27.9
Not Stated	612	2.6
TOTAL	23222	100.0

3.18 Diseases of Blood and Blood Forming Organs and Immunity Disorders (III): The diseases under this cause group have contributed to 1.4 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. This cause group accounts for 1.2 per cent of total male and 1.8 per cent of total female medically certified deaths. Anemias including Thalassemia constitute 79.9 per cent of total deaths reported in this cause group and 1.1 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is presented in Statement 3.18

Statement 3.18: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to Diseases of Blood and Blood Forming Organs and Immunity Disorders under MCCD – 2014

S.No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Other anaemias	5948	75.3	6002	82.2	11950	78.6	1.1
2	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming Organs	1029	13.0	760	10.4	1789	11.8	0.2
3	Certain disorders involving the Immune Mechanism	807	10.2	456	6.2	1263	8.3	0.1
4	Thalassaemia	115	1.5	84	1.2	199	1.3	0.0
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs & Immunity Disorders	7899	100.0	7302	100.0	15201	100.0	1.4
	Deaths due to Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs & Immunity Disorders as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	1.2	-	1.8	-	1.4	-

3.19 Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities (XVII): Merely 8054 deaths are reportedly caused by *congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities*, constituting about 0.8 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. The majority of these deaths occur for age less than 1 year (4482 or 55.6 per cent). Under this cause group, about 46.4 per cent deaths are caused by congenital malformation of various circulatory organs.

Statement 3.19: Distribution of deaths due to "Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities Diseases" under MCCD-2014

S.No.	Cause of Death	Age Group (in years)			Percentage to Total
		< 1	1 Year and above (Including Age Not Specified)	Total	
1	Spina bifida	59	21	80	1.0
2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	2540	1200	3740	46.4
3	Cleft lip and cleft palate	20	5	25	0.3
4	Others	1863	2346	4209	52.3
	Total	4482	3572	8054	100.0
	Percentage to Total	55.6	44.4	100.0	

3.20 Complication of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium (XV): The group consisting of *Complication of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium* has reportedly caused 4627 deaths (1.2 per cent of the total female medically certified deaths). As high as 81.3 per cent of deaths under this cause group have been due to Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders, Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium, Other complications of pregnancy and delivery, Indirect obstetric deaths and Obstructed labour. The Pregnancies with abortive outcome caused 9.0 per cent deaths in this cause group. Details may be seen at Statement 3.20

Statement 3.20: Distribution of deaths due to "Complication of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium" under MCCD-2014

Pregnancy related deaths by age and sex, 2014								
S.no	**Cause of death**	**Age Group**						**%**
		15-24	**25-34**	**35-44**	**45-54**	**N.S.**	**Total**	
1	Pregnancies with abortive outcome	116	159	96	47	0	418	9.0
2	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders	252	310	122	63	7	754	16.3
3	Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium	246	319	89	12	3	669	14.5
4	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	375	782	242	188	42	1629	35.2
5	Indirect obstetric deaths	97	104	120	61	1	383	8.3
6	Obstructed labour	59	96	96	70	1	322	7.0
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Complication of Pregnancy, Child Birth & Puerperium	1255	1933	882	503	54	4627	

Note: For details Table 6 of Appendix-I may be seen.

3.21 Mental and Behavioral Disorders (V): The group relating to *mental and behavioral disorders* accounts for 1829 deaths (0.2 per cent of total medically certified deaths) of which male and female distribution of deaths are 63.9% and 36.1% respectively. The age group 25-64 years constitutes around 56.9 per cent of total deaths due to mental and behavioral disorders. Under this cause group, the deaths due to mental and behavioral disorders caused by the use of psychoactive substance such as alcohol, opioids, cannabinoids, hypnotics, cocaine, hallucinogens, tobacco, volatile solvents, stimulants, including caffeine etc. constitutes the highest share (30.3 per cent) of total deaths. The use of psychoactive substances reportedly accounts for the highest number of deaths (122), closely followed by 115 and 114 deaths in the age-group 45-54 years and 35-44 years respectively. The use of psychoactive substances has contributed to 47.4 per cent of total deaths due to mental and behavioral disorders in males; whereas it is only 13.3 per cent in case of females (detailed at Table 6 in Appendix I). The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is presented in Statement 3.21

Statement 3.21: Distribution of deaths due to "Mental and Behavioral Disorders" under MCCD-2014

S.No.	Cause of Death	Age Group (In Years)								% to Total
		< 15	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	Others	Total	
1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	2	22	64	114	115	122	115	554	30.3
2	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders	13	9	20	33	45	31	35	186	10.2
3	All other mental and behavioural disorders	62	79	108	116	125	148	451	1089	59.5
	Total	77	110	192	263	285	301	601	1829	100.0
	Percentage to Total	4.2	6.0	10.5	14.4	15.6	16.5	32.9	100.0	

3.22 Diseases of the Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue (XII): These diseases account for 2500 medically certified deaths (0.2 per cent of the total medically certified deaths). About 80.5 per cent of the deaths under the cause group are caused by 'infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue'.

3.23 Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue (XIII): These contribute to only 1099 deaths i.e. around 0.1 per cent of total medically certified deaths.

3.24 No significant mortality is reported due to **Diseases of the Eye and Adnexa (VII)** and **Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process (VIII)** reporting merely 169 and 49 deaths respectively.

☒☒☒

CHAPTER – IV

SPECIFIC CAUSE OF MORTALITY IN DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

CHAPTER –IV

SPECIFIC CAUSE OF MORTALITY IN DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

This chapter analyses the specific cause of mortality among different age groups by gender. The Millennium Development Goals (MDG) have a target of reducing infant mortality from 80 per 1000 in 1990 to 27 per 1000 in 2015, child mortality (ages 0 to 4) from 123 per 1000 in 1990 to 41 per 1000 in 2015.

4.1 Infants: Out of the total medically certified deaths, around one-tenth has been reported for the infants (children who could not complete their first birthday). The shares of male and female infant deaths to the corresponding totals of medically certified deaths are 9.8 per cent and 9.9 per cent respectively. The maximum incidence of death under this age-group (73.0 per cent) has been reported to be caused by Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period, which includes diseases like Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions (31.0%) and slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and Immaturity (26.1%). This is followed by other conditions originating in perinatal period (15.3%), other infectious and parasitic diseases (6.0%), congenital abnormalities (4.3%), Septicemia and Heart diseases (4.1%) each, Other Respiratory Diseases (3.8%) and Pneumonia (1.9%). The top 10 causes of mortality among infants by gender have been given in Statement 4.1.

Statement 4.1: Top 10 Causes of Mortality among Infants -2014

TOP 10 CAUSES OF DEATH IN INFANTS (AGE <1) INDIA , 2014							
		Male		Female		Total	
Rank	Cause of Death	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Certain conditions originating in perinatal period	47894	73.1	28833	72.7	76727	73.0
2	Other infectious and parasititc diseases	3970	6.1	2360	6.0	6330	6.0
3	Congenital abnormalities	2828	4.3	1654	4.2	4482	4.3
4	Speticemia	2678	4.1	1613	4.1	4291	4.1
5	Heart Diseases	2819	4.3	1519	3.8	4338	4.1
6	Other Respiratory Diseases	2372	3.6	1617	4.1	3989	3.8
7	Pnuemonia	1121	1.7	862	2.2	1983	1.9
8	Meningitis	376	0.6	249	0.6	625	0.6
9	Unintentional injuries	312	0.5	185	0.5	497	0.5
10	Diarrhoeal diseases	256	0.39	187	0.5	443	0.4
	Total infant deaths	65497		39651		105148	

4.2 Children aged 1-4 year: Of the total medically certified deaths, 1.5 per cent has been reported from this age-group, accounting for 1.4 per cent and 1.8 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. Heart diseases cause 17.9 per cent of deaths followed by Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases 14.8, Unintentional injuries and Septicemia(7.0%) each, Pneumonia (6.1%), Other Respiratory Diseases (4.6%), Anemia (3.8%), Encephalitis(2.3%), Malaria (2.2%) and Meningitis(1.5%) of deaths under this age

group. The distribution of mortality in the age group 1-4 years, by top 10 causes has been given in Statement 4.2.

Statement 4.2: Top 10 Causes of Mortality among Children in the Age Group 1-4 Years -2014

Top 10 causes of deaths in children aged 1-4							
		Male		Female		Total	
Rank	Cause of Death	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Heart Diseases	1613	17.5	1314	18.5	2927	17.9
2	Other infectious and parasititc diseases	1305	14.2	1117	15.7	2422	14.8
3	Speticemia	656	7.1	488	6.9	1144	7.0
4	Unintentional injuries	681	7.4	457	6.4	1138	7.0
5	Pnuemonia	549	6.0	444	6.2	993	6.1
6	Other Respiratory Diseases	424	4.6	324	4.6	748	4.6
8	Anemia	294	3.2	325	4.6	619	3.8
7	Encephilitis	216	2.3	164	2.3	380	2.3
9	Malaria	190	2.1	163	2.3	353	2.2
10	Meningitis	155	1.7	97	1.4	252	1.5
	Total deaths (1-4)	9205		7116		16321	

4.3 Children aged 0-4 years: Of the total medically certified deaths, 11.4 per cent has been reported from this age-group, accounting for 11.2 per cent and 11.7 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. Certain Conditions originating in the Perinatal Period cause 63.02% of deaths among this age group. Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases caused(7.2%) deaths followed by Heart diseases (6.0%), Septicemia(4.5%), Congenital abnormalities (4.3%),Other Respiratory Diseases caused 3.9% Pneumonia(2.5%) and Uunintentional injuries (1.3%) deaths under this age group.The distribution of mortality in the age group 0-4 years, by top 10 causes has been given in Statement 4.3

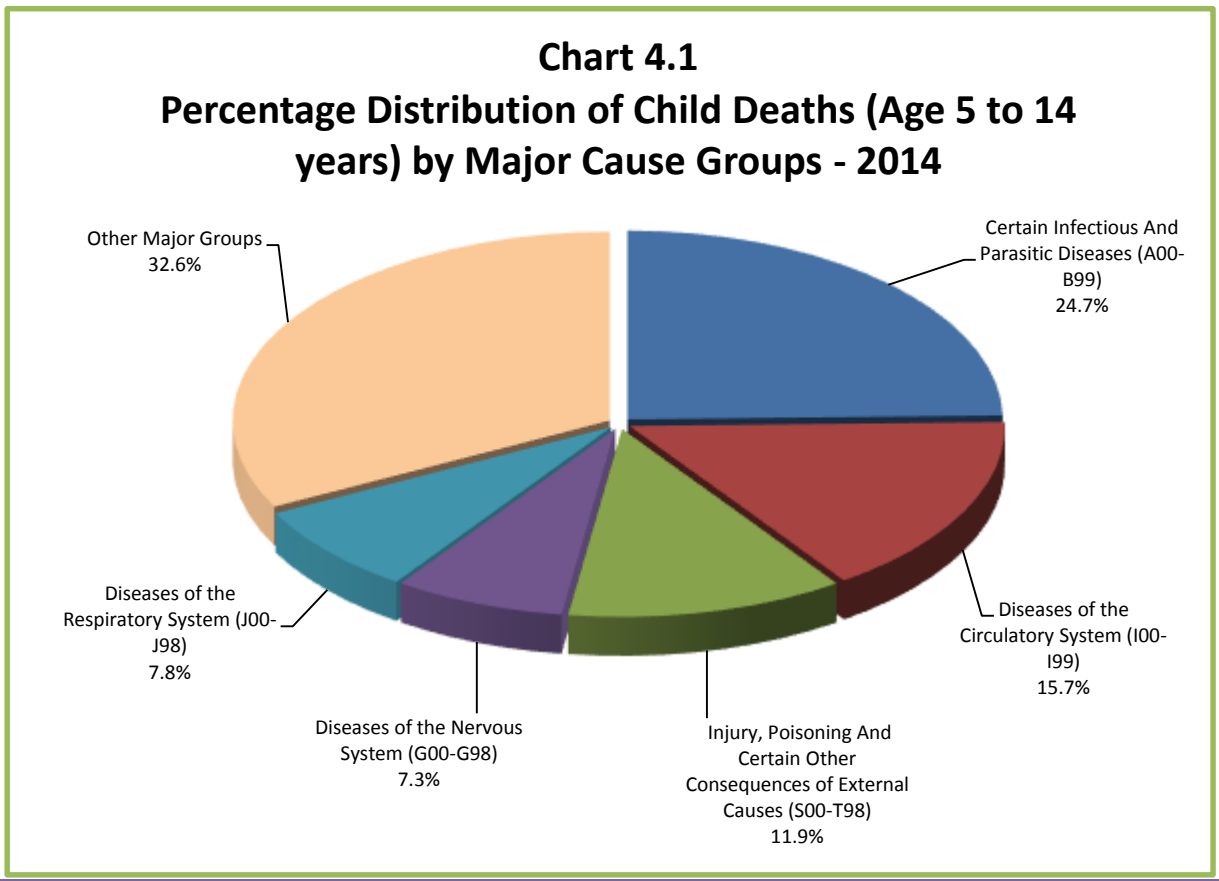
Statement 4.3: Top 10 Causes of Mortality among Children in the Age Group 0-4 Years -2014

Top 10 causes of deaths in children aged 0-4							
		Male		Female		Total	
Rank	Cause of Death	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Certain conditions originating in perinatal period	47894	64.1	28833	61.7	76727	63.2
2	Other infectious and parasititc diseases	5275	7.1	3477	7.4	8752	7.2
3	Heart Diseases	4432	5.9	2833	6.1	7265	6.0
4	Speticemia	3334	4.5	2101	4.5	5435	4.5
5	Other Respiratory Diseases	2796	3.7	1941	4.2	4737	3.9
6	Congenital abnormalities	3257	4.4	1961	4.2	5218	4.3
7	Pnuemonia	1670	2.2	1306	2.8	2976	2.5
8	Unintentional injuries	993	1.3	642	1.4	1635	1.3
9	Meningitis	531	0.7	346	0.7	877	0.7
10	Encephilitis	595	0.8	479	1.0	1074	0.9
	Total deaths (0-4)	74702		46767		121469	

4.4 Children aged 5-14 years: The share of this age-group in the total medically certified deaths is 2.0 per cent, constituting 1.8 per cent and 2.3 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. Of the total reported deaths under this age-group, the share of *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* is 24.7 per cent followed by *Diseases of Circulatory System* 15.7 per cent) *Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes* (11.9 per cent), *Diseases of Respiratory System* (7.8 per cent) and *Diseases of the Nervous System* (7.3 per cent). The distribution of mortality in the age group 5-14 years, by major cause groups is given in Statement 4.4 and Chart 4.1.

Statement 4.4: Distribution of Mortality among Children in the Age Group 5-14 Years by Major Cause Groups-2014

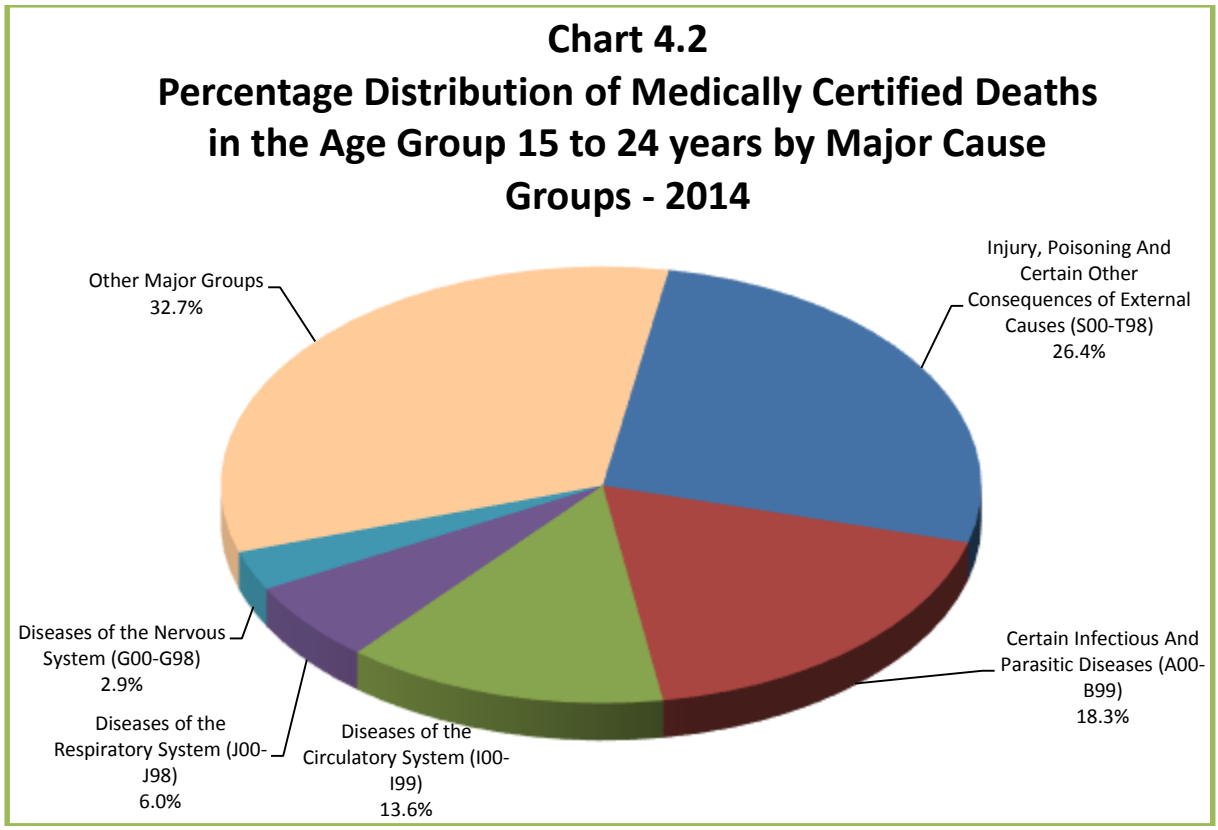
S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	2906	24.3	2307	25.2	5213	24.7
2	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	1760	14.7	1554	17.0	3314	15.7
3	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	1550	12.9	970	10.6	2520	11.9
4	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	959	8.0	690	7.5	1649	7.8
5	Diseases of the Nervous System (G00-G98)	873	7.3	677	7.4	1550	7.3
6	Other Major Groups	3928	32.8	2957	32.3	6885	32.6
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 5-14 Years	11976	100.0	9155	100.0	21131	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 5 - 14 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	1.8	-	2.3	-	2.0



4.5 Persons aged 15-24 years: This age-group has contributed to 4.8 per cent of the total medically certified deaths with the share of male and female deaths to the corresponding total deaths being 4.2 per cent and 5.7 per cent respectively. The category consisting of *Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes*, has caused the maximum deaths 26.4 per cent of total deaths reported under this age-group. *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* and *Diseases of Circulatory System* are other leading causes of deaths, accounting for 18.3 per cent and 13.6 per cent of deaths respectively. The distribution of mortality in the age group 15-24 years, by major cause groups has been shown in Statement 4.5 and Chart 4.2.

Statement 4.5: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 15-24 Years by Major Cause Groups-2014

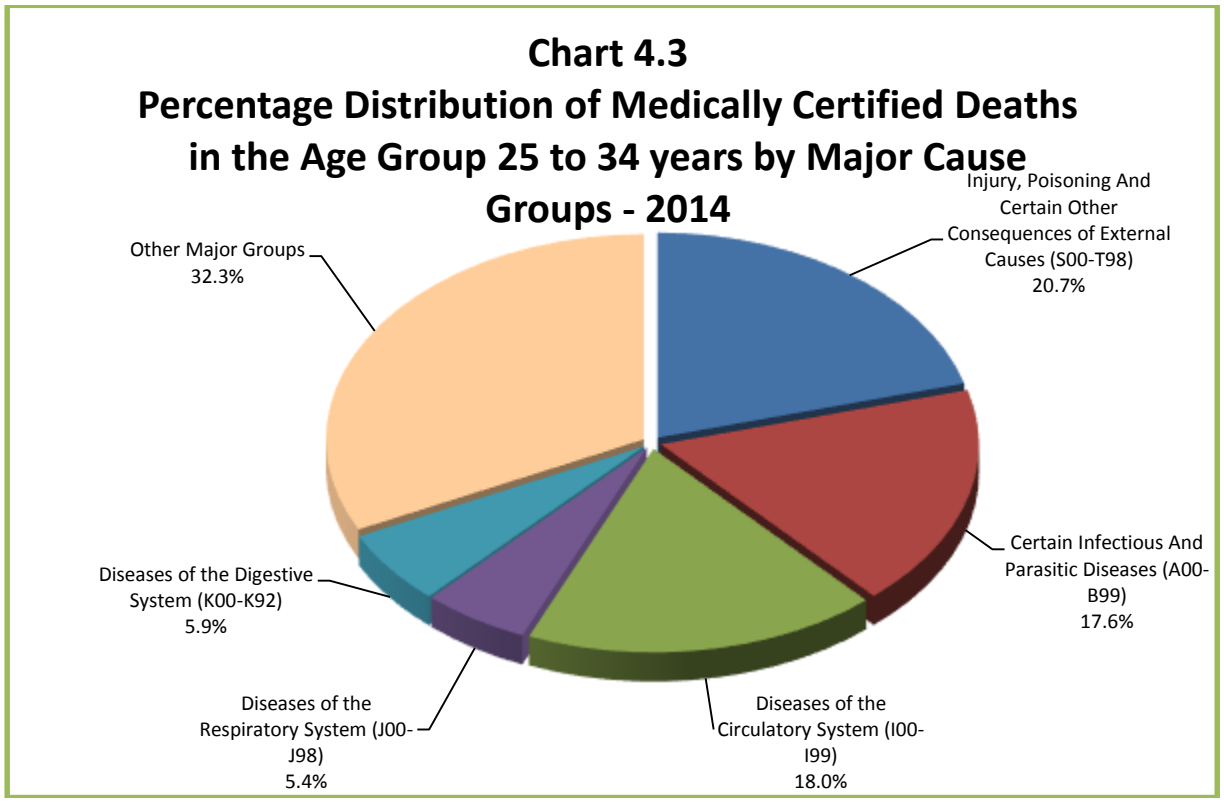
S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	7904	28.2	5520	24.3	13424	26.4
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	4905	17.5	4361	19.2	9266	18.3
3	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	3794	13.5	3123	13.7	6917	13.6
4	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	1721	6.1	1335	5.9	3056	6.0
5	Diseases of the Nervous System (G00-G98)	845	3.0	642	2.8	1487	2.9
6	Other Major Groups	8846	31.6	7772	34.2	16618	32.7
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 15-24 Years	28015	100.0	22753	100.0	50768	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 15 - 24 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	4.2	-	5.7	-	4.8



4.6 Persons aged 25-34 years: This age group has constituted around 6.9 per cent of total medically certified deaths. Around every seventh medically certified death belongs to this age-group, with 6.9 per cent and 6.8 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively coming from this age-group. A significant percentage of deaths have been reported due to *Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes* (20.7 per cent). The two other major determinants of deaths are *Diseases of the Circulatory System* (18.0 per cent) and *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (17.6 per cent). The distribution of mortality in the age group 25-34 years, by major cause groups has been depicted in Statement 4.6 and Chart 4.3.

Statement 4.6: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 25-34 Years by Major Cause Groups-2014.

S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	10051	21.8	5166	19.0	15217	20.7
2	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	8544	18.5	4701	17.3	13245	18.0
3	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	8163	17.7	4769	17.5	12932	17.6
4	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	3499	7.6	816	3.0	4315	5.9
5	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	2426	5.3	1570	5.8	3996	5.4
6	Other Major Groups	13482	29.2	10217	37.5	23699	32.3
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 25-34 Years	46165	100.0	27239	100.0	73404	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 25-34 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	6.9	-	6.8	-	6.9

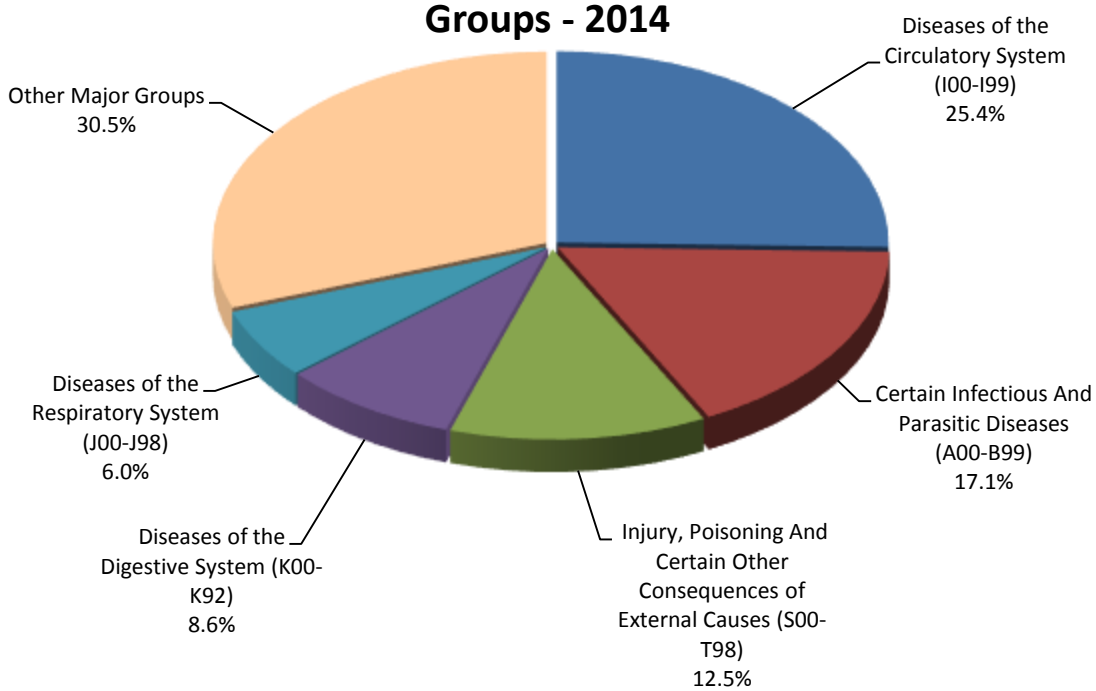


4.7 Persons aged 35-44 years: The overall contribution of this age-group in total medically certified deaths is 9.4 per cent, accounting for 10.3 per cent for male and 7.7 per cent of female deaths. '*Diseases of the Circulatory System', 'Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases', 'Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes', 'Diseases of Digestive System'* and *'Diseases of Respiratory System'* are leading cause groups of deaths together contributing around 69.6 per cent of total deaths under this age-group. The distribution of mortality in the age group 35-44 years, by major cause groups has been presented in Statement 4.7 and Chart 4.4.

Statement 4.7: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 35-44 Years by Major Cause Groups-2014

S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	17558	25.5	7746	25.0	25304	25.4
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	11640	16.9	5420	17.5	17060	17.1
3	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	9121	13.3	3321	10.7	12442	12.5
4	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	7377	10.7	1174	3.8	8551	8.6
5	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	3960	5.8	1984	6.4	5944	6.0
6	Other Major Groups	19125	27.8	11311	36.5	30436	30.5
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 35-44 Years	68781	100.0	30956	100.0	99737	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 35 - 44 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	10.3	-	7.7	-	9.4

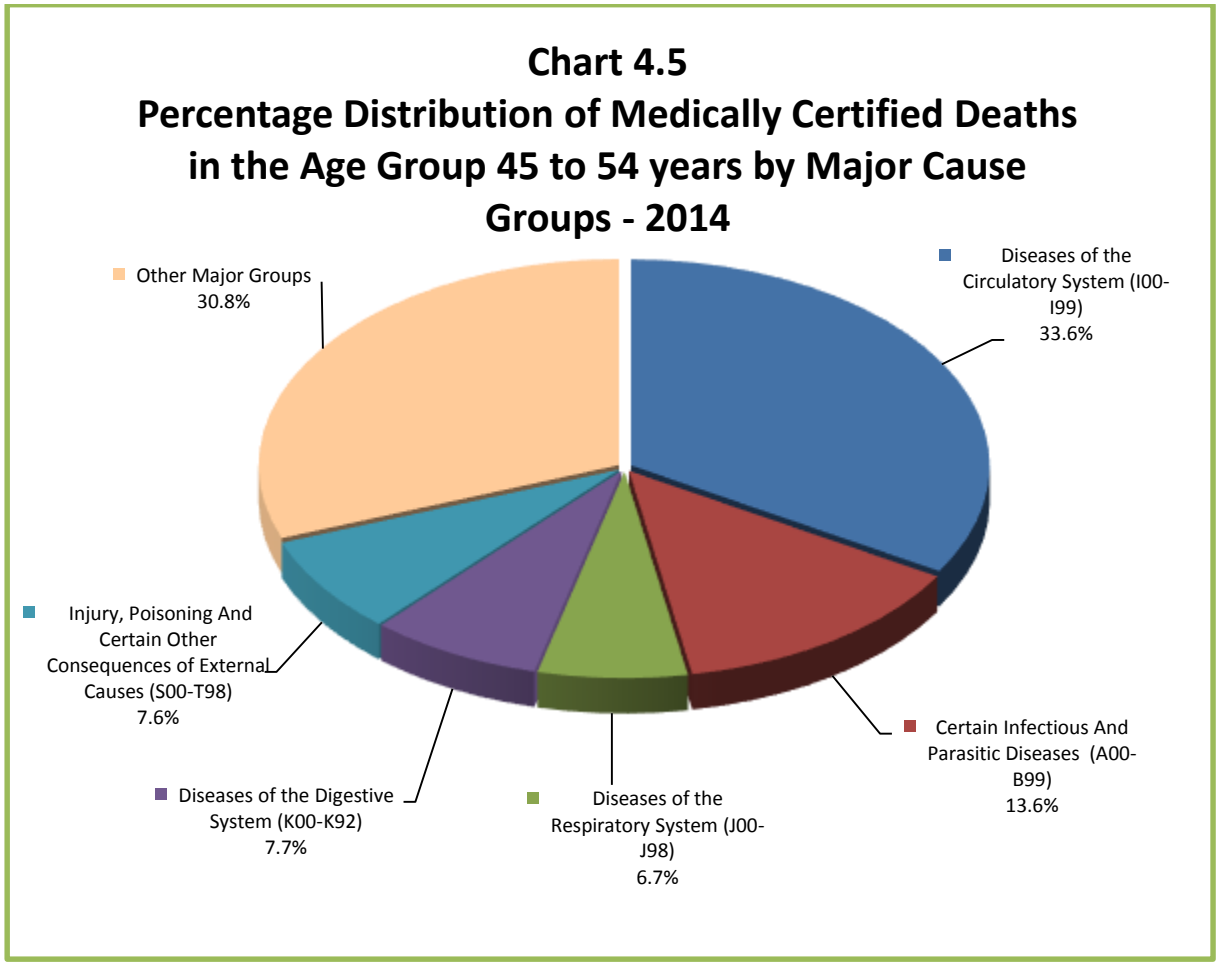
Chart 4.4
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths in the Age Group 35 to 44 years by Major Cause Groups - 2014



4.8 Persons aged 45-54 years: This age group has contributed to 13.6 per cent of the total medically certified deaths, constituting 15.0 per cent and 11.3 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. The prominent causes of mortality in this age-group are *'Diseases of the Circulatory System', 'Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases', 'Diseases of Digestive System' 'Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes'*, and *Diseases of the Respiratory System'* which together contribute around 69.2 per cent of the total deaths reported under this age-group. The distribution of mortality in the age group 45-54 years, by major cause groups has been presented in Statement 4.8 & Chart 4.5.

Statement 4.8: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 45-54 Years by Major Cause Groups-2014

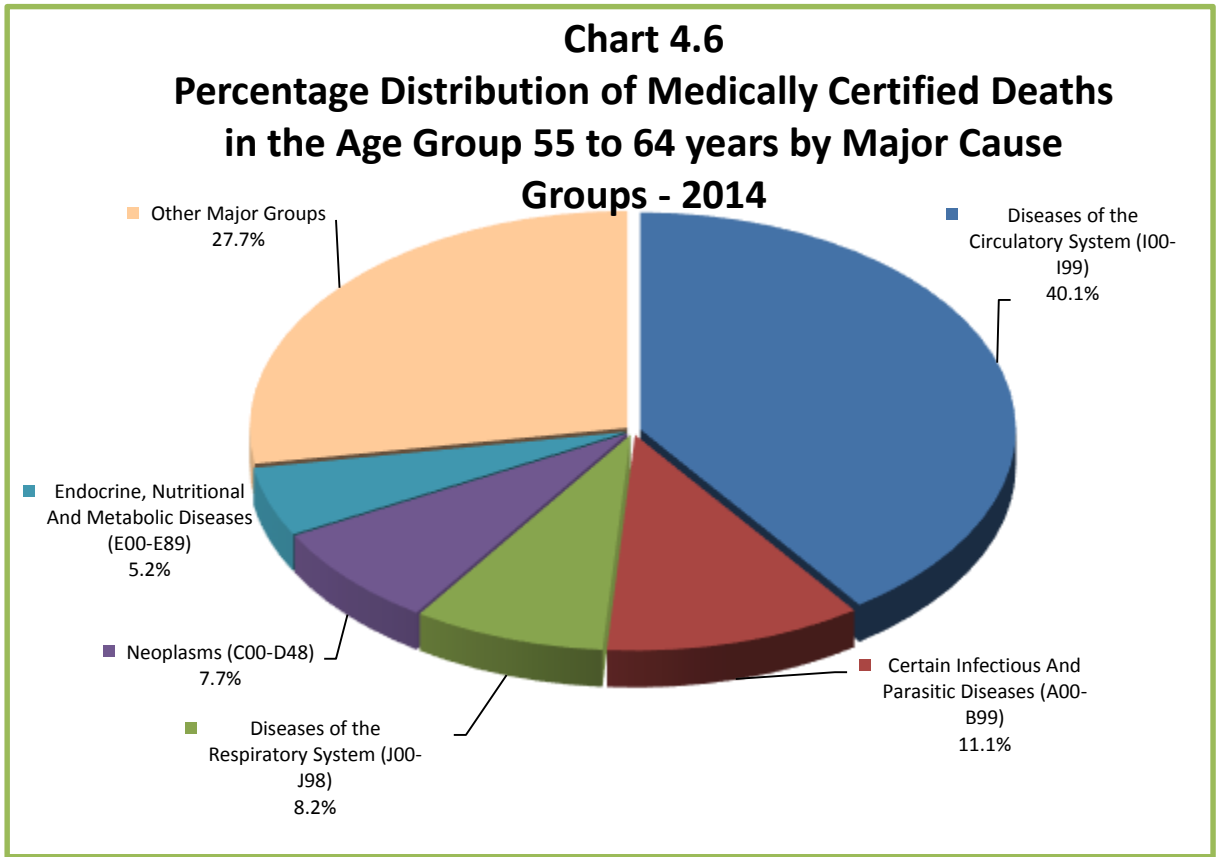
S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	33591	33.7	15000	33.2	48591	33.6
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	13673	13.7	6052	13.4	19725	13.6
3	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	9430	9.5	1740	3.9	11170	7.7
4	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	8246	8.3	2819	6.2	11065	7.6
5	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	6676	6.7	3042	6.7	9718	6.7
6	Other Major Groups	28070	28.2	16474	36.5	44544	30.8
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 45-54 Years	99686	100.0	45127	100.0	144813	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 45 - 54 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	15.0	-	11.3	-	13.6



4.9 Persons aged 55-64 years: This age-group has a share of 16.1 per cent in the total medically certified deaths, accounting for 17.1 per cent and 14.4 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. *Diseases of the Circulatory System* have contributed to the maximum number (40.1 per cent) of total deaths in this age-group, followed by *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (11.1 per cent). In the *circulatory system deaths*, disease of pulmonary circulation & other forms of heart diseases and Ischemic heart diseases have taken the highest toll, contributing around 39.3 per cent and 34.0 of total deaths. Around 36.1 per cent of the deaths under the cause group *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* are due to Septicemia, followed by 33.4 per cent due to Tuberculosis. The cause group *Diseases of the Respiratory System*, responsible for 8.2 per cent of the total deaths under this age-group has two major constituents viz. Pneumonia and Asthma, together accounting for around 25.4 per cent of total respiratory system deaths. (Refer Table 6 in appendix 1). The distribution of mortality in the age group 55-64 years, by major cause groups has been highlighted in Statement 4.9 and Chart 4.6.

Statement 4.9: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 55-64 Years by Major Cause Groups-2014

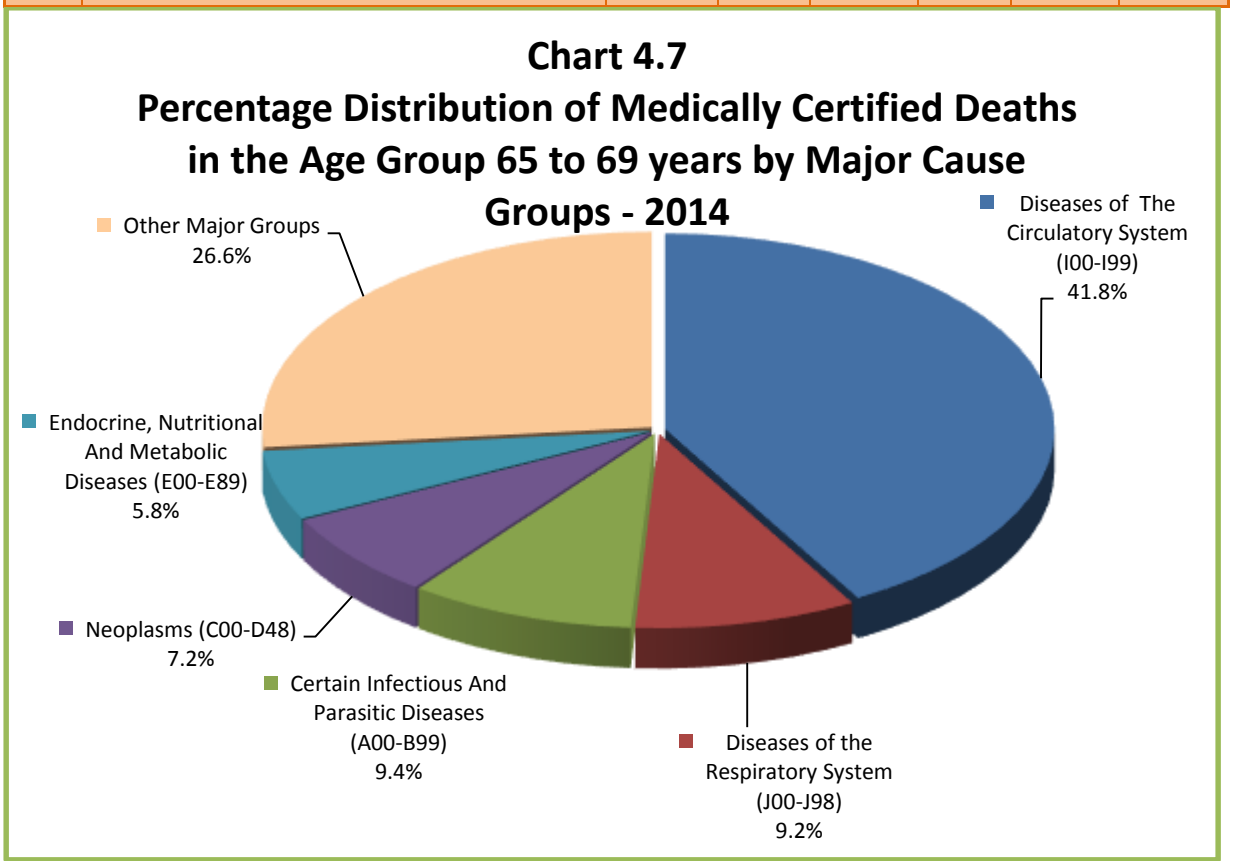
S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	45601	39.9	23270	40.5	68871	40.1
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	12723	11.1	6282	10.9	19005	11.1
3	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	9808	8.6	4329	7.5	14137	8.2
4	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	7571	6.6	5698	9.9	13269	7.7
5	Endocrine, Nutritional And Metabolic Diseases (E00-E89)	5293	4.6	3627	6.3	8920	5.2
6	Other Major Groups	33268	29.1	14212	24.8	47480	27.7
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 55-64 Years	114264	100.0	57418	100.0	171682	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 55 - 64 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	17.1	-	14.4	-	16.1



4.10 Persons aged 65-69 years: This age-group has a share of 8.8 per cent in the total medically certified deaths, accounting for 8.7 per cent and 9.1 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. In this age group, *Diseases of the Circulatory System* alone constitute the highest number of deaths (41.8 per cent). Ischemic heart diseases constitute highest share of around 35.0 per cent of circulatory system deaths, under this age group. The second leading cause group of death in this age group is *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* with the share of 9.4 per cent. Under this cause group, Tuberculosis and Septicemia together are responsible for 66.9 per cent of the deaths. The major group *Diseases of Respiratory System* ranks third with the share of 9.2 per cent. Under this cause group, Asthma and Pneumonia being the major constituents with the shares of 10.9 per cent and 14.7 per cent of this cause group respectively.(Refer Table 6 in appendix 1).The distribution of mortality in the age group 65-69 years, by major cause groups has been portrayed in Statement 4.10 and Chart 4.7.

Statement 4.10: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 65-69 Years by Major Cause Groups-2014

S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of The Circulatory System (I00-I99)	24138	41.6	15183	42.0	39321	41.8
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	5498	9.5	3325	9.2	8823	9.4
3	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	5730	9.9	2954	8.2	8684	9.2
4	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	4045	7.0	2747	7.6	6792	7.2
5	Endocrine, Nutritional And Metabolic Diseases (E00-E89)	3084	5.3	2376	6.6	5460	5.8
6	Other Major Groups	15506	26.7	9569	26.5	25075	26.6
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 65-69 Years	58001	100.0	36154	100.0	94155	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 65 - 69 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	8.7	-	9.0	-	8.8

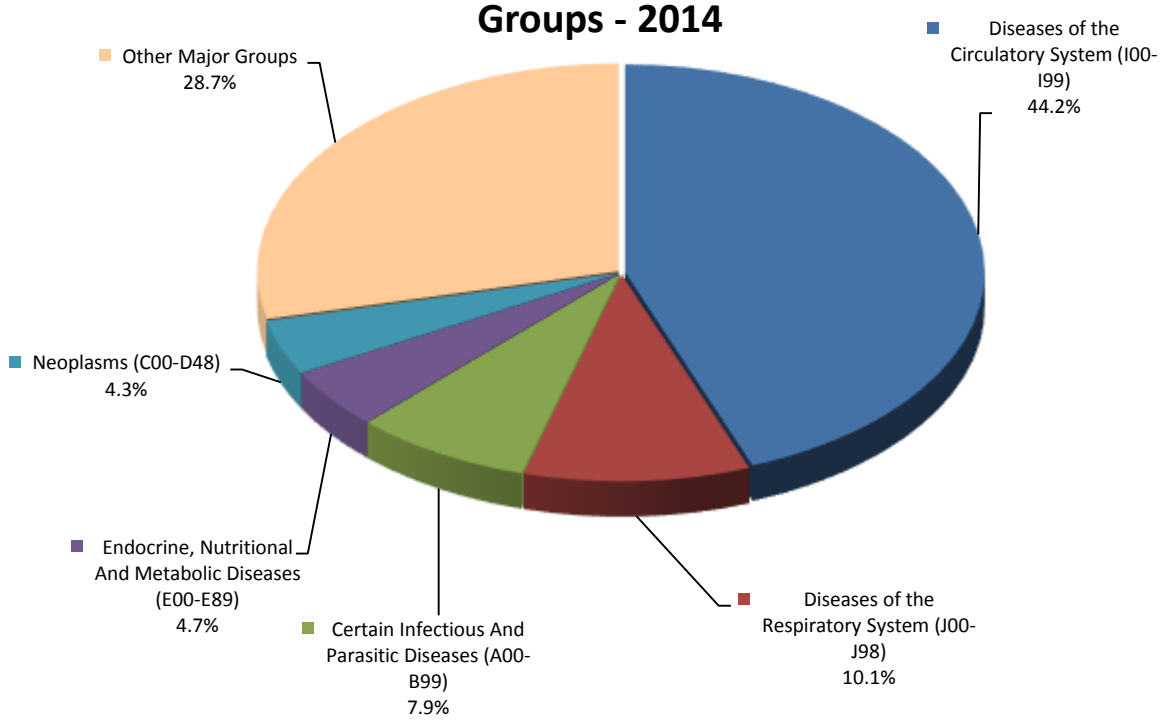


4.11 Old aged persons of 70 years and above: This age-group, as expected, has reported the maximum incidence (24.4 per cent) of total medically certified deaths. As high as 21.9 per cent and 28.6 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths have respectively been reported from this age-group. In this age group, *Diseases of the Circulatory System* alone contribute to 44.2 per cent of deaths. Ischemic heart diseases constitute maximum number (39.4 per cent) of circulatory system deaths under this age group. The major group of *Diseases of Respiratory System* is the second leading cause of death with 10.1 per cent of total deaths under this age group. Pneumonia and Asthma are the major constituents of *Diseases of Respiratory System* with the shares of 17.2 per cent and 12.0 per cent respectively. With the share of 7.9 per cent, *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases is* the third leading cause group of death in this age group. Under this cause group, Tuberculosis and Septicemia together account for about 69.8 per cent deaths. (Refer Table 6 in appendix 1).The distribution of mortality in the age group 70 years and above, by major cause groups has been presented in Statement 4.11 and Chart 4.8.

Statement 4.11: Distribution of Mortality among Old Aged Persons (70 or Above Years) by Major Cause Groups-2014

S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	63251	43.4	51674	45.3	114925	44.2
2	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	16218	11.1	10092	8.9	26310	10.1
3	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	12291	8.4	8275	7.3	20566	7.9
4	Endocrine, Nutritional And Metabolic Diseases (E00-E89)	6594	4.5	5673	5.0	12267	4.7
5	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	6663	4.6	4489	3.9	11152	4.3
6	Other Major Groups	40774	28.0	33817	29.7	74591	28.7
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 70 or Above Years	145791	100.0	114020	100.0	259811	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 70 or Above years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	21.9	-	28.5	-	24.4

Chart 4.8
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths in the Age Group 70 Years and above by Major Cause Groups - 2014



☒☒☒

APPENDICES

APPENDIX - I

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES-2014

Table Number	Description	Page No.
1	Percentage of Medically Certified Deaths to registered deaths in States/Union Territories during 2012-2014	68-69
2	Medically Certified Deaths in States / Union Territories by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2014	70-71
3	Percentage distribution of Medically Certified Deaths in States/UTs by sex and major cause groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2014	72-73
4	Medically Certified Deaths by Sex in States / Union Territories according to National List (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2014	74-115
5	Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2014	116
6	Medically Certified Deaths by Age and Sex according to National List (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2014	117-131
7.1 to 7.33	Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2014 – Pertaining to 33 States/UTs	132-164
8.1 to 8.33	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2014 – Pertaining to 33 States/ UTs	165-197
9	Medically Certified Deaths by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of I.C.D.) during 2003 to 2014	198
10	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of I.C.D.) during 2003 to 2014	199
11	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2014	200
12	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths Over Age Groups by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2014	201

TABLE 1: PERCENTAGE OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS TO REGISTERED DEATHS IN STATES/UNION TERRITORIES DURING 2012-2014.

S.No	STATE / UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF ANNUAL REGISTERED DEATHS					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
		2012	2013	2014	2012	2013	2014
		1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	405909	248110	306618	163588	103463	123903
2	A & N Islands	2179	2108	2236	839	864	901
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1711	1543	2438	1015	1046	1635
4	Assam	111676	106810	114877	43239	20589	43812
5	Bihar	243466	143605	152202	82919	57154	65359
6	Chandigarh	21788	16308	16378	16042	16177	16239
7	Chhattisgarh	142123	150592	172805	44541	48886	51778
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1201	1271	1332	465	456	585
9	Daman & Diu	1068	1170	1111	644	738	731
10	Delhi	104616	97185	121286	97583	90809	116155
11	Goa	12067	12196	12692	3845	3815	3851
12	Gujarat	315236	342612	346632	160961	178157	194405
13	Haryana	160633	161655	163274	63620	65807	68475
14	Himachal Pradesh	44271	41139	39301	6847	6487	5658
15	Jammu & Kashmir	NA	37019	37747	NA	10945	15412
16	Jharkhand	112814	115149	132099	33800	24614	29392
17	Karnataka	407015	413635	411533	184663	184191	190380
18	Kerala	237615	260195	248242	80649	88849	85154
19	Lakshadweep	292	346	352	0	0	0
20	Madhya Pradesh	359342	372021	355425	168809	181768	179109
21	Maharashtra	651731	668887	669030	346180	358841	365766
22	Manipur	4458	5993	6814	2670	3850	4186
23	Meghalaya	14310	13492	14674	2808	2637	2506
24	Mizoram	6503	6126	6444	4133	3889	4124
25	Nagaland	6996	7056	1975	3148	3180	923
26	Odisha	291027	287181	312821	69059	68223	75560
27	Puducherry	12525	11717	12377	9994	9298	9964
28	Punjab	193882	195731	200768	85258	88125	91889
29	Rajasthan	356946	401656	397468	142296	147760	141462
30	Sikkim	3510	3456	3427	2045	2076	2099
31	Tamil Nadu	496876	507578	547579	259993	266101	274701
32	Telangana	-	156420	170145	-	80098	88225
33	Tripura	9527	12224	9469	5228	-	5400
34	Uttarakhand	33654	33216	34065	14824	270692	14909
35	Uttar Pradesh	668780	780905	724501	294263	14809	250223
36	West Bengal	420014	470379	388045	180460	252331	171031
	Total	5855761	6086686	6138182	2576428	2656725	2695902
	Total MCCD Reporting States/UTs	5026056	4608075	5212660	2218545	2306909	2361792

TABLE 1: PERCENTAGE OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS TO REGISTERED DEATHS IN STATES/UNION TERRITORIES DURING 2012-2014.

MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS (TOTAL)			PERCENTAGE OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS TO TOTAL REGISTERED DEATHS			MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS AS PERCENTAGE OF URBAN REGISTERED DEATHS			S. No	STATE / UNION TERRITORY
2012	2013	2014	2012	2013	2014	2012	2013	2014		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
68420	67493	39763	16.9	27.2	13.0	41.8	65.2	32.1	1	Andhra Pradesh
1077	1010	1126	49.4	46.4	50.4	128.4	116.9	125.0	2	A & N Islands
420	468	429	24.5	30.3	17.6	41.4	44.7	26.2	3	Arunachal Pradesh
19960	1009	25123	17.9	0.9	21.9	46.2	4.9	57.3	4	Assam
7296	16223	16135	3	11.3	10.6	8.8	28.4	24.7	5	Bihar
21788	15142	7025	100	92.9	42.9	135.8	93.6	43.3	6	Chandigarh
8046	9101	15735	5.7	6.0	9.1	18.1	18.6	30.4	7	Chhattisgarh
801	932	818	66.7	73.3	61.4	172.3	204.4	139.8	8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli
495	641	582	46.3	54.8	52.4	76.9	86.9	79.6	9	Daman & Diu
63132	63037	67473	60.3	64.9	55.6	64.7	69.4	58.1	10	Delhi
11739	12196	12629	97.3	100	99.5	305.3	319.7	327.9	11	Goa
85866	NA	63023	27.2	-	18.2	53.3	-	32.4	12	Gujarat
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	..	13	Haryana
5338	5788	5128	12.1	14.1	13.0	78	89.2	90.6	14	Himachal Pradesh
NA	NA	NA	NA	-	NA	-	-	..	15	Jammu & Kashmir
472	458	1028	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.4	1.9	3.5	16	Jharkhand
125180	143708	146286	30.8	34.7	35.5	67.8	78	76.8	17	Karnataka
31333	32096	30437	13.2	12.3	12.3	38.9	36.1	35.7	18	Kerala
NA	346	346	NA	NA	98.3	-	-	NA	19	Lakshadweep
31043	33186	33634	8.6	8.9	9.5	18.4	18.3	18.8	20	Madhya Pradesh
224469	223553	227779	34.4	33.4	34.0	64.8	62.3	62.3	21	Maharashtra
2498	2117	2305	56	35.3	33.8	93.6	55	55.1	22	Manipur
4660	4570	4487	32.6	33.9	30.6	166	173.3	179.1	23	Meghalaya
2813	2570	2989	43.3	42.0	46.4	68.1	66.1	72.5	24	Mizoram
169	247	303	2.4	3.5	15.3	5.4	7.8	32.8	25	Nagaland
32671	34169	41335	11.2	11.9	13.2	47.3	50.1	54.7	26	Odisha
8988	8560	9609	71.8	73.1	77.6	89.9	92.1	96.4	27	Puducherry
21788	23303	21763	11.2	11.9	10.8	25.6	26.4	23.7	28	Punjab
36913	46714	52085	10.3	11.6	13.1	25.9	31.6	36.8	29	Rajasthan
1360	1307	1413	38.7	37.8	41.2	66.5	63	67.3	30	Sikkim
152704	158276	184875	30.7	31.2	33.8	58.7	59.5	67.3	31	Tamil Nadu
NA	NA	33140	NA	NA	19.5	NA	NA	37.6	33	Telangana
4914	5424	6333	51.6	44.4	66.9	94	-	117.3	32	Tripura
3975	4071	4165	11.8	12.3	12.2	26.8	1.5	27.9	34	Uttarakhand
NA	NA	NA	NA	-	NA	-	-	..	35	Uttar Pradesh
25476	11143	6920	6.1	2.4	1.8	14.1	4.4	4.0	36	West Bengal
										Total
1005804	928858	1066221	20.0	20.2	20.5	45.3	40.3	45.1		Total MCCD Reporting States/UTs

Note: $: Includes medically certified deaths of rural areas also. The percentages given in columns 13, 14 and 15 for A & N Islands,Dadra Nagar Haveli,Goa & Meghalaya exceed 100 percent due to this reason.

N.A. : Data not available.

TABLE -2 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	80205	3003	65	51	3124	3177	356	1119	7834	21	76	479	5600	431	222	8989	1135
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	46264	1944	39	23	2255	1637	208	703	4695	10	34	307	3613	236	157	4517	565
		T	**126469**	**4947**	**104**	**74**	**5379**	**4814**	**564**	**1822**	**12529**	**31**	**110**	**786**	**9213**	**667**	**379**	**13506**	**1700**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	31831	361	39	0	2783	526	234	105	3224	0	7	402	1489	147	17	6214	2998
	(C00-D48)	F	25274	335	29	0	2851	682	150	139	2255	0	8	386	1081	60	2	4692	1938
		T	**57105**	**696**	**68**	**0**	**5634**	**1208**	**384**	**244**	**5479**	**0**	**15**	**788**	**2570**	**207**	**19**	**10906**	**4936**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	7899	185	21	33	530	138	23	405	428	41	1	26	246	33	58	1253	138
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	7302	250	15	22	334	296	15	415	309	19	2	37	219	37	43	1077	147
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**15201**	**435**	**36**	**55**	**864**	**434**	**38**	**820**	**737**	**60**	**3**	**63**	**465**	**70**	**101**	**2330**	**285**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	22549	615	91	19	964	478	219	382	1083	0	4	457	377	74	0	4523	1878
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	16435	417	49	4	682	413	103	249	919	0	1	300	301	43	0	3320	1414
		T	**38984**	**1032**	**140**	**23**	**1646**	**891**	**322**	**631**	**2002**	**0**	**5**	**757**	**678**	**117**	**0**	**7843**	**3292**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	1168	116	8	0	359	11	7	4	49	0	0	14	39	21	0	86	23
	(F01-F99)	F	661	44	5	0	281	31	2	3	28	0	0	16	31	0	0	34	9
		T	**1829**	**160**	**13**	**0**	**640**	**42**	**9**	**7**	**77**	**0**	**0**	**30**	**70**	**21**	**0**	**120**	**32**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	11682	566	41	2	570	269	80	101	744	3	1	67	642	88	10	2075	322
	(G00-G98)	F	7492	391	12	8	465	236	56	60	464	2	0	43	321	50	24	1165	221
		T	**19174**	**957**	**53**	**10**	**1035**	**505**	**136**	**161**	**1208**	**5**	**1**	**110**	**963**	**138**	**34**	**3240**	**543**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	103	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	3	0	0	7	1
	(H00-H59)	F	66	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	1
		T	**169**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**2**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	33	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	3
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
		T	**49**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**4**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	209192	8215	192	86	1080	1964	540	2070	5786	282	200	2442	7468	821	193	27962	5233
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	128183	4699	97	32	737	1701	389	1244	3669	151	111	2001	4782	487	159	15347	3535
		T	**337375**	**12914**	**289**	**118**	**1817**	**3665**	**929**	**3314**	**9455**	**433**	**311**	**4443**	**12250**	**1308**	**352**	**43309**	**8768**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	53146	2067	32	17	1571	64	345	749	3319	30	41	760	4014	577	55	8401	2212
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	29608	961	17	8	1062	51	157	386	1963	16	22	566	2180	329	20	3825	1060
		T	**82754**	**3028**	**49**	**25**	**2633**	**115**	**502**	**1135**	**5282**	**46**	**63**	**1326**	**6194**	**906**	**75**	**12226**	**3272**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	36282	989	102	65	1259	450	637	268	2625	0	7	1004	1789	216	12	7936	2039
	(K00-K92)	F	10424	353	15	18	1184	341	286	84	917	0	1	106	532	89	8	1716	425
		T	**46706**	**1342**	**117**	**83**	**2443**	**791**	**923**	**352**	**3542**	**0**	**8**	**1110**	**2321**	**305**	**20**	**9652**	**2464**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	1583	167	2	0	0	0	8	30	23	0	0	7	64	2	0	701	73
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	917	86	0	0	0	0	8	14	36	0	0	13	43	1	0	373	41
		T	**2500**	**253**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**44**	**59**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**107**	**3**	**0**	**1074**	**114**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	513	14	2	0	0	0	27	0	46	0	0	1	3	4	4	186	54
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	566	9	3	0	0	0	27	0	74	0	0	7	7	5	1	121	88
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**1079**	**23**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**54**	**0**	**120**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**10**	**9**	**5**	**307**	**142**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	18708	1077	63	0	353	424	110	327	970	0	7	160	1158	90	4	2907	690
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	11793	615	27	0	218	335	79	160	674	0	5	119	761	72	3	1669	398
		T	**30501**	**1692**	**90**	**0**	**571**	**759**	**189**	**487**	**1644**	**0**	**12**	**279**	**1919**	**162**	**7**	**4576**	**1088**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	4627	66	3	2	417	877	107	28	162	0	1	9	200	11	0	1069	22
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**4627**	**66**	**3**	**2**	**417**	**877**	**107**	**28**	**162**	**0**	**1**	**9**	**200**	**11**	**0**	**1069**	**22**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	48146	2124	42	29	277	174	576	1803	1699	42	13	101	2882	185	8	9243	558
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	29036	1577	23	4	221	119	289	1273	1098	21	11	85	2086	127	4	5344	452
		T	**77182**	**3701**	**65**	**33**	**498**	**293**	**865**	**3076**	**2797**	**63**	**24**	**186**	**4968**	**312**	**12**	**14587**	**1010**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	5124	81	1	0	0	0	231	90	309	0	0	16	287	23	0	1500	319
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	2930	79	0	0	0	0	126	80	179	0	0	3	180	15	0	935	212
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**8054**	**160**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**357**	**170**	**488**	**0**	**0**	**19**	**467**	**38**	**0**	**2435**	**531**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	87377	3168	3	5	0	387	528	1941	12021	75	14	1252	10233	224	4	1537	423
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	53497	1788	4	0	0	171	308	1068	6563	56	5	878	6768	149	1	1144	232
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**140874**	**4956**	**7**	**5**	**0**	**558**	**836**	**3009**	**18584**	**131**	**19**	**2130**	**17001**	**373**	**5**	**2681**	**655**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	51145	2126	46	1	1010	598	525	219	1998	41	5	458	2567	318	8	10848	1153
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	24444	1274	35	0	536	585	268	216	1288	8	5	107	1054	163	11	5560	424
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**75589**	**3400**	**81**	**1**	**1546**	**1183**	**793**	**435**	**3286**	**49**	**10**	**565**	**3621**	**481**	**19**	**16408**	**1577**
		M	666686	24874	753	308	13880	8660	4447	9613	42174	535	376	7646	38863	3254	595	94373	19252
	ALL CAUSES	F	399535	14889	373	121	11243	7475	2578	6122	25299	283	206	4983	24160	1874	433	51913	11185
		T	**1066221**	**39763**	**1126**	**429**	**25123**	**16135**	**7025**	**15735**	**67473**	**818**	**582**	**12629**	**63023**	**5128**	**1028**	**146286**	**30437**

TABLE -2 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34			
3	1695	19014	161	487	350	22	3455	785	1864	6833	92	5599	2821	371	290	681	M	I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC
5	972	10882	73	296	209	11	2146	414	1157	2726	76	3853	1595	215	261	430	F		DISEASES (A00-B99)
8	**2667**	**29896**	**234**	**783**	**559**	**33**	**5601**	**1199**	**3021**	**9559**	**168**	**9452**	**4416**	**586**	**551**	**1111**	**T**		
7	338	6278	74	252	151	16	695	233	612	1219	51	2488	440	182	117	132	M	II	NEOPLASMS
19	297	5323	53	153	80	8	456	199	486	670	38	2129	441	81	109	124	F		(C00-D48)
26	**635**	**11601**	**127**	**405**	**231**	**24**	**1151**	**432**	**1098**	**1889**	**89**	**4617**	**881**	**263**	**226**	**256**	**T**		
6	1153	1007	23	39	9	10	614	110	176	416	13	433	88	144	53	46	M	III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING
10	1134	885	16	69	5	3	629	86	170	345	14	379	86	104	84	46	F		ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING
16	**2287**	**1892**	**39**	**108**	**14**	**13**	**1243**	**196**	**346**	**761**	**27**	**812**	**174**	**248**	**137**	**92**	**T**		THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)
7	523	3874	73	78	46	13	993	196	1014	727	22	3436	127	78	59	119	M	IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC
15	379	2838	40	84	25	5	528	134	713	508	28	2637	94	32	69	91	F		DISEASES (E00-E89)
22	**902**	**6712**	**113**	**162**	**71**	**18**	**1521**	**330**	**1727**	**1235**	**50**	**6073**	**221**	**110**	**128**	**210**	**T**		
1	0	51	0	2	2	0	77	11	120	34	5	77	31	0	17	3	M	V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
3	0	38	0	2	0	0	28	3	7	17	0	46	7	0	24	2	F		(F01-F99)
4	**0**	**89**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**105**	**14**	**127**	**51**	**5**	**123**	**38**	**0**	**41**	**5**	**T**		
1	701	1787	28	60	84	26	908	102	227	622	27	1092	197	21	94	124	M	VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM
3	525	1131	18	47	60	9	561	57	163	291	12	775	148	9	102	63	F		(G00-G98)
4	**1226**	**2918**	**46**	**107**	**144**	**35**	**1469**	**159**	**390**	**913**	**39**	**1867**	**345**	**30**	**196**	**187**	**T**		
0	0	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	8	0	51	11	0	0	1	M	VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA
0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	39	9	0	1	0	F		(H00-H59)
0	**0**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**90**	**20**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**T**		
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	4	0	0	0	M	VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	2	0	0	0	F		PROCESS (H60-H95)
0	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**16**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**T**		
93	5302	51130	379	510	291	34	5276	1328	3179	7076	213	55334	12028	1182	353	950	M	IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY
70	2965	32133	171	259	149	17	3154	846	2098	3634	162	34901	6884	615	336	648	F		SYSTEM (I00-I99)
163	**8267**	**83263**	**550**	**769**	**440**	**51**	**8430**	**2174**	**5277**	**10710**	**375**	**90235**	**18912**	**1797**	**689**	**1598**	**T**		
13	983	13621	94	159	221	24	1946	538	1430	3922	68	3135	608	1015	289	826	M	X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY
7	406	9209	63	128	154	11	1008	322	691	1429	57	2008	293	563	223	413	F		SYSTEM (J00-J98)
20	**1389**	**22830**	**157**	**287**	**375**	**35**	**2954**	**860**	**2121**	**5351**	**125**	**5143**	**901**	**1578**	**512**	**1239**	**T**		
2	435	7605	288	385	346	19	1632	259	934	1573	151	2338	340	26	277	274	M	XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
2	53	1453	40	89	82	10	447	75	311	481	91	735	142	15	217	106	F		(K00-K92)
4	**488**	**9058**	**328**	**474**	**428**	**29**	**2079**	**334**	**1245**	**2054**	**242**	**3073**	**482**	**41**	**494**	**380**	**T**		
0	0	208	0	0	2	0	47	8	69	58	0	47	52	1	10	4	M	XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND
0	0	146	0	2	0	0	29	7	38	22	1	24	29	0	3	1	F		SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)
0	**0**	**354**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**76**	**15**	**107**	**80**	**1**	**71**	**81**	**1**	**13**	**5**	**T**		
1	0	50	1	2	1	0	32	8	10	18	2	22	16	0	5	4	M	XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL
0	0	61	16	3	8	0	33	15	17	13	2	35	11	0	8	2	F		SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE
1	**0**	**111**	**17**	**5**	**9**	**0**	**65**	**23**	**27**	**31**	**4**	**57**	**27**	**0**	**13**	**6**	**T**		(M00-M99)
2	123	4367	78	99	85	16	478	277	744	1037	37	2489	210	49	114	163	M	XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY
5	17	2981	45	77	39	5	274	131	458	490	16	1743	120	21	99	137	F		SYSTEM (N00-N99)
7	**140**	**7348**	**123**	**176**	**124**	**21**	**752**	**408**	**1202**	**1527**	**53**	**4232**	**330**	**70**	**213**	**300**	**T**		
0	42	474	5	47	6	0	379	12	96	236	8	259	49	0	34	6	F	XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE
0	**42**	**474**	**5**	**47**	**6**	**0**	**379**	**12**	**96**	**236**	**8**	**259**	**49**	**0**	**34**	**6**	**T**		PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)
2	4201	5664	74	392	195	8	4517	367	894	6026	44	5067	718	9	157	55	M	XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING
3	2700	3055	34	297	166	3	2491	254	436	2724	36	3415	431	71	153	33	F		IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)
5	**6901**	**8719**	**108**	**689**	**361**	**11**	**7008**	**621**	**1330**	**8750**	**80**	**8482**	**1149**	**80**	**310**	**88**	**T**		
2	0	547	0	12	13	0	1156	37	35	312	4	70	39	1	14	25	M	XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,
1	0	349	0	10	11	0	457	20	21	114	7	61	17	0	11	42	F		DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL
3	**0**	**896**	**0**	**22**	**24**	**0**	**1613**	**57**	**56**	**426**	**11**	**131**	**56**	**1**	**25**	**67**	**T**		ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)
24	4403	17555	260	168	53	0	2117	1212	1105	2076	22	23094	2353	717	186	217	M	XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL
38	2506	10213	94	111	41	0	1103	783	571	888	12	15987	1342	397	132	144	F		CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS
62	**6909**	**27768**	**354**	**279**	**94**	**0**	**3220**	**1995**	**1676**	**2964**	**34**	**39081**	**3695**	**1114**	**318**	**361**	**T**		N.E.C. (R00-R99)
1	965	10235	87	124	85	22	2217	533	1445	4004	72	7652	733	230	156	663	M	XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER
0	816	3601	17	44	20	11	1451	246	472	1533	29	3409	624	184	108	345	F		CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL
1	**1781**	**13836**	**104**	**168**	**105**	**33**	**3668**	**779**	**1917**	**5537**	**101**	**11061**	**1357**	**414**	**264**	**1008**	**T**		CAUSES (S00-T98)
165	20822	143000	1620	2769	1934	210	26161	6005	13858	35962	823	112434	20816	4026	2191	4287	M		
181	12812	84779	685	1718	1055	93	15174	3604	7905	16123	590	72441	12324	2307	1974	2633	F		ALL CAUSES
346	**33634**	**227779**	**2305**	**4487**	**2989**	**303**	**41335**	**9609**	**21763**	**52085**	**1413**	**184875**	**33140**	**6333**	**4165**	**6920**	**T**		

TABLE 3 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	12.0	12.1	8.6	16.6	22.5	36.7	8.0	11.6	18.6	3.9	20.2	6.3	14.4	13.2	37.3	9.5	5.9
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	11.6	13.1	10.5	19.0	20.1	21.9	8.1	11.5	18.6	3.5	16.5	6.2	15.0	12.6	36.3	8.7	5.1
		T	**11.9**	**12.4**	**9.2**	**17.2**	**21.4**	**29.8**	**8.0**	**11.6**	**18.6**	**3.8**	**18.9**	**6.2**	**14.6**	**13.0**	**36.9**	**9.2**	**5.6**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	4.8	1.5	5.2	0.0	20.1	6.1	5.3	1.1	7.6	0.0	1.9	5.3	3.8	4.5	2.9	6.6	15.6
	(C00-D48)	F	6.3	2.2	7.8	0.0	25.4	9.1	5.8	2.3	8.9	0.0	3.9	7.7	4.5	3.2	0.5	9.0	17.3
		T	**5.4**	**1.8**	**6.0**	**0.0**	**22.4**	**7.5**	**5.5**	**1.6**	**8.1**	**0.0**	**2.6**	**6.2**	**4.1**	**4.0**	**1.8**	**7.5**	**16.2**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	1.2	0.7	2.8	10.7	3.8	1.6	0.5	4.2	1.0	7.7	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.0	9.7	1.3	0.7
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	1.8	1.7	4.0	18.2	3.0	4.0	0.6	6.8	1.2	6.7	1.0	0.7	0.9	2.0	9.9	2.1	1.3
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**1.4**	**1.1**	**3.2**	**12.8**	**3.4**	**2.7**	**0.5**	**5.2**	**1.1**	**7.3**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.7**	**1.4**	**9.8**	**1.6**	**0.9**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	3.4	2.5	12.1	6.2	6.9	5.5	4.9	4.0	2.6	0.0	1.1	6.0	1.0	2.3	0.0	4.8	9.8
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	4.1	2.8	13.1	3.3	6.1	5.5	4.0	4.1	3.6	0.0	0.5	6.0	1.2	2.3	0.0	6.4	12.6
		T	**3.7**	**2.6**	**12.4**	**5.4**	**6.6**	**5.5**	**4.6**	**4.0**	**3.0**	**0.0**	**0.9**	**6.0**	**1.1**	**2.3**	**0.0**	**5.4**	**10.8**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.2	0.5	1.1	0.0	2.6	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.1
	(F01-F99)	F	0.2	0.3	1.3	0.0	2.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
		T	**0.2**	**0.4**	**1.2**	**0.0**	**2.5**	**0.3**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	1.8	2.3	5.4	0.6	4.1	3.1	1.8	1.1	1.8	0.6	0.3	0.9	1.7	2.7	1.7	2.2	1.7
	(G00-G98)	F	1.9	2.6	3.2	6.6	4.1	3.2	2.2	1.0	1.8	0.7	0.0	0.9	1.3	2.7	5.5	2.2	2.0
		T	**1.8**	**2.4**	**4.7**	**2.3**	**4.1**	**3.1**	**1.9**	**1.0**	**1.8**	**0.6**	**0.2**	**0.9**	**1.5**	**2.7**	**3.3**	**2.2**	**1.8**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	31.4	33.0	25.5	27.9	7.8	22.7	12.1	21.5	13.7	52.7	53.2	31.9	19.2	25.2	32.4	29.6	27.2
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	32.1	31.6	26.0	26.4	6.6	22.8	15.1	20.3	14.5	53.4	53.9	40.2	19.8	26.0	36.7	29.6	31.6
		T	**31.6**	**32.5**	**25.7**	**27.5**	**7.2**	**22.7**	**13.2**	**21.1**	**14.0**	**52.9**	**53.4**	**35.2**	**19.4**	**25.5**	**34.2**	**29.6**	**28.8**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	8.0	8.3	4.2	5.5	11.3	0.7	7.8	7.8	7.9	5.6	10.9	9.9	10.3	17.7	9.2	8.9	11.5
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	7.4	6.5	4.6	6.6	9.4	0.7	6.1	6.3	7.8	5.7	10.7	11.4	9.0	17.6	4.6	7.4	9.5
		T	**7.8**	**7.6**	**4.4**	**5.8**	**10.5**	**0.7**	**7.1**	**7.2**	**7.8**	**5.6**	**10.8**	**10.5**	**9.8**	**17.7**	**7.3**	**8.4**	**10.8**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	5.4	4.0	13.5	21.1	9.1	5.2	14.3	2.8	6.2	0.0	1.9	13.1	4.6	6.6	2.0	8.4	10.6
	(K00-K92)	F	2.6	2.4	4.0	14.9	10.5	4.6	11.1	1.4	3.6	0.0	0.5	2.1	2.2	4.7	1.8	3.3	3.8
		T	**4.4**	**3.4**	**10.4**	**19.3**	**9.7**	**4.9**	**13.1**	**2.2**	**5.2**	**0.0**	**1.4**	**8.8**	**3.7**	**5.9**	**1.9**	**6.6**	**8.1**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.4
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.4
		T	**0.2**	**0.6**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.7**	**0.4**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.3
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.8
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.8**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.5**	**0.2**	**0.5**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	2.8	4.3	8.4	0.0	2.5	4.9	2.5	3.4	2.3	0.0	1.9	2.1	3.0	2.8	0.7	3.1	3.6
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	3.0	4.1	7.2	0.0	1.9	4.5	3.1	2.6	2.7	0.0	2.4	2.4	3.1	3.8	0.7	3.2	3.6
		T	**2.9**	**4.3**	**8.0**	**0.0**	**2.3**	**4.7**	**2.7**	**3.1**	**2.4**	**0.0**	**2.1**	**2.2**	**3.0**	**3.2**	**0.7**	**3.1**	**3.6**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	1.2	0.4	0.8	1.7	3.7	11.7	4.2	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.0	2.1	0.2
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0.4**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.5**	**1.7**	**5.4**	**1.5**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.7**	**0.1**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	7.2	8.5	5.6	9.4	2.0	2.0	13.0	18.8	4.0	7.9	3.5	1.3	7.4	5.7	1.3	9.8	2.9
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	7.3	10.6	6.2	3.3	2.0	1.6	11.2	20.8	4.3	7.4	5.3	1.7	8.6	6.8	0.9	10.3	4.0
		T	**7.2**	**9.3**	**5.8**	**7.7**	**2.0**	**1.8**	**12.3**	**19.5**	**4.1**	**7.7**	**4.1**	**1.5**	**7.9**	**6.1**	**1.2**	**10.0**	**3.3**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.0	1.6	1.7
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	1.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.0	1.8	1.9
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0.8**	**0.4**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**5.1**	**1.1**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.7**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**1.7**	**1.7**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	13.1	12.7	0.4	1.6	0.0	4.5	11.9	20.2	28.5	14.0	3.7	16.4	26.3	6.9	0.7	1.6	2.2
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	13.4	12.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	11.9	17.4	25.9	19.8	2.4	17.6	28.0	8.0	0.2	2.2	2.1
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**13.2**	**12.5**	**0.6**	**1.2**	**0.0**	**3.5**	**11.9**	**19.1**	**27.5**	**16.0**	**3.3**	**16.9**	**27.0**	**7.3**	**0.5**	**1.8**	**2.2**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	7.7	8.5	6.1	0.3	7.3	6.9	11.8	2.3	4.7	7.7	1.3	6.0	6.6	9.8	1.3	11.5	6.0
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	6.1	8.6	9.4	0.0	4.8	7.8	10.4	3.5	5.1	2.8	2.4	2.1	4.4	8.7	2.5	10.7	3.8
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**7.1**	**8.6**	**7.2**	**0.2**	**6.2**	**7.3**	**11.3**	**2.8**	**4.9**	**6.0**	**1.7**	**4.5**	**5.7**	**9.4**	**1.8**	**11.2**	**5.2**
	ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 3 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		1	2
1.8	8.1	13.3	9.9	17.6	18.1	10.5	13.2	13.1	13.5	19.0	11.2	5.0	13.6	9.2	13.2	15.9	M	I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC
2.8	7.6	12.8	10.7	17.2	19.8	11.8	14.1	11.5	14.6	16.9	12.9	5.3	12.9	9.3	13.2	16.3	F		DISEASES (A00-B99)
2.3	**7.9**	**13.1**	**10.2**	**17.5**	**18.7**	**10.9**	**13.6**	**12.5**	**13.9**	**18.4**	**11.9**	**5.1**	**13.3**	**9.3**	**13.2**	**16.1**	**T**		
4.2	1.6	4.4	4.6	9.1	7.8	7.6	2.7	3.9	4.4	3.4	6.2	2.2	2.1	4.5	5.3	3.1	M	II	NEOPLASMS
10.5	2.3	6.3	7.7	8.9	7.6	8.6	3.0	5.5	6.1	4.2	6.4	2.9	3.6	3.5	5.5	4.7	F		(C00-D48)
7.5	**1.9**	**5.1**	**5.5**	**9.0**	**7.7**	**7.9**	**2.8**	**4.5**	**5.0**	**3.6**	**6.3**	**2.5**	**2.7**	**4.2**	**5.4**	**3.7**	**T**		
3.6	5.5	0.7	1.4	1.4	0.5	4.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.6	0.4	0.4	3.6	2.4	1.1	M	III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING
5.5	8.9	1.0	2.3	4.0	0.5	3.2	4.1	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.4	0.5	0.7	4.5	4.3	1.7	F		ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING
4.6	**6.8**	**0.8**	**1.7**	**2.4**	**0.5**	**4.3**	**3.0**	**2.0**	**1.6**	**1.5**	**1.9**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**3.9**	**3.3**	**1.3**	**T**		THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)
4.2	2.5	2.7	4.5	2.8	2.4	6.2	3.8	3.3	7.3	2.0	2.7	3.1	0.6	1.9	2.7	2.8	M	IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC
8.3	3.0	3.3	5.8	4.9	2.4	5.4	3.5	3.7	9.0	3.2	4.7	3.6	0.8	1.4	3.5	3.5	F		DISEASES (E00-E89)
6.4	**2.7**	**2.9**	**4.9**	**3.6**	**2.4**	**5.9**	**3.7**	**3.4**	**7.9**	**2.4**	**3.5**	**3.3**	**0.7**	**1.7**	**3.1**	**3.0**	**T**		
0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.8	0.1	M	V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.2	0.1	F		(F01-F99)
1.2	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.1**	**0.6**	**0.1**	**0.4**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**1.0**	**0.1**	**T**		
0.6	3.4	1.2	1.7	2.2	4.3	12.4	3.5	1.7	1.6	1.7	3.3	1.0	0.9	0.5	4.3	2.9	M	VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM
1.7	4.1	1.3	2.6	2.7	5.7	9.7	3.7	1.6	2.1	1.8	2.0	1.1	1.2	0.4	5.2	2.4	F		(G00-G98)
1.2	**3.6**	**1.3**	**2.0**	**2.4**	**4.8**	**11.6**	**3.6**	**1.7**	**1.8**	**1.8**	**2.8**	**1.0**	**1.0**	**0.5**	**4.7**	**2.7**	**T**		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	F		(H00-H59)
0.0	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**T**		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	F		PROCESS (H60-H95)
0.0	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**T**		
56.4	25.5	35.8	23.4	18.4	15.0	16.2	20.2	22.1	22.9	19.7	25.9	49.2	57.8	29.4	16.1	22.2	M	IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY
38.7	23.1	37.9	25.0	15.1	14.1	18.3	20.8	23.5	26.5	22.5	27.5	48.2	55.9	26.7	17.0	24.6	F		SYSTEM (I00-I99)
47.1	**24.6**	**36.6**	**23.9**	**17.1**	**14.7**	**16.8**	**20.4**	**22.6**	**24.2**	**20.6**	**26.5**	**48.8**	**57.1**	**28.4**	**16.5**	**23.1**	**T**		
7.9	4.7	9.5	5.8	5.7	11.4	11.4	7.4	9.0	10.3	10.9	8.3	2.8	2.9	25.2	13.2	19.3	M	X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY
3.9	3.2	10.9	9.2	7.5	14.6	11.8	6.6	8.9	8.7	8.9	9.7	2.8	2.4	24.4	11.3	15.7	F		SYSTEM (J00-J98)
5.8	**4.1**	**10.0**	**6.8**	**6.4**	**12.5**	**11.6**	**7.1**	**8.9**	**9.7**	**10.3**	**8.8**	**2.8**	**2.7**	**24.9**	**12.3**	**17.9**	**T**		
1.2	2.1	5.3	17.8	13.9	17.9	9.0	6.2	4.3	6.7	4.4	18.3	2.1	1.6	0.6	12.6	6.4	M	XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
1.1	0.4	1.7	5.8	5.2	7.8	10.8	2.9	2.1	3.9	3.0	15.4	1.0	1.2	0.7	11.0	4.0	F		(K00-K92)
1.2	**1.5**	**4.0**	**14.2**	**10.6**	**14.3**	**9.6**	**5.0**	**3.5**	**5.7**	**3.9**	**17.1**	**1.7**	**1.5**	**0.6**	**11.9**	**5.5**	**T**		
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.1	M	XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND
0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	F		SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)
0.0	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.5**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.1**	**T**		
0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	M	XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL
0.0	0.0	0.1	2.3	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.1	F		SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE
0.3	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.7**	**0.1**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.1**	**T**		(M00-M99)
1.2	0.6	3.1	4.8	3.6	4.4	7.6	1.8	4.6	5.4	2.9	4.5	2.2	1.0	1.2	5.2	3.8	M	XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY
2.8	0.1	3.5	6.6	4.5	3.7	5.4	1.8	3.6	5.8	3.0	2.7	2.4	1.0	0.9	5.0	5.2	F		SYSTEM (N00-N99)
2.0	**0.4**	**3.2**	**5.3**	**3.9**	**4.1**	**6.9**	**1.8**	**4.2**	**5.5**	**2.9**	**3.8**	**2.3**	**1.0**	**1.1**	**5.1**	**4.3**	**T**		
0.0	0.3	0.6	0.7	2.7	0.6	0.0	2.5	0.3	1.2	1.5	1.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	1.7	0.2	F	XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE
0.0	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**1.0**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.9**	**0.1**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.6**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.8**	**0.1**	**T**		PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)
1.2	20.2	4.0	4.6	14.2	10.1	3.8	17.3	6.1	6.5	16.8	5.3	4.5	3.4	0.2	7.2	1.3	M	XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING
1.7	21.1	3.6	5.0	17.3	15.7	3.2	16.4	7.0	5.5	16.9	6.1	4.7	3.5	3.1	7.8	1.3	F		IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)
1.4	**20.5**	**3.8**	**4.7**	**15.4**	**12.1**	**3.6**	**17.0**	**6.5**	**6.1**	**16.8**	**5.7**	**4.6**	**3.5**	**1.3**	**7.4**	**1.3**	**T**		
1.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.7	0.0	4.4	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.6	M	XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,
0.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.6	1.0	0.0	3.0	0.6	0.3	0.7	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.6	1.6	F		DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL
0.9	**0.0**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**0.5**	**0.8**	**0.0**	**3.9**	**0.6**	**0.3**	**0.8**	**0.8**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.6**	**1.0**	**T**		ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)
14.5	21.1	12.3	16.0	6.1	2.7	0.0	8.1	20.2	8.0	5.8	2.7	20.5	11.3	17.8	8.5	5.1	M	XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL
21.0	19.6	12.0	13.7	6.5	3.9	0.0	7.3	21.7	7.2	5.5	2.0	22.1	10.9	17.2	6.7	5.5	F		CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS
17.9	**20.5**	**12.2**	**15.4**	**6.2**	**3.1**	**0.0**	**7.8**	**20.8**	**7.7**	**5.7**	**2.4**	**21.1**	**11.1**	**17.6**	**7.6**	**5.2**	**T**		N.E.C. (R00-R99)
0.6	4.6	7.2	5.4	4.5	4.4	10.5	8.5	8.9	10.4	11.1	8.7	6.8	3.5	5.7	7.1	15.5	M	XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER
0.0	6.4	4.2	2.5	2.6	1.9	11.8	9.6	6.8	6.0	9.5	4.9	4.7	5.1	8.0	5.5	13.1	F		CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL
0.3	**5.3**	**6.1**	**4.5**	**3.7**	**3.5**	**10.9**	**8.9**	**8.1**	**8.8**	**10.6**	**7.1**	**6.0**	**4.1**	**6.5**	**6.3**	**14.6**	**T**		CAUSES (S00-T98)
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	M		
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	F		ALL CAUSES
100.0	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**T**		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I.	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES**	**M**	**80205**	**3003**	**65**	**51**	**3124**	**3177**	**356**	**1119**	**7834**	**21**	**76**	**479**
	(A00-B99)	**F**	**46264**	**1944**	**39**	**23**	**2255**	**1637**	**208**	**703**	**4695**	**10**	**34**	**307**
		T	**126469**	**4947**	**104**	**74**	**5379**	**4814**	**564**	**1822**	**12529**	**31**	**110**	**786**
1	**Intestinal infectious diseases**	**M**	**5457**	**123**	**1**	**17**	**715**	**931**	**38**	**76**	**175**	**1**	**3**	**11**
	(A00-A09)	**F**	**3740**	**88**	**0**	**9**	**538**	**417**	**21**	**18**	**131**	**1**	**2**	**13**
		T	**9197**	**211**	**1**	**26**	**1253**	**1348**	**59**	**94**	**306**	**2**	**5**	**24**
1	Cholera	M	188	0	0	1	0	120	1	4	42	0	0	0
	(A00)	F	127	0	0	0	0	87	1	3	23	0	1	0
		T	313	0	0	1	0	207	2	7	65	0	1	0
2	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers	M	512	3	0	5	97	242	0	1	26	0	1	0
	(A01)	F	271	1	0	1	59	93	0	2	17	0	1	0
		T	783	4	0	6	156	335	0	3	43	0	2	0
3	Food poisoning	M	650	5	1	1	225	197	3	63	5	0	0	0
	(A02, A05)	F	350	3	0	0	158	105	2	5	4	0	0	0
		T	983	8	1	1	383	302	5	68	9	0	0	0
4	Shigellosis	M	57	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	13	0	0	0
	(A03)	F	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
		T	96	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	27	0	0	0
5	Amoebiasis	M	179	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
	(A06)	F	148	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0
		T	327	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	10	0	0	0
6	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed	M	3392	109	0	10	176	372	26	7	80	1	2	11
	infectious origin (A09)	F	2386	80	0	8	114	132	11	6	66	1	0	13
		T	5778	189	0	18	290	504	37	13	146	2	2	24
7	Other intestinal infectious diseases	M	479	0	0	0	217	0	7	1	2	0	0	0
	(A04,A07-A08)	F	419	2	0	0	207	0	5	2	4	0	0	0
		T	898	2	0	0	424	0	12	3	6	0	0	0
2	**Tuberculosis**	**M**	**26352**	**893**	**40**	**19**	**803**	**338**	**141**	**249**	**2959**	**19**	**35**	**131**
	(A15-A19)	**F**	**11517**	**423**	**20**	**8**	**418**	**199**	**81**	**96**	**1391**	**5**	**7**	**56**
		T	**37869**	**1316**	**60**	**27**	**1221**	**537**	**222**	**345**	**4350**	**24**	**42**	**187**
1	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	21998	748	29	19	644	338	70	6	2611	19	0	120
	(A15-A16)	F	8938	343	16	8	282	199	42	0	1132	5	0	39
		T	30936	1091	45	27	926	537	112	6	3743	24	0	159
2	Tuberculosis of nervous system	M	2123	120	8	0	70	0	24	232	169	0	0	1
	(A17)	F	1259	62	3	0	69	0	11	93	115	0	0	8
		T	3382	182	11	0	139	0	35	325	284	0	0	9
3	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary	M	2231	25	3	0	89	0	47	11	179	0	35	10
	tuberculosis (A18-A19)	F	1320	18	1	0	67	0	28	3	144	0	7	9
		T	3551	43	4	0	156	0	75	14	323	0	42	19
3	**Other bacterial diseases**	**M**	**33829**	**1405**	**16**	**0**	**242**	**558**	**93**	**373**	**4163**	**0**	**23**	**289**
	(A20-A49)	**F**	**21923**	**1071**	**15**	**0**	**183**	**230**	**64**	**293**	**2807**	**0**	**17**	**215**
		T	**55752**	**2476**	**31**	**0**	**425**	**788**	**157**	**666**	**6970**	**0**	**40**	**504**
1	Plague	M	278	0	0	0	0	267	0	0	9	0	0	0
	(A20)	F	98	0	0	0	0	89	0	0	8	0	0	0
		T	376	0	0	0	0	356	0	0	17	0	0	0
2	Leprosy	M	55	1	0	0	0	14	0	5	7	0	0	0
	(A30)	F	20	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	0	0	0
		T	75	1	0	0	0	18	0	6	8	0	0	0
3	Neonatal tetanus	M	315	34	0	0	0	213	0	0	40	0	0	0
	(A33)	F	142	16	0	0	0	76	0	0	20	0	0	0
		T	457	50	0	0	0	289	0	0	60	0	0	0
4	Other tetanus	M	377	11	0	0	0	29	4	3	10	0	0	1
	(A34-A35)	F	168	5	0	0	0	36	0	7	5	0	2	0
		T	545	16	0	0	0	65	4	10	15	0	2	1
5	Diphtheria	M	193	11	0	0	0	23	2	2	75	0	1	0
	(A36)	F	125	10	0	0	0	17	1	0	46	0	0	0
		T	318	21	0	0	0	40	3	2	121	0	1	0
6	Whooping cough	M	190	1	0	0	152	12	2	0	3	0	0	0
	(A37)	F	159	2	0	0	135	8	1	0	0	0	0	0
		T	348	3	0	0	287	20	3	0	3	0	0	0
7	Meningococcal infection	M	212	48	0	0	0	0	2	1	12	0	0	1
	(A39)	F	146	38	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	0	0	0
		T	358	86	0	0	0	0	3	2	21	0	0	1

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
I.	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES**	**M**	**5600**	**431**	**222**	**8989**	**1135**	**3**	**1695**	**19014**	**161**	**487**	**350**
	(A00-B99)	**F**	**3613**	**236**	**157**	**4517**	**565**	**5**	**972**	**10882**	**73**	**296**	**209**
		T	**9213**	**667**	**379**	**13506**	**1700**	**8**	**2667**	**29896**	**234**	**783**	**559**
1	**Intestinal infectious diseases**	**M**	**180**	**36**	**63**	**843**	**32**	**1**	**140**	**290**	**18**	**76**	**20**
	(A00-A09)	**F**	**120**	**37**	**35**	**656**	**23**	**0**	**131**	**229**	**9**	**54**	**9**
		T	**300**	**73**	**98**	**1499**	**55**	**1**	**271**	**519**	**27**	**130**	**29**
1	Cholera	M	2	0	0	3	1	0	0	11	0	0	0
	(A00)	F	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	19	0	0	0
2	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers	M	7	0	11	27	3	1	2	13	1	0	0
	(A01)	F	9	0	6	23	0	0	1	9	1	0	0
		T	16	0	17	50	3	1	3	22	2	0	0
3	Food poisoning	M	13	1	29	10	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
	(A02, A05)	F	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
		T	0	1	29	14	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
4	Shigellosis	M	12	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	(A03)	F	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	19	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
5	Amoebiasis	M	1	0	23	30	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
	(A06)	F	2	0	29	18	1	0	0	6	0	0	0
		T	3	0	52	48	1	0	0	12	0	0	0
6	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed	M	60	16	0	762	28	0	137	245	17	76	19
	infectious origin (A09)	F	48	21	0	606	22	0	129	191	7	54	9
		T	108	37	0	1368	50	0	266	436	24	130	28
7	Other intestinal infectious diseases	M	85	16	0	7	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
	(A04,A07-A08)	F	50	16	0	3	0	0	1	15	0	0	0
		T	135	32	0	10	0	0	1	29	0	0	0
2	**Tuberculosis**	**M**	**1318**	**152**	**30**	**4748**	**285**	**0**	**900**	**7648**	44	**169**	**76**
	(A15-A19)	**F**	**595**	**54**	**29**	**1715**	**93**	**2**	**320**	**3378**	24	**91**	**37**
		T	**1913**	**206**	**59**	**6463**	**378**	**2**	**1220**	**11026**	68	**260**	**113**
1	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	892	107	3	3948	252	0	900	7003	37	108	35
	(A15-A16)	F	377	39	2	1313	55	2	320	2900	22	44	15
		T	1269	146	5	5261	307	2	1220	9903	59	152	50
2	Tuberculosis of nervous system	M	331	4	27	413	16	0	0	295	7	19	3
	(A17)	F	160	2	27	211	13	0	0	259	2	9	1
		T	491	6	54	624	29	0	0	554	9	28	4
3	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary	M	95	41	0	387	17	0	0	350	0	42	38
	tuberculosis (A18-A19)	F	58	13	0	191	25	0	0	219	0	38	21
		T	153	54	0	578	42	0	0	569	0	80	59
3	**Other bacterial diseases**	**M**	**3396**	**225**	**77**	**1669**	**397**	**2**	**77**	**8763**	31	**126**	**86**
	(A20-A49)	**F**	**2489**	**126**	**44**	**1062**	**279**	**1**	**58**	**6008**	18	**92**	**63**
		T	**5885**	**351**	**121**	**2731**	**676**	**3**	**135**	**14771**	49	**218**	**149**
1	Plague	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(A20)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Leprosy	M	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
	(A30)	F	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
3	Neonatal tetanus	M	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
	(A33)	F	0	0	22	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0
		T	0	0	36	0	0	0	1	10	0	1	0
4	Other tetanus	M	49	3	43	69	9	0	13	13	1	3	0
	(A34-A35)	F	20	1	10	15	0	0	8	11	0	0	0
		T	69	4	53	84	9	0	21	24	1	3	0
5	Diphtheria	M	27	0	0	8	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
	(A36)	F	16	0	0	9	1	0	0	5	0	1	0
		T	43	0	0	17	1	0	0	8	0	1	0
6	Whooping cough	M	0	0	19	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(A37)	F	1	0	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	28	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Meningococcal infection	M	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
	(A39)	F	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
		T	0	1	0	7	2	0	0	6	0	0	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal
			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
I.	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)**	**M**	**22**	**3455**	**785**	**1864**	**6833**	**92**	**5599**	**2821**	**371**	**290**	**681**
		F	**11**	**2146**	**414**	**1157**	**2726**	**76**	**3853**	**1595**	**215**	**261**	**430**
		T	**33**	**5601**	**1199**	**3021**	**9559**	**168**	**9452**	**4416**	**586**	**551**	**1111**
1	**Intestinal infectious diseases (A00-A09)**	**M**	**5**	**247**	**45**	**107**	**211**	**9**	**688**	**16**	**262**	**66**	**11**
		F	**2**	**166**	**28**	**117**	**157**	**8**	**459**	**16**	**174**	**62**	**10**
		T	**7**	**413**	**73**	**224**	**368**	**17**	**1147**	**32**	**436**	**128**	**21**
1	Cholera (A00)	M	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers (A01)	M	5	15	0	0	5	1	39	0	3	4	0
		F	2	7	2	1	0	0	32	0	4	0	0
		T	7	22	2	1	5	1	71	0	7	4	0
3	Food poisoning (A02, A05)	M	0	0	10	0	39	0	46	0	0	0	0
		F	0	2	4	0	31	0	27	0	0	0	0
		T	0	2	14	0	70	0	73	0	0	0	0
4	Shigellosis (A03)	M	0	1	0	0	15	0	2	0	4	0	0
		F	0	1	0	0	15	0	2	0	0	0	0
		T	0	2	0	0	30	0	4	0	4	0	0
5	Amoebiasis (A06)	M	0	7	0	0	1	0	83	0	14	0	2
		F	0	1	0	0	1	0	78	0	3	1	1
		T	0	8	0	0	2	0	161	0	17	1	3
6	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)	M	0	224	29	107	121	8	424	13	241	62	9
		F	0	155	20	116	79	8	238	15	167	61	9
		T	0	379	49	223	200	16	662	28	408	123	18
7	Other intestinal infectious diseases (A04,A07-A08)	M	0	0	3	0	30	0	94	3	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	31	0	82	1	0	0	0
		T	0	0	3	0	61	0	176	4	0	0	0
2	**Tuberculosis (A15-A19)**	**M**	**3**	**774**	**273**	**575**	**1764**	**50**	**1558**	**151**	**38**	**89**	**80**
		F	**2**	**351**	**100**	**227**	**545**	**41**	**1009**	**64**	**9**	**99**	**28**
		T	**5**	**1125**	**373**	**802**	**2309**	**91**	**2567**	**215**	**47**	**188**	**108**
1	Respiratory tuberculosis (A15-A16)	M	0	599	223	517	1629	39	850	125	9	65	53
		F	0	223	72	198	474	34	644	47	3	73	15
		T	0	822	295	715	2103	73	1494	172	12	138	68
2	Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)	M	0	97	27	38	92	7	68	19	0	15	21
		F	0	63	17	22	48	3	23	7	0	19	12
		T	0	160	44	60	140	10	91	26	0	34	33
3	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary tuberculosis (A18-A19)	M	3	78	23	20	43	4	640	7	29	9	6
		F	2	65	11	7	23	4	342	10	6	7	1
		T	5	143	34	27	66	8	982	17	35	16	7
3	**Other bacterial diseases (A20-A49)**	**M**	**5**	**768**	**366**	**991**	**4160**	**25**	**2408**	**2445**	**19**	**69**	**562**
		F	**2**	**498**	**232**	**731**	**1682**	**17**	**1799**	**1379**	**15**	**59**	**374**
		T	**7**	**1266**	**598**	**1722**	**5842**	**42**	**4207**	**3824**	**34**	**128**	**936**
1	Plague (A20)	M	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Leprosy (A30)	M	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Neonatal tetanus (A33)	M	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	3	0	0	0
4	Other tetanus (A34-A35)	M	0	46	8	16	44	0	0	0	0	2	0
		F	0	20	1	2	21	1	0	1	0	2	0
		T	0	66	9	18	65	1	0	1	0	4	0
5	Diphtheria (A36)	M	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	8	0	2	0
		F	0	0	1	0	13	0	0	5	0	0	0
		T	0	0	1	0	44	0	0	13	0	2	0
6	Whooping cough (A37)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Meningococcal infection (A39)	M	0	0	14	2	16	2	62	4	0	0	38
		F	0	0	8	0	6	0	45	7	0	0	25
		T	0	0	22	2	22	2	107	11	0	0	63

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8	Septicaemia	M	25046	1277	12	0	0	0	80	356	3963	0	22	284
	(A40-A41)	F	17444	996	14	0	0	0	57	283	2692	0	15	213
		T	42490	2273	26	0	0	0	137	639	6655	0	37	497
9	All other types of bacterial diseases	M	7163	22	4	0	90	0	3	6	44	0	0	3
	(A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49)	F	3621	4	1	0	48	0	4	1	26	0	0	2
		T	10784	26	5	0	138	0	7	7	70	0	0	5
4	**Infections with a predominantly sexual**	**M**	**290**	**29**	**0**	**0**	**95**	**5**	**3**	**27**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**1**
	mode of transmission (A50-A64)	**F**	**212**	**22**	**1**	**0**	**83**	**1**	**4**	**14**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**502**	**51**	**1**	**0**	**178**	**6**	**7**	**41**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**1**
1	Syphilis	M	197	26	0	0	95	5	0	27	8	0	0	0
	(A50-A53)	F	147	17	0	0	83	1	0	13	9	0	0	0
		T	344	43	0	0	178	6	0	40	17	0	0	0
2	Other types of infections with a predominantly	M	93	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	1
	sexual mode of transmission (A54-A64)	F	65	5	1	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0
		T	158	8	1	0	0	0	7	1	1	0	0	1
5	**Viral diseases**	**M**	**9663**	**335**	**0**	**1**	**879**	**1044**	**63**	**214**	**398**	**1**	**15**	**35**
	(A70-A74 & A80-B34)	**F**	**5736**	**201**	**0**	**0**	**782**	**489**	**29**	**128**	**265**	**2**	**8**	**22**
		T	**15399**	**536**	**0**	**1**	**1661**	**1533**	**92**	**342**	**663**	**3**	**23**	**57**
1	Acute poliomyelitis	M	22	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0
	(A80)	F	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
		T	33	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0
2	Rabies	M	293	0	0	0	0	61	3	4	18	0	0	11
	(A82)	F	124	0	0	0	0	38	1	2	4	0	0	6
		T	417	0	0	0	0	99	4	6	22	0	0	17
3	Japanese encephalitis	M	243	0	0	0	208	0	2	28	0	0	0	0
	(A83.0)	F	263	0	0	0	223	0	1	35	4	0	0	0
		T	506	0	0	0	431	0	3	63	4	0	0	0
4	Other viral encephalitis	M	1016	18	0	0	0	0	8	6	12	0	14	6
	(A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86)	F	702	18	0	0	0	0	7	5	11	0	8	3
		T	1718	36	0	0	0	0	15	11	23	0	22	9
5	Dengue fever	M	550	20	0	0	0	119	5	4	37	1	0	0
	(A90)	F	401	16	0	0	0	75	8	5	37	0	0	0
		T	951	36	0	0	0	194	13	9	74	1	0	0
6	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral	M	822	39	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	0	0	0
	haemorrhagic fevers (A91-A94, A96-A99)	F	552	25	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0
		T	1374	64	0	0	0	0	1	3	10	0	0	0
7	Smallpox	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(B03)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Measles	M	112	0	0	0	39	45	2	0	6	0	0	0
	(B05)	F	94	0	0	0	38	34	1	0	6	0	0	0
		T	206	0	0	0	77	79	3	0	12	0	0	0
9	Acute Hepatitis B	M	808	6	0	0	243	0	11	36	77	0	0	2
	(B16)	F	470	1	0	0	202	0	2	11	55	0	0	0
		T	1278	7	0	0	445	0	13	47	132	0	0	2
10	Other viral hepatitis	M	1267	8	0	0	0	373	9	71	11	0	1	6
	(B15, B17-B19)	F	656	8	0	0	0	126	7	40	10	0	0	4
		T	1923	16	0	0	0	499	16	111	21	0	1	10
11	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	M	2867	226	0	0	0	446	11	53	135	0	0	4
	(B20-B24)	F	1355	126	0	0	0	216	2	24	49	2	0	4
		T	4222	352	0	0	0	662	13	77	184	2	0	8
12	All other types of viral diseases (A70-A74,A81,	M	1663	18	0	0	389	0	11	9	92	0	0	6
	A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34)	F	1108	7	0	0	319	0	0	5	81	0	0	5
		T	2771	25	0	0	708	0	11	14	173	0	0	11
6	**Protozoal diseases**	**M**	**3913**	**126**	**2**	**14**	**390**	**301**	**3**	**180**	**93**	**0**	**0**	**11**
	(B50-B64)	**F**	**2717**	**85**	**1**	**6**	**251**	**301**	**2**	**153**	**74**	**2**	**0**	**1**
		T	**6630**	**211**	**3**	**20**	**641**	**602**	**5**	**333**	**167**	**2**	**0**	**12**
1	Malaria	M	3542	118	1	14	390	185	2	180	88	0	0	11
	(B50-B54)	F	2470	78	0	6	251	216	1	153	72	2	0	1
		T	6012	196	1	20	641	401	3	333	160	2	0	12
2	All other types of protozoal diseases	M	371	8	1	0	0	116	1	0	5	0	0	0
	(B55-B64)	F	247	7	1	0	0	85	1	0	2	0	0	0
		T	618	15	2	0	0	201	2	0	7	0	0	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
8	Septicaemia	M	3242	218	1	1444	256	2	64	8538	30	123	85
	(A40-A41)	F	2390	123	3	966	219	1	49	5864	18	90	63
		T	5632	341	4	2410	475	3	113	14402	48	213	148
9	All other types of bacterial diseases	M	78	4	0	131	132	0	0	186	0	0	1
	(A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49)	F	62	1	0	61	57	0	0	122	0	0	0
		T	140	5	0	192	189	0	0	308	0	0	1
4	**Infections with a predominantly sexual**	**M**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**49**	1	**0**	**1**
	mode of transmission (A50-A64)	**F**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**20**	1	**0**	**0**
		T	**9**	**0**	**0**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**69**	2	**0**	**1**
1	Syphilis	M	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
	(A50-A53)	F	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	11	1	0	0
		T	4	0	0	6	0	0	1	24	1	0	0
2	Other types of infections with a predominantly	M	5	0	0	7	0	0	0	36	1	0	1
	sexual mode of transmission (A54-A64)	F	0	0	0	11	0	0	1	9	0	0	0
		T	5	0	0	18	0	0	1	45	1	0	1
5	**Viral diseases**	**M**	**583**	**14**	**30**	**1543**	**225**	**0**	**170**	**1850**	65	**17**	**75**
	(A70-A74 & A80-B34)	**F**	**330**	**13**	**25**	**984**	**106**	**2**	**147**	**1004**	20	**15**	**57**
		T	**913**	**27**	**55**	**2527**	**331**	**2**	**317**	**2854**	85	**32**	**132**
1	Acute poliomyelitis	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(A80)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Rabies	M	15	2	0	48	6	0	8	37	4	1	0
	(A82)	F	4	1	0	24	1	0	3	16	1	2	0
		T	19	3	0	72	7	0	11	53	5	3	0
3	Japanese encephalitis	M	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(A83.0)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Other viral encephalitis	M	145	2	0	225	12	0	0	137	4	2	14
	(A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86)	F	105	2	0	151	11	2	0	82	1	3	24
		T	250	4	0	376	23	2	0	219	5	5	38
5	Dengue fever	M	29	1	0	52	16	0	14	167	0	1	0
	(A90)	F	20	0	0	41	11	0	7	133	0	0	0
		T	49	1	0	93	27	0	21	300	0	1	0
6	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral	M	29	0	0	494	7	0	0	218	0	0	0
	haemorrhagic fevers (A91-A94, A96-A99)	F	19	0	0	343	2	0	0	135	0	0	0
		T	48	0	0	837	9	0	0	353	0	0	0
7	Smallpox	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(B03)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Measles	M	1	0	0	10	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
	(B05)	F	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
		T	1	0	0	19	1	0	0	6	0	0	0
9	Acute Hepatitis B	M	62	0	0	52	64	0	13	107	7	0	1
	(B16)	F	51	1	0	19	20	0	8	33	1	0	1
		T	113	1	0	71	84	0	21	140	8	0	2
10	Other viral hepatitis	M	106	1	0	266	38	0	3	200	6	12	8
	(B15, B17-B19)	F	55	1	0	182	21	0	3	102	3	7	4
		T	161	2	0	448	59	0	6	302	9	19	12
11	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	M	98	8	0	348	56	0	1	913	44	0	52
	(B20-B24)	F	31	8	0	182	33	0	0	460	14	0	28
		T	129	16	0	530	89	0	1	1373	58	0	80
12	All other types of viral diseases (A70-A74,A81,	M	98	0	30	46	25	0	131	69	0	1	0
	A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34)	F	45	0	25	33	7	0	126	39	0	3	0
		T	143	0	55	79	32	0	257	108	0	4	0
6	**Protozoal diseases**	**M**	**72**	**0**	**22**	**141**	**6**	**0**	**407**	**380**	0	**75**	**74**
	(B50-B64)	**F**	**53**	**0**	**24**	**58**	**1**	**0**	**314**	**199**	0	**28**	**27**
		T	**125**	**0**	**46**	**199**	**7**	**0**	**721**	**579**	0	**103**	**101**
1	Malaria	M	66	0	13	135	6	0	406	231	0	75	71
	(B50-B54)	F	49	0	8	54	0	0	313	115	0	28	27
		T	115	0	21	189	6	0	719	346	0	103	98
2	All other types of protozoal diseases	M	6	0	9	6	0	0	1	149	0	0	3
	(B55-B64)	F	4	0	16	4	1	0	1	84	0	0	0
		T	10	0	25	10	1	0	2	233	0	0	3

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal
			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
8	Septicaemia	M	5	713	322	967	1343	23	634	499	19	0	524
	(A40-A41)	F	2	476	202	729	787	16	515	298	15	0	348
		T	7	1189	524	1696	2130	39	1149	797	34	0	872
9	All other types of bacterial diseases	M	0	2	21	6	2720	0	1712	1933	0	65	0
	(A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49)	F	0	0	20	0	849	0	1239	1066	0	57	1
		T	0	2	41	6	3569	0	2951	2999	0	122	1
4	**Infections with a predominantly sexual**	**M**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**31**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**1**
	mode of transmission (A50-A64)	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**32**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**23**	**0**	**63**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**1**
1	Syphilis	M	0	0	0	0	4	0	7	2	1	0	1
	(A50-A53)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	1	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	4	0	14	3	2	0	1
2	Other types of infections with a predominantly	M	0	0	0	0	11	0	24	0	0	0	0
	sexual mode of transmission (A54-A64)	F	0	0	0	0	8	0	25	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	19	0	49	0	0	0	0
5	**Viral diseases**	**M**	**4**	**346**	**89**	**186**	**511**	**5**	**786**	**81**	**26**	**50**	**22**
	(A70-A74 & A80-B34)	**F**	**2**	**187**	**49**	**80**	**208**	**3**	**474**	**56**	**7**	**26**	**15**
		T	**6**	**533**	**138**	**266**	**719**	**8**	**1260**	**137**	**33**	**76**	**37**
1	Acute poliomyelitis	M	0	2	11	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(A80)	F	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	2	19	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Rabies	M	0	18	1	1	23	0	5	10	14	3	0
	(A82)	F	0	5	0	0	6	0	3	2	4	1	0
		T	0	23	1	1	29	0	8	12	18	4	0
3	Japanese encephalitis	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
	(A83.0)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
4	Other viral encephalitis	M	0	162	15	8	84	1	114	1	4	15	7
	(A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86)	F	0	99	3	3	50	1	86	4	2	12	9
		T	0	261	18	11	134	2	200	5	6	27	16
5	Dengue fever	M	0	22	14	14	18	1	2	7	0	3	3
	(A90)	F	0	18	6	9	5	0	1	6	0	3	0
		T	0	40	20	23	23	1	3	13	0	6	3
6	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral	M	0	1	2	0	3	0	0	13	8	0	0
	haemorrhagic fevers (A91-A94, A96-A99)	F	0	3	3	0	2	0	0	13	1	0	0
		T	0	4	5	0	5	0	0	26	9	0	0
7	Smallpox	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(B03)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Measles	M	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(B05)	F	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Acute Hepatitis B	M	0	45	26	14	27	3	5	0	0	3	4
	(B16)	F	0	32	16	3	8	1	1	0	0	1	3
		T	0	77	42	17	35	4	6	0	0	4	7
10	Other viral hepatitis	M	0	8	6	20	39	0	50	12	0	5	8
	(B15, B17-B19)	F	0	5	4	10	22	1	26	9	0	3	3
		T	0	13	10	30	61	1	76	21	0	8	11
11	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	M	4	73	11	127	156	0	49	31	0	21	0
	(B20-B24)	F	2	15	9	52	55	0	17	20	0	6	0
		T	6	88	20	179	211	0	66	51	0	27	0
12	All other types of viral diseases (A70-A74,A81,	M	0	13	1	2	156	0	560	6	0	0	0
	A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34)	F	0	8	0	3	60	0	340	2	0	0	0
		T	0	21	1	5	216	0	900	8	0	0	0
6	**Protozoal diseases**	**M**	**5**	**1308**	**1**	**1**	**163**	**0**	**51**	**55**	**25**	**2**	**5**
	(B50-B64)	**F**	**3**	**941**	**0**	**2**	**111**	**1**	**29**	**37**	**8**	**3**	**2**
		T	**8**	**2249**	**1**	**3**	**274**	**1**	**80**	**92**	**33**	**5**	**7**
1	Malaria	M	5	1308	0	1	156	0	0	49	25	1	5
	(B50-B54)	F	3	941	0	1	101	0	0	37	8	3	2
		T	8	2249	0	2	257	0	0	86	33	4	7
2	All other types of protozoal diseases	M	0	0	1	0	7	0	51	6	0	1	0
	(B55-B64)	F	0	0	0	1	10	1	29	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	1	1	17	1	80	6	0	1	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7	**Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases (A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99)**	**M**	**701**	**92**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**37**	**0**	**0**	**1**
		F	**419**	**54**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**1**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**1120**	**146**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22**	**1**	**55**	**0**	**0**	**1**
1	Filariasis (B74)	M	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
		F	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
		T	36	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
2	Other helminthiasis (B65-B73,B75,B77-B83)	M	26	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	0	0	1
		F	22	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0
		T	48	2	0	0	0	0	6	0	7	0	0	1
3	Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses (A65-A69 & A75-A79)	M	104	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	90	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0
		T	194	8	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0
4	All other infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases (B35-B49,B76, B85-B99)	M	549	84	6	0	0	0	13	0	24	0	0	0
		F	293	51	2	0	0	0	2	0	10	0	0	0
		T	842	135	8	0	0	0	15	0	34	0	0	0
II.	**NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)**	**M**	**31831**	**361**	**39**	**0**	**2783**	**526**	**234**	**105**	**3224**	**0**	**7**	**402**
		F	**25274**	**335**	**29**	**0**	**2851**	**682**	**150**	**139**	**2255**	**0**	**8**	**386**
		T	**57105**	**696**	**68**	**0**	**5634**	**1208**	**384**	**244**	**5479**	**0**	**15**	**788**
8	**Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)**	**M**	**3315**	**36**	**13**	**0**	**308**	**0**	**11**	**2**	**309**	**0**	**0**	**59**
		F	**1380**	**16**	**4**	**0**	**283**	**0**	**4**	**4**	**79**	**0**	**0**	**24**
		T	**4695**	**52**	**17**	**0**	**591**	**0**	**15**	**6**	**388**	**0**	**0**	**83**
1	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	M	3315	36	13	0	308	0	11	2	309	0	0	59
		F	1380	16	4	0	283	0	4	4	79	0	0	24
		T	4695	52	17	0	591	0	15	6	388	0	0	83
9	**Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26)**	**M**	**8613**	**110**	**6**	**0**	**789**	**190**	**63**	**36**	**439**	**0**	**0**	**128**
		F	**5580**	**74**	**5**	**0**	**947**	**140**	**40**	**25**	**392**	**0**	**0**	**96**
		T	**14193**	**184**	**11**	**0**	**1736**	**330**	**103**	**61**	**831**	**0**	**0**	**224**
1	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	M	1920	13	0	0	100	190	12	3	128	0	0	31
		F	1161	14	1	0	88	140	4	5	155	0	0	18
		T	3081	27	1	0	188	330	16	8	283	0	0	49
2	Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	M	1545	37	1	0	146	0	7	15	57	0	0	35
		F	787	19	1	0	65	0	1	9	36	0	0	24
		T	2332	56	2	0	211	0	8	24	93	0	0	59
3	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum (C17)	M	66	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	0	0	0
		F	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	0	0	2
		T	107	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	10	0	0	2
4	Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	M	736	9	0	0	0	0	5	3	35	0	0	12
		F	517	3	0	0	0	0	4	3	24	0	0	18
		T	1253	12	0	0	0	0	9	6	59	0	0	30
5	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum,anus and anal canal (C19-C21)	M	795	11	2	0	118	0	5	3	33	0	0	13
		F	558	15	0	0	144	0	4	1	24	0	0	8
		T	1353	26	2	0	262	0	9	4	57	0	0	21
6	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	M	1882	32	2	0	162	0	14	1	94	0	0	21
		F	1031	12	2	0	349	0	6	0	50	0	0	10
		T	2913	44	4	0	511	0	20	1	144	0	0	31
7	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	M	837	1	0	0	69	0	3	2	40	0	0	16
		F	652	5	1	0	148	0	5	1	26	0	0	16
		T	1489	6	1	0	217	0	8	3	66	0	0	32
8	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C23-C24,C26)	M	832	6	1	0	194	0	16	7	48	0	0	0
		F	833	6	0	0	153	0	15	5	71	0	0	0
		T	1665	12	1	0	347	0	31	12	119	0	0	0
10	**Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)**	**M**	**5613**	**96**	**1**	**0**	**535**	**108**	**28**	**21**	**448**	**0**	**0**	**99**
		F	**2102**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**373**	**104**	**13**	**11**	**117**	**0**	**0**	**42**
		T	**7715**	**128**	**1**	**0**	**908**	**212**	**41**	**32**	**565**	**0**	**0**	**141**
1	Malignant neoplasm of larynx (C32)	M	973	30	0	0	217	0	1	5	63	0	0	19
		F	258	6	0	0	126	0	1	0	6	0	0	3
		T	1231	36	0	0	343	0	2	5	69	0	0	22
2	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung (C33-C34)	M	4216	63	1	0	146	0	22	15	365	0	0	77
		F	1530	23	0	0	117	0	9	6	103	0	0	39
		T	5746	86	1	0	263	0	31	21	468	0	0	116
3	Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C31, C37-C39)	M	424	3	0	0	172	108	5	1	20	0	0	3
		F	314	3	0	0	130	104	3	5	8	0	0	0
		T	738	6	0	0	302	212	8	6	28	0	0	3

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
7	**Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and**	**M**	**43**	**4**	**0**	**33**	**190**	**0**	**1**	**34**	2	**24**	**18**
	late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases	**F**	**25**	**6**	**0**	**30**	**63**	**0**	**0**	**44**	1	**16**	**16**
	(A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99)	**T**	**68**	**10**	**0**	**63**	**253**	**0**	**1**	**78**	3	**40**	**34**
1	Filariasis	M	1	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(B74)	F	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	1	0	0	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Other helminthiasis	M	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	(B65-B73,B75,B77-B83)	F	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	5	0	0	0
		T	5	0	0	4	1	0	0	7	0	0	0
3	Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses	M	1	0	0	9	10	0	0	9	2	23	18
	(A65-A69 & A75-A79)	F	0	0	0	15	7	0	0	9	1	16	16
		T	1	0	0	24	17	0	0	18	3	39	34
4	All other infectious & parasitic diseases and	M	36	4	0	18	176	0	1	23	0	1	0
	late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases	F	25	6	0	10	49	0	0	30	0	0	0
	(B35-B49,B76, B85-B99)	T	61	10	0	28	225	0	1	53	0	1	0
II.	**NEOPLASMS**	**M**	**1489**	**147**	**17**	**6214**	**2998**	**7**	**338**	**6278**	74	**252**	**151**
	(C00-D48)	**F**	**1081**	**60**	**2**	**4692**	**1938**	**19**	**297**	**5323**	53	**153**	**80**
		T	**2570**	**207**	**19**	**10906**	**4936**	**26**	**635**	**11601**	127	**405**	**231**
8	**Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity**	**M**	**298**	**16**	**0**	**637**	**223**	**2**	**44**	**835**	6	**47**	**8**
	and pharynx (C00-C14)	**F**	**144**	**2**	**0**	**264**	**62**	**3**	**8**	**274**	1	**16**	**0**
		T	**442**	**18**	**0**	**901**	**285**	**5**	**52**	**1109**	7	**63**	**8**
1	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity	M	298	16	0	637	223	2	44	835	6	47	8
	and pharynx (C00-C14)	F	144	2	0	264	62	3	8	274	1	16	0
		T	442	18	0	901	285	5	52	1109	7	63	8
9	**Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs**	**M**	**245**	**28**	**0**	**2133**	**937**	**2**	**115**	**2079**	19	**119**	**83**
	(C15-C26)	**F**	**159**	**9**	**0**	**1081**	**409**	**5**	**21**	**1364**	12	**64**	**33**
		T	**404**	**37**	**0**	**3214**	**1346**	**7**	**136**	**3443**	31	**183**	**116**
1	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M	62	6	0	500	132	0	39	427	1	77	37
	(C15)	F	35	2	0	235	44	2	7	274	2	37	2
		T	97	8	0	735	176	2	46	701	3	114	39
2	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	24	11	0	454	170	1	21	290	2	19	23
	(C16)	F	14	2	0	212	75	1	3	173	5	16	13
		T	38	13	0	666	245	2	24	463	7	35	36
3	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine	M	0	1	0	2	8	0	0	36	0	1	0
	including duodenum (C17)	F	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	20	0	0	0
		T	0	2	0	2	15	0	0	56	0	1	0
4	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	32	2	0	223	88	0	11	211	2	2	6
	(C18)	F	20	1	0	138	69	0	3	168	0	2	5
		T	52	3	0	361	157	0	14	379	2	4	11
5	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction,	M	13	3	0	160	86	0	1	220	2	4	3
	rectum,anus and anal canal (C19-C21)	F	13	1	0	102	68	0	0	106	1	2	2
		T	26	4	0	262	154	0	1	326	3	6	5
6	Malignant neoplasm of liver and	M	62	2	0	496	331	1	12	443	6	10	7
	intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	F	34	0	0	173	58	0	0	191	4	1	8
		T	96	2	0	669	389	1	12	634	10	11	15
7	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M	40	1	0	163	79	0	6	247	2	3	5
	(C25)	F	24	0	0	111	55	0	1	177	0	0	1
		T	64	1	0	274	134	0	7	424	2	3	6
											0		
8	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive	M	12	2	0	135	43	0	25	205	4	3	2
	organs (C23-C24,C26)	F	19	2	0	110	33	2	7	255	0	6	2
		T	31	4	0	245	76	2	32	460	4	9	4
10	**Malignant neoplasms of respiratory**	**M**	**247**	**62**	**0**	**1119**	**722**	**2**	**129**	**1131**	17	**38**	**34**
	and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)	**F**	**71**	**10**	**0**	**317**	**147**	**4**	**6**	**528**	11	**9**	**24**
		T	**318**	**72**	**0**	**1436**	**869**	**6**	**135**	**1659**	28	**47**	**58**
1	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M	27	8	0	205	62	0	17	176	3	18	2
	(C32)	F	2	0	0	29	5	0	0	35	0	2	1
		T	29	8	0	234	67	0	17	211	3	20	3
2	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus	M	218	51	0	902	652	2	112	907	14	18	28
	and lung (C33-C34)	F	67	8	0	281	141	4	6	469	11	6	23
		T	285	59	0	1183	793	6	118	1376	25	24	51
3	Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and	M	2	3	0	12	8	0	0	48	0	2	4
	intrathoracic organs (C30-C31, C37-C39)	F	2	2	0	7	1	0	0	24	0	1	0
		T	4	5	0	19	9	0	0	72	0	3	4

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal
			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
7	**Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases (A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99)**	**M**	**0**	**12**	**11**	**4**	**9**	**3**	**77**	**71**	**0**	**14**	**0**
		F	**0**	**3**	**5**	**0**	**15**	**6**	**51**	**42**	**1**	**12**	**1**
		T	**0**	**15**	**16**	**4**	**24**	**9**	**128**	**113**	**1**	**26**	**1**
1	Filariasis (B74)	M	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Other helminthiasis (B65-B73,B75,B77-B83)	M	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
		F	0	2	1	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	0
		T	0	5	1	0	1	1	4	2	0	1	0
3	Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses (A65-A69 & A75-A79)	M	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	1	0	14	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	1	0	11	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	8	10	2	0	25	0
4	All other infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases (B35-B49,B76, B85-B99)	M	0	3	11	4	9	0	67	69	0	0	0
		F	0	1	4	0	14	0	47	40	1	0	1
		T	0	4	15	4	23	0	114	109	1	0	1
II.	**NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)**	**M**	**16**	**695**	**233**	**612**	**1219**	**51**	**2488**	**440**	**182**	**117**	**132**
		F	**8**	**456**	**199**	**486**	**670**	**38**	**2129**	**441**	**81**	**109**	**124**
		T	**24**	**1151**	**432**	**1098**	**1889**	**89**	**4617**	**881**	**263**	**226**	**256**
8	**Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)**	**M**	**0**	**114**	**10**	**23**	**187**	**6**	**100**	**11**	**2**	**0**	**8**
		F	**0**	**34**	**11**	**6**	**77**	**1**	**56**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**2**
		T	**0**	**148**	**21**	**29**	**264**	**7**	**156**	**16**	**2**	**0**	**10**
1	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	M	0	114	10	23	187	6	100	11	2	0	8
		F	0	34	11	6	77	1	56	5	0	0	2
		T	0	148	21	29	264	7	156	16	2	0	10
9	**Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26)**	**M**	**6**	**224**	**77**	**154**	**205**	**28**	**179**	**84**	**78**	**31**	**26**
		F	**2**	**129**	**52**	**145**	**127**	**18**	**148**	**18**	**19**	**23**	**23**
		T	**8**	**353**	**129**	**299**	**332**	**46**	**327**	**102**	**97**	**54**	**49**
1	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	M	0	16	1	49	71	6	11	0	0	8	0
		F	0	2	1	30	31	2	23	2	0	5	0
		T	0	18	2	79	102	8	34	2	0	13	0
2	Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	M	0	79	22	15	12	3	44	12	33	4	8
		F	0	29	12	9	16	3	30	2	11	1	5
		T	0	108	34	24	28	6	74	14	44	5	13
3	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum (C17)	M	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	3	0	2	0
		F	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	3	0	1	1	1	2	3	0	2	0
4	Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	M	0	21	1	20	22	2	14	3	9	3	0
		F	0	15	1	7	15	0	10	3	5	3	0
		T	0	36	2	27	37	2	24	6	14	6	0
5	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum,anus and anal canal (C19-C21)	M	0	17	0	12	22	4	23	0	21	3	16
		F	0	13	0	6	11	5	14	0	1	1	16
		T	0	30	0	18	33	9	37	0	22	4	32
6	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	M	6	40	35	12	22	9	43	9	2	6	2
		F	2	19	23	34	8	3	37	0	1	4	2
		T	8	59	58	46	30	12	80	9	3	10	4
7	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	M	0	19	7	20	17	1	40	55	1	0	0
		F	0	9	11	18	3	3	25	11	1	0	0
		T	0	28	18	38	20	4	65	66	2	0	0
8	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C23-C24,C26)	M	0	31	11	26	38	2	2	2	12	5	0
		F	0	40	4	40	43	2	9	0	0	9	0
		T	0	71	15	66	81	4	11	2	12	14	0
10	**Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)**	**M**	**7**	**80**	**48**	**143**	**309**	**5**	**98**	**17**	**31**	**35**	**3**
		F	**4**	**24**	**40**	**41**	**73**	**5**	**37**	**9**	**11**	**39**	**0**
		T	**11**	**104**	**88**	**184**	**382**	**10**	**135**	**26**	**42**	**74**	**3**
1	Malignant neoplasm of larynx (C32)	M	0	8	13	20	49	1	8	1	7	11	2
		F	0	2	7	1	7	0	2	1	3	19	0
		T	0	10	20	21	56	1	10	2	10	30	2
2	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung (C33-C34)	M	4	70	23	123	254	3	84	13	24	24	1
		F	2	21	25	40	55	5	35	6	8	20	0
		T	6	91	48	163	309	8	119	19	32	44	1
3	Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C31, C37-C39)	M	3	2	12	0	6	1	6	3	0	0	0
		F	2	1	8	0	11	0	0	2	0	0	0
		T	5	3	20	0	17	1	6	5	0	0	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11	**Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue,skin and breast (C40-C50)**	**M**	**879**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**214**	**139**	**14**	**0**	**76**	**0**	**0**	**7**
		F	**4351**	**48**	**6**	**0**	**384**	**202**	**16**	**36**	**297**	**0**	**0**	**89**
		T	**5230**	**53**	**8**	**0**	**598**	**341**	**30**	**36**	**373**	**0**	**0**	**96**
1	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage (C40-C41)	M	478	0	0	0	122	126	3	0	45	0	0	3
		F	318	1	2	0	89	68	3	1	24	0	0	1
		T	796	1	2	0	211	194	6	1	69	0	0	4
2	Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	M	142	0	1	0	92	0	0	0	12	0	0	1
		F	228	0	0	0	193	0	0	2	5	0	0	0
		T	370	0	1	0	285	0	0	2	17	0	0	1
3	Other malignant neoplasms of skin (C44)	M	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	1
		T	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	1
4	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue (C45-C49)	M	156	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	19	0	0	3
		F	120	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	5	0	0	1
		T	276	1	1	0	0	0	6	3	24	0	0	4
5	Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	M	64	5	0	0	0	13	8	0	0	0	0	0
		F	3661	46	4	0	102	134	10	25	262	0	0	86
		T	3725	51	4	0	102	147	18	25	262	0	0	86
12	**Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs (C51-C68)**	**M**	**2493**	**34**	**4**	**0**	**522**	**52**	**12**	**10**	**143**	**0**	**0**	**36**
		F	**4298**	**97**	**5**	**0**	**649**	**144**	**33**	**29**	**302**	**0**	**0**	**71**
		T	**6791**	**131**	**9**	**0**	**1171**	**196**	**45**	**39**	**445**	**0**	**0**	**107**
1	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)	F	1301	57	2	0	0	0	12	10	105	0	0	27
		T	1301	57	2	0	0	0	12	10	105	0	0	27
2	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus (C54-C55)	F	554	4	0	0	156	0	7	6	11	0	0	8
		T	554	4	0	0	156	0	7	6	11	0	0	8
3	Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)	F	1547	24	0	0	85	0	9	9	150	0	0	32
		T	1547	24	0	0	85	0	9	9	150	0	0	32
4	Malignant neoplasm of placenta (C58)	F	131	2	0	0	112	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
		T	131	2	0	0	112	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
5	Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs (C51-C52,C57)	F	135	8	0	0	0	10	4	2	6	0	0	1
		T	135	8	0	0	0	10	4	2	6	0	0	1
6	Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	M	1076	10	1	0	92	0	4	8	72	0	0	26
		T	1076	10	1	0	92	0	4	8	72	0	0	26
7	Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs (C60,C62-C63)	M	540	8	1	0	250	39	0	1	8	0	0	0
		T	540	8	1	0	250	39	0	1	8	0	0	0
8	Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	M	614	11	2	0	180	0	6	1	46	0	0	4
		F	265	1	3	0	134	0	0	0	25	0	0	1
		T	879	12	5	0	314	0	6	1	71	0	0	5
9	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract (C64-C66,C68)	M	263	5	0	0	0	13	2	0	17	0	0	6
		F	365	1	0	0	162	134	1	2	3	0	0	2
		T	628	6	0	0	162	147	3	2	20	0	0	8
13	**Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)**	**M**	**823**	**10**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**37**	**14**	**0**	**80**	**0**	**0**	**14**
		F	**587**	**9**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**92**	**5**	**2**	**43**	**0**	**0**	**7**
		T	**1410**	**19**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**129**	**19**	**2**	**123**	**0**	**0**	**21**
1	Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa (C69)	M	72	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	23	0	0	0
		F	108	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	5	0	0	0
		T	180	0	0	0	0	129	0	0	28	0	0	0
2	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervious system (C70-C72)	M	751	10	2	0	0	0	14	0	57	0	0	14
		F	479	9	1	0	0	0	5	2	38	0	0	7
		T	1230	19	3	0	0	0	19	2	95	0	0	21
14	**Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (C73-C80 & C97)**	**M**	**1666**	**22**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**1**	**94**	**0**	**0**	**35**
		F	**1268**	**16**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**1**	**62**	**0**	**0**	**26**
		T	**2934**	**38**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**2**	**156**	**0**	**0**	**61**
1	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary, unspecified and multiple sites (C73-C80 & C97)	M	1666	22	2	0	0	0	5	1	94	0	0	35
		F	1268	16	1	0	0	0	5	1	62	0	0	26
		T	2934	38	3	0	0	0	10	2	156	0	0	61
15	**Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C81-C96)**	**M**	**4918**	**20**	**3**	**0**	**415**	**0**	**83**	**17**	**758**	**0**	**0**	**23**
		F	**2787**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**215**	**0**	**32**	**12**	**398**	**0**	**1**	**26**
		T	**7705**	**35**	**3**	**0**	**630**	**0**	**115**	**29**	**1156**	**0**	**1**	**49**
1	Hodgkin's disease (C81)	M	194	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	59	0	0	1
		F	116	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0
		T	310	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	98	0	0	1

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
11	**Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue,skin and breast (C40-C50)**	**M**	**13**	**3**	**0**	**147**	**50**	**0**	**0**	**110**	2	**3**	**3**
		F	**138**	**8**	**0**	**947**	**458**	**0**	**177**	**1146**	5	**23**	**3**
		T	**151**	**11**	**0**	**1094**	**508**	**0**	**177**	**1256**	7	**26**	**6**
1	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage (C40-C41)	M	6	0	0	77	25	0	0	39	1	1	0
		F	1	1	0	53	18	0	1	24	1	1	0
		T	7	1	0	130	43	0	1	63	2	2	0
2	Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	M	2	1	0	5	4	0	0	9	0	1	0
		F	0	1	0	8	2	0	0	8	0	1	0
		T	2	2	0	13	6	0	0	17	0	2	0
3	Other malignant neoplasms of skin (C44)	M	3	0	0	8	3	0	0	18	1	1	0
		F	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	9	0	2	0
		T	3	0	0	10	6	0	0	27	1	3	0
4	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue (C45-C49)	M	2	2	0	57	17	0	0	31	0	0	3
		F	2	0	0	49	17	0	1	27	0	3	0
		T	4	2	0	106	34	0	1	58	0	3	3
5	Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	13	0	0	0
		F	135	6	0	835	418	0	175	1078	4	16	3
		T	135	6	0	835	419	0	175	1091	4	16	3
12	**Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs (C51-C68)**	**M**	**98**	**10**	**0**	**505**	**236**	**0**	**31**	**538**	3	**5**	**4**
		F	**205**	**9**	**0**	**944**	**292**	**2**	**83**	**979**	8	**17**	**5**
		T	**303**	**19**	**0**	**1449**	**528**	**2**	**114**	**1517**	11	**22**	**9**
1	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)	F	39	6	0	364	84	0	25	384	4	9	3
		T	39	6	0	364	84	0	25	384	4	9	3
2	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus (C54-C55)	F	50	1	0	129	28	0	1	97	0	1	0
		T	50	1	0	129	28	0	1	97	0	1	0
3	Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)	F	52	2	0	400	155	2	57	408	3	5	1
		T	52	2	0	400	155	2	57	408	3	5	1
4	Malignant neoplasm of placenta (C58)	F	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
		T	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
5	Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs (C51-C52,C57)	F	48	0	0	11	4	0	0	28	0	0	0
		T	48	0	0	11	4	0	0	28	0	0	0
6	Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	M	4	4	0	258	137	0	25	320	2	1	1
		T	4	4	0	258	137	0	25	320	2	1	1
7	Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs (C60,C62-C63)	M	59	1	0	75	11	0	0	47	0	1	0
		T	59	1	0	75	11	0	0	47	0	1	0
8	Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	M	26	5	0	95	63	0	5	97	0	2	3
		F	7	0	0	26	9	0	0	43	0	1	1
		T	33	5	0	121	72	0	5	140	0	3	4
9	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract (C64-C66,C68)	M	9	0	0	77	25	0	1	74	1	1	0
		F	6	0	0	13	12	0	0	12	1	1	0
		T	15	0	0	90	37	0	1	86	2	2	0
13	**Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)**	**M**	**39**	**2**	**17**	**107**	**79**	**0**	**4**	**245**	1	**3**	**0**
		F	**26**	**2**	**2**	**76**	**61**	**1**	**0**	**161**	2	**2**	**1**
		T	**65**	**4**	**19**	**183**	**140**	**1**	**4**	**406**	3	**5**	**1**
1	Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa (C69)	M	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	5	0	1	0
		F	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	1
		T	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	10	0	1	1
2	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C70-C72)	M	39	2	17	105	78	0	4	240	1	2	0
		F	26	2	2	76	58	1	0	156	2	2	0
		T	65	4	19	181	136	1	4	396	3	4	0
14	**Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (C73-C80 & C97)**	**M**	**88**	**12**	**0**	**558**	**178**	**0**	**3**	**325**	9	**11**	**5**
		F	**58**	**10**	**0**	**418**	**119**	**0**	**0**	**283**	4	**4**	**3**
		T	**146**	**22**	**0**	**976**	**297**	**0**	**3**	**608**	13	**15**	**8**
1	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary, unspecified and multiple sites (C73-C80 & C97)	M	88	12	0	558	178	0	3	325	9	11	5
		F	58	10	0	418	119	0	0	283	4	4	3
		T	146	22	0	976	297	0	3	608	13	15	8
15	**Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C81-C96)**	**M**	**321**	**13**	**0**	**949**	**545**	**1**	**10**	**859**	16	**12**	**10**
		F	**182**	**9**	**0**	**608**	**352**	**1**	**1**	**465**	8	**10**	**7**
		T	**503**	**22**	**0**	**1557**	**897**	**2**	**11**	**1324**	24	**22**	**17**
1	Hodgkin's disease (C81)	M	14	1	0	26	13	0	2	40	0	2	0
		F	8	0	0	15	15	0	0	20	0	2	0
		T	22	1	0	41	28	0	2	60	0	4	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal
			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
11	**Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue,skin and breast (C40-C50)**	**M**	**0**	**12**	**7**	**7**	**37**	**0**	**25**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**
		F	**0**	**81**	**11**	**91**	**78**	**5**	**79**	**7**	**1**	**15**	**0**
		T	**0**	**93**	**18**	**98**	**115**	**5**	**104**	**8**	**1**	**16**	**1**
1	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage (C40-C41)	M	0	8	6	3	2	0	10	1	0	0	0
		F	0	5	4	5	4	0	11	0	0	0	0
		T	0	13	10	8	6	0	21	1	0	0	0
2	Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	M	0	1	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0
		F	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
		T	0	2	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
3	Other malignant neoplasms of skin (C44)	M	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	2	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue (C45-C49)	M	0	2	0	4	8	0	2	0	0	1	1
		F	0	2	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	4	0	9	9	0	2	0	0	1	1
5	Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	M	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	72	7	81	73	5	61	7	1	15	0
		T	0	72	7	81	97	5	61	7	1	15	0
12	**Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs (C51-C68)**	**M**	**0**	**34**	**6**	**94**	**60**	**7**	**19**	**10**	**12**	**7**	**1**
		F	**0**	**74**	**24**	**94**	**104**	**3**	**77**	**9**	**9**	**14**	**16**
		T	**0**	**108**	**30**	**188**	**164**	**10**	**96**	**19**	**21**	**21**	**17**
1	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)	F	0	34	8	35	36	2	40	8	3	4	0
		T	0	34	8	35	36	2	40	8	3	4	0
2	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus (C54-C55)	F	0	12	12	6	9	0	15	1	0	0	0
		T	0	12	12	6	9	0	15	1	0	0	0
3	Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)	F	0	23	4	42	44	1	12	0	5	8	14
		T	0	23	4	42	44	1	12	0	5	8	14
4	Malignant neoplasm of placenta (C58)	F	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
5	Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs (C51-C52,C57)	F	0	1	0	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	1	0	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	M	0	20	1	49	23	5	7	0	3	3	0
		T	0	20	1	49	23	5	7	0	3	3	0
7	Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs (C60,C62-C63)	M	0	3	0	8	8	0	1	7	9	2	1
		T	0	3	0	8	8	0	1	7	9	2	1
8	Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	M	0	4	4	26	22	2	8	1	0	1	0
		F	0	0	0	4	4	0	4	0	1	1	0
		T	0	4	4	30	26	2	12	1	1	2	0
9	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract (C64-C66,C68)	M	0	7	1	11	7	0	3	2	0	1	0
		F	0	4	0	2	2	0	6	0	0	1	0
		T	0	11	1	13	9	0	9	2	0	2	0
13	**Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)**	**M**	**0**	**29**	**14**	**15**	**60**	**3**	**4**	**37**	**1**	**5**	**1**
		F	**0**	**13**	**8**	**16**	**26**	**1**	**6**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**0**	**42**	**22**	**31**	**86**	**4**	**10**	**61**	**1**	**5**	**1**
1	Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa (C69)	M	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
2	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C70-C72)	M	0	28	14	15	59	2	4	37	1	5	1
		F	0	12	8	16	25	1	6	24	0	0	0
		T	0	40	22	31	84	3	10	61	1	5	1
14	**Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (C73-C80 & C97)**	**M**	**0**	**16**	**13**	**43**	**86**	**0**	**137**	**15**	**0**	**2**	**6**
		F	**0**	**8**	**7**	**28**	**46**	**2**	**112**	**8**	**0**	**2**	**45**
		T	**0**	**24**	**20**	**71**	**132**	**2**	**249**	**23**	**0**	**4**	**51**
1	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary, unspecified and multiple sites (C73-C80 & C97)	M	0	16	13	43	86	0	137	15	0	2	6
		F	0	8	7	28	46	2	112	8	0	2	45
		T	0	24	20	71	132	2	249	23	0	4	51
15	**Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C81-C96)**	**M**	**3**	**178**	**41**	**133**	**204**	**2**	**173**	**15**	**1**	**29**	**84**
		F	**2**	**88**	**32**	**65**	**101**	**3**	**98**	**10**	**1**	**10**	**35**
		T	**5**	**266**	**73**	**198**	**305**	**5**	**271**	**25**	**2**	**39**	**119**
1	Hodgkin's disease (C81)	M	0	0	8	0	6	0	15	2	0	0	0
		F	0	0	5	0	4	1	4	0	0	0	1
		T	0	0	13	0	10	1	19	2	0	0	1

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	920	5	0	0	0	0	20	0	116	0	0	10
	(C82-C85)	F	404	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	43	0	0	14
		T	1324	6	0	0	0	0	27	0	159	0	0	24
3	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell	M	454	4	1	0	0	0	9	4	65	0	0	5
	neoplasms (C90)	F	265	4	0	0	0	0	7	3	29	0	0	2
		T	719	8	1	0	0	0	16	7	94	0	0	7
4	Leukaemia	M	3236	9	1	0	415	0	51	12	517	0	0	7
	(C91-C95)	F	1924	8	0	0	215	0	18	9	286	0	1	10
		T	5160	17	1	0	630	0	69	21	803	0	1	17
5	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid,	M	114	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
	haematopoietic and related tissue (C88 & C96)	F	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
		T	192	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
16	**Carcinoma in situ**	**M**	**1170**	**2**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**596**	**0**	**7**	**0**
	(D00-D09)	**F**	**1115**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**400**	**0**	**7**	**0**
		T	**2285**	**2**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**30**	**996**	**0**	**14**	**0**
1	Carcinoma in situ	M	1170	2	6	0	0	0	0	13	596	0	7	0
	(D00-D09)	F	1115	0	6	0	0	0	0	17	400	0	7	0
		T	2285	2	12	0	0	0	0	30	996	0	14	0
17	**Benign neoplasms**	**M**	**362**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**150**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	(D10-D36)	**F**	**285**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**100**	**0**	**0**	**1**
		T	**647**	**42**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**5**	**250**	**0**	**0**	**1**
1	Leiomyoma of uterus	F	14	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	0	0	0
	(D25)	T	14	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	0	0	0
2	All other benign neoplasms	M	362	18	0	0	0	0	2	3	150	0	0	0
	(D10-D24 & D26-D36)	F	271	24	0	0	0	0	0	1	96	0	0	1
		T	633	42	0	0	0	0	2	4	246	0		1
18	**Other and unspecified neoplasm**	**M**	**1979**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**131**	**0**	**0**	**1**
	(D37-D48)	**F**	**1521**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**65**	**0**	**0**	**4**
		T	**3500**	**12**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**196**	**0**	**0**	**5**
1	Other and unspecified neoplasm	M	1979	8	0	0	0	0	2	2	131	0	0	1
	(D37-D48)	F	1521	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	4
		T	3500	12	1	0	0	0	2	2	196	0	0	5
III.	**DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING**	**M**	**7899**	**185**	**21**	**33**	**530**	**138**	**23**	**405**	**428**	**41**	**1**	**26**
	ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	**F**	**7302**	**250**	**15**	**22**	**334**	**296**	**15**	**415**	**309**	**19**	**2**	**37**
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**15201**	**435**	**36**	**55**	**864**	**434**	**38**	**820**	**737**	**60**	**3**	**63**
19	**Diseases of the blood and blood-forming**	**M**	**7899**	**185**	**21**	**33**	**530**	**138**	**23**	**405**	**428**	**41**	**1**	**26**
	organs and certain disorders involving	**F**	**7302**	**250**	**15**	**22**	**334**	**296**	**15**	**415**	**309**	**19**	**2**	**37**
	the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	**T**	**15201**	**435**	**36**	**55**	**864**	**434**	**38**	**820**	**737**	**60**	**3**	**63**
1	Thalassaemia	M	115	2	0	0	0	0	8	2	17	0	0	0
	(D56)	F	84	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	14	0	0	0
		T	199	2	0	0	0	0	14	2	31	0	0	0
2	Other anaemias	M	5948	117	20	6	0	138	9	387	194	0	1	26
	(D50-D55,D57-D64)	F	6002	184	14	9	0	296	9	405	180	0	2	37
		T	11950	301	34	15	0	434	18	792	374	0	3	63
3	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming	M	1029	49	0	0	0	0	6	16	109	41	0	0
	organs (D65-D76)	F	760	56	1	0	0	0	0	10	76	19	0	0
		T	1789	105	1	0	0	0	6	26	185	60	0	0
4	Certain disorders involving the immune	M	807	17	1	27	530	0	0	0	108	0	0	0
	mechanism (D80-D89)	F	456	10	0	13	334	0	0	0	39	0	0	0
		T	1263	27	1	40	864	0	0	0	147	0	0	0
IV.	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	**M**	**22549**	**615**	**91**	**19**	**964**	**478**	**219**	**382**	**1083**	**0**	**4**	**457**
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	**F**	**16435**	**417**	**49**	**4**	**682**	**413**	**103**	**249**	**919**	**0**	**1**	**300**
		T	**38984**	**1032**	**140**	**23**	**1646**	**891**	**322**	**631**	**2002**	**0**	**5**	**757**
20	**Malnutrition**	**M**	**613**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**303**	**0**	**8**	**5**	**36**	**0**	**0**	**4**
	(E40-E46)	**F**	**407**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**172**	**0**	**2**	**5**	**34**	**0**	**0**	**5**
		T	**1020**	**7**	**1**	**0**	**475**	**0**	**10**	**10**	**70**	**0**	**0**	**9**
1	Kwashiorkor	M	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0
	(E40)	F	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0
		T	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	6	0	0	0
2	Nutritional marasmus	M	74	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	1
	(E41)	F	43	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
		T	117	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	1

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
2	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (C82-C85)	M	33	6	0	218	130	0	5	210	5	0	0
		F	10	4	0	122	50	0	0	93	1	0	0
		T	43	10	0	340	180	0	5	303	6	0	0
3	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms (C90)	M	12	0	0	91	96	0	0	94	0	0	0
		F	5	2	0	54	73	0	0	53	0	0	1
		T	17	2	0	145	169	0	0	147	0	0	1
4	Leukaemia (C91-C95)	M	260	5	0	610	269	1	2	492	9	8	7
		F	159	3	0	415	191	0	1	277	7	5	6
		T	419	8	0	1025	460	1	3	769	16	13	13
5	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C88 & C96)	M	2	1	0	4	37	0	1	23	2	2	3
		F	0	0	0	2	23	1	0	22	0	3	0
		T	2	1	0	6	60	1	1	45	2	5	3
16	**Carcinoma in situ (D00-D09)**	**M**	**48**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**58**	0	**4**	**1**
		F	**20**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**56**	0	**2**	**1**
		T	**68**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**114**	0	**6**	**2**
1	Carcinoma in situ (D00-D09)	M	48	0	0	1	0	0	1	58	0	4	1
		F	20	0	0	0	0	3	0	56	0	2	1
		T	68	0	0	1	0	3	1	114	0	6	2
17	**Benign neoplasms (D10-D36)**	**M**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**21**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**61**	0	**1**	**1**
		F	**3**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**17**	**0**	**1**	**45**	2	**0**	**1**
		T	**7**	**0**	**0**	**29**	**29**	**0**	**1**	**106**	2	**1**	**2**
1	Leiomyoma of uterus (D25)	F	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	0
		T	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	0
2	All other benign neoplasms (D10-D24 & D26-D36)	M	4	0	0	21	12	0	0	61	0	1	1
		F	2	0	0	7	16	0	1	42	2	0	1
		T	6	0	0	28	28	0	1	103	2	1	2
18	**Other and unspecified neoplasm (D37-D48)**	**M**	**88**	**1**	**0**	**37**	**16**	**0**	**1**	**37**	1	**9**	**2**
		F	**75**	**1**	**0**	**29**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**22**	0	**6**	**2**
		T	**163**	**2**	**0**	**66**	**37**	**0**	**1**	**59**	1	**15**	**4**
1	Other and unspecified neoplasm (D37-D48)	M	88	1	0	37	16	0	1	37	1	9	2
		F	75	1	0	29	21	0	0	22	0	6	2
		T	163	2	0	66	37	0	1	59	1	15	4
III.	**DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)**	**M**	**246**	**33**	**58**	**1253**	**138**	**6**	**1153**	**1007**	23	**39**	**9**
		F	**219**	**37**	**43**	**1077**	**147**	**10**	**1134**	**885**	16	**69**	**5**
		T	**465**	**70**	**101**	**2330**	**285**	**16**	**2287**	**1892**	39	**108**	**14**
19	**Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)**	**M**	**246**	**33**	**58**	**1253**	**138**	**6**	**1153**	**1007**	23	**39**	**9**
		F	**219**	**37**	**43**	**1077**	**147**	**10**	**1134**	**885**	16	**69**	**5**
		T	**465**	**70**	**101**	**2330**	**285**	**16**	**2287**	**1892**	39	**108**	**14**
1	Thalassaemia (D56)	M	4	1	9	10	3	2	4	23	1	0	0
		F	2	0	3	3	1	4	0	23	0	0	0
		T	6	1	12	13	4	6	4	46	1	0	0
2	Other anaemias (D50-D55,D57-D64)	M	168	25	49	912	67	4	1149	845	18	35	6
		F	154	28	40	844	97	4	1134	750	15	65	4
		T	322	53	89	1756	164	8	2283	1595	33	100	10
3	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (D65-D76)	M	73	6	0	266	65	0	0	121	4	4	3
		F	63	8	0	204	46	0	0	97	0	3	0
		T	136	14	0	470	111	0	0	218	4	7	3
4	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D80-D89)	M	1	1	0	65	3	0	0	18	0	0	0
		F	0	1	0	26	3	2	0	15	1	1	1
		T	1	2	0	91	6	2	0	33	1	1	1
IV.	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)**	**M**	**377**	**74**	**0**	**4523**	**1878**	**7**	**523**	**3874**	73	**78**	**46**
		F	**301**	**43**	**0**	**3320**	**1414**	**15**	**379**	**2838**	40	**84**	**25**
		T	**678**	**117**	**0**	**7843**	**3292**	**22**	**902**	**6712**	113	**162**	**71**
20	**Malnutrition (E40-E46)**	**M**	**13**	**3**	**0**	**94**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**31**	1	**6**	**4**
		F	**12**	**0**	**0**	**54**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**25**	1	**5**	**2**
		T	**25**	**3**	**0**	**148**	**7**	**5**	**0**	**56**	2	**11**	**6**
1	Kwashiorkor (E40)	M	1	0	0	20	1	0	0	11	0	2	0
		F	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	3	0	2	0
		T	2	0	0	28	1	0	0	14	0	4	0
2	Nutritional marasmus (E41)	M	0	3	0	56	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	32	0	2	0	2	0	1	0
		T	0	3	0	88	0	2	0	8	0	1	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal
			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
2	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	0	45	0	53	20	1	12	3	0	4	24
	(C82-C85)	F	0	17	0	21	5	0	10	3	0	3	0
		T	0	62	0	74	25	1	22	6	0	7	24
3	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell	M	0	24	3	15	16	0	7	2	0	6	0
	neoplasms (C90)	F	0	5	0	11	8	1	3	1	0	2	1
		T	0	29	3	26	24	1	10	3	0	8	1
4	Leukaemia	M	3	109	30	65	146	0	122	8	1	18	59
	(C91-C95)	F	2	66	27	31	68	1	74	6	1	5	32
		T	5	175	57	96	214	1	196	14	2	23	91
5	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid,	M	0	0	0	0	16	1	17	0	0	1	1
	haematopoietic and related tissue (C88 & C96)	F	0	0	0	2	16	0	7	0	0	0	1
		T	0	0	0	2	32	1	24	0	0	1	2
16	**Carcinoma in situ**	**M**	**0**	**2**	**13**	**0**	**24**	**0**	**183**	**210**	**1**	**0**	**0**
	(D00-D09)	**F**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**0**	**13**	**0**	**247**	**329**	**2**	**0**	**0**
		T	**0**	**2**	**25**	**0**	**37**	**0**	**430**	**539**	**3**	**0**	**0**
1	Carcinoma in situ	M	0	2	13	0	24	0	183	210	1	0	0
	(D00-D09)	F	0	0	12	0	13	0	247	329	2	0	0
		T	0	2	25	0	37	0	430	539	3	0	0
17	**Benign neoplasms**	**M**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**22**	**0**	**43**	**9**	**3**	**7**	**2**
	(D10-D36)	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**37**	**10**	**15**	**6**	**1**
		T	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**32**	**0**	**80**	**19**	**18**	**13**	**3**
1	Leiomyoma of uterus	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
	(D25)	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
2	All other benign neoplasms	M	0	1	2	0	22	0	43	9	3	7	2
	(D10-D24 & D26-D36)	F	0	0	0	0	10	0	37	10	15	5	1
		T	0	1	2	0	32	0	80	19	18	12	3
18	**Other and unspecified neoplasm**	**M**	**0**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**25**	**0**	**1527**	**31**	**53**	**0**	**0**
	(D37-D48)	**F**	**0**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**1232**	**12**	**23**	**0**	**2**
		T	**0**	**10**	**4**	**0**	**40**	**0**	**2759**	**43**	**76**	**0**	**2**
1	Other and unspecified neoplasm	M	0	5	2	0	25	0	1527	31	53	0	0
	(D37-D48)	F	0	5	2	0	15	0	1232	12	23	0	2
		T	0	10	4	0	40	0	2759	43	76	0	2
III.	**DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING**	**M**	**10**	**614**	**110**	**176**	**416**	**13**	**433**	**88**	**144**	**53**	**46**
	ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	**F**	**3**	**629**	**86**	**170**	**345**	**14**	**379**	**86**	**104**	**84**	**46**
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**13**	**1243**	**196**	**346**	**761**	**27**	**812**	**174**	**248**	**137**	**92**
19	**Diseases of the blood and blood-forming**	**M**	**10**	**614**	**110**	**176**	**416**	**13**	**433**	**88**	**144**	**53**	**46**
	organs and certain disorders involving	**F**	**3**	**629**	**86**	**170**	**345**	**14**	**379**	**86**	**104**	**84**	**46**
	the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	**T**	**13**	**1243**	**196**	**346**	**761**	**27**	**812**	**174**	**248**	**137**	**92**
1	Thalassaemia	M	0	12	0	2	11	0	3	1	0	0	0
	(D56)	F	0	12	0	0	8	0	1	1	0	2	4
		T	0	24	0	2	19	0	4	2	0	2	4
2	Other anaemias	M	5	587	64	137	396	9	271	75	144	49	35
	(D50-D55,D57-D64)	F	2	602	69	140	329	11	287	75	104	78	34
		T	7	1189	133	277	725	20	558	150	248	127	69
3	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming	M	5	15	46	36	7	1	132	11	0	3	10
	organs (D65-D76)	F	1	15	17	30	7	2	83	10	0	4	8
		T	6	30	63	66	14	3	215	21	0	7	18
4	Certain disorders involving the immune	M	0	0	0	1	2	3	27	1	0	1	1
	mechanism (D80-D89)	F	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	1	3	4	35	1	0	1	1
IV.	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	**M**	**13**	**993**	**196**	**1014**	**727**	**22**	**3436**	**127**	**78**	**59**	**119**
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	**F**	**5**	**528**	**134**	**713**	**508**	**28**	**2637**	**94**	**32**	**69**	**91**
		T	**18**	**1521**	**330**	**1727**	**1235**	**50**	**6073**	**221**	**110**	**128**	**210**
20	**Malnutrition**	**M**	**0**	**14**	**17**	**5**	**13**	**1**	**39**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**
	(E40-E46)	**F**	**0**	**10**	**5**	**2**	**6**	**0**	**49**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**5**
		T	**0**	**24**	**22**	**7**	**19**	**1**	**88**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**12**
1	Kwashiorkor	M	0	1	16	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	7
	(E40)	F	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
		T	0	1	20	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	12
2	Nutritional marasmus	M	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(E41)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
		T	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3	Other protein-energy malnutrition (E42-E46)	M	470	0	1	0	303	0	8	1	26	0	0	3
		F	335	5	0	0	172	0	2	0	30	0	0	5
		T	805	5	1	0	475	0	10	1	56	0	0	8
21	**Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E34 & E50-E89)**	**M**	**21936**	**614**	**90**	**19**	**661**	**478**	**211**	**377**	**1047**	**0**	**4**	**453**
		F	**16028**	**411**	**49**	**4**	**510**	**413**	**101**	**244**	**885**	**0**	**1**	**295**
		T	**37964**	**1025**	**139**	**23**	**1171**	**891**	**312**	**621**	**1932**	**0**	**5**	**748**
1	Disorders of thyroid gland (E00-E07)	M	217	1	0	0	0	0	7	1	12	0	1	1
		F	564	6	0	0	121	0	3	4	19	0	0	1
		T	781	7	0	0	121	0	10	5	31	0	1	2
2	Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	M	19372	495	74	19	661	478	188	328	947	0	3	404
		F	13955	305	39	4	389	413	85	208	815	0	1	252
		T	33327	800	113	23	1050	891	273	536	1762	0	4	656
3	All other nutritional deficiencies (E50-E64)	M	137	17	1	0	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	15
		F	119	20	2	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	17
		T	256	37	3	0	0	0	1	5	6	0	0	32
4	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases (E15-E34 & E65-E89)	M	2210	101	15	0	0	0	15	45	86	0	0	33
		F	1390	80	8	0	0	0	13	30	47	0	0	25
		T	3600	181	23	0	0	0	28	75	133	0	0	58
V.	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)**	**M**	**1168**	**116**	**8**	**0**	**359**	**11**	**7**	**4**	**49**	**0**	**0**	**14**
		F	**661**	**44**	**5**	**0**	**281**	**31**	**2**	**3**	**28**	**0**	**0**	**16**
		T	**1829**	**160**	**13**	**0**	**640**	**42**	**9**	**7**	**77**	**0**	**0**	**30**
22	**Mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F99)**	**M**	**1168**	**116**	**8**	**0**	**359**	**11**	**7**	**4**	**49**	**0**	**0**	**14**
		F	**661**	**44**	**5**	**0**	**281**	**31**	**2**	**3**	**28**	**0**	**0**	**16**
		T	**1829**	**160**	**13**	**0**	**640**	**42**	**9**	**7**	**77**	**0**	**0**	**30**
1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)	M	466	85	2	0	0	11	6	1	14	0	0	9
		F	88	7	0	0	0	31	0	1	3	0	0	0
		T	554	92	2	0	0	42	6	2	17	0	0	9
2	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders (F20-F29)	M	111	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	24	0	0	0
		F	75	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0
		T	186	4	1	0	0	0	0	2	41	0	0	0
3	All other mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F09,F30-F99)	M	591	29	5	0	359	0	1	1	11	0	0	5
		F	498	35	5	0	281	0	2	2	8	0	0	16
		T	1089	64	10	0	640	0	3	3	19	0	0	21
VI.	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)**	**M**	**11682**	**566**	**41**	**2**	**570**	**269**	**80**	**101**	**744**	**3**	**1**	**67**
		F	**7492**	**391**	**12**	**8**	**465**	**236**	**56**	**60**	**464**	**2**	**0**	**43**
		T	**19174**	**957**	**53**	**10**	**1035**	**505**	**136**	**161**	**1208**	**5**	**1**	**110**
23	**Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G00-G09)**	**M**	**5296**	**79**	**11**	**2**	**81**	**229**	**35**	**32**	**453**	**0**	**0**	**13**
		F	**3691**	**63**	**2**	**8**	**68**	**194**	**19**	**23**	**273**	**0**	**0**	**3**
		T	**8987**	**142**	**13**	**10**	**149**	**423**	**54**	**55**	**726**	**0**	**0**	**16**
1	Meningitis (G00 & G03)	M	2484	65	2	2	81	229	17	27	354	0	0	7
		F	1669	52	1	8	68	194	15	19	206	0	0	2
		T	4153	117	3	10	149	423	32	46	560	0	0	9
2	Encephalitis,myelitis and encephalomyelitis (G04)	M	2183	13	2	0	0	0	12	4	94	0	0	6
		F	1519	10	0	0	0	0	3	4	65	0	0	0
		T	3702	23	2	0	0	0	15	8	159	0	0	6
3	Other inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G06,G08-G09)	M	629	1	7	0	0	0	6	1	5	0	0	0
		F	503	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1
		T	1132	2	8	0	0	0	7	1	7	0	0	1
24	**Other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G98)**	**M**	**6386**	**487**	**30**	**0**	**489**	**40**	**45**	**69**	**291**	**3**	**1**	**54**
		F	**3801**	**328**	**10**	**0**	**397**	**42**	**37**	**37**	**191**	**2**	**0**	**40**
		T	**10187**	**815**	**40**	**0**	**886**	**82**	**82**	**106**	**482**	**5**	**1**	**94**
1	Alzheimer's disease (G30)	M	52	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
		F	50	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
		T	102	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	3
2	Epilepsy (G40-G41)	M	1249	88	0	0	246	16	2	16	36	0	1	11
		F	791	57	0	0	201	21	6	12	17	0	0	8
		T	2040	145	0	0	447	37	8	28	53	0	1	19
3	All other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98)	M	5085	398	30	0	243	24	43	53	251	3	0	43
		F	2960	269	10	0	196	21	31	25	172	2	0	29
		T	8045	667	40	0	439	45	74	78	423	5	0	72
VII.	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)**	**M**	**103**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		F	**66**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**169**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
3	Other protein-energy malnutrition (E42-E46)	M	12	0	0	18	5	1	0	14	1	4	4
		F	11	0	0	14	1	2	0	20	1	2	2
		T	23	0	0	32	6	3	0	34	2	6	6
21	**Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E34 & E50-E89)**	**M**	**364**	**71**	**0**	**4429**	**1872**	**6**	**523**	**3843**	72	**72**	**42**
		F	**289**	**43**	**0**	**3266**	**1413**	**11**	**379**	**2813**	39	**79**	**23**
		T	**653**	**114**	**0**	**7695**	**3285**	**17**	**902**	**6656**	111	**151**	**65**
1	Disorders of thyroid gland (E00-E07)	M	1	1	0	109	9	0	0	21	1	0	2
		F	0	0	0	246	23	0	0	39	5	0	1
		T	1	1	0	355	32	0	0	60	6	0	3
2	Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	M	307	60	0	3689	1803	6	523	3436	66	46	31
		F	260	37	0	2674	1332	11	379	2544	30	46	15
		T	567	97	0	6363	3135	17	902	5980	96	92	46
3	All other nutritional deficiencies (E50-E64)	M	1	0	0	26	7	0	0	7	0	1	0
		F	1	0	0	7	8	0	0	9	0	0	0
		T	2	0	0	33	15	0	0	16	0	1	0
4	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases (E15-E34 & E65-E89)	M	55	10	0	605	53	0	0	379	5	25	9
		F	28	6	0	339	50	0	0	221	4	33	7
		T	83	16	0	944	103	0	0	600	9	58	16
V.	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)**	**M**	**39**	**21**	**0**	**86**	**23**	**1**	**0**	**51**	0	**2**	**2**
		F	**31**	**0**	**0**	**34**	**9**	**3**	**0**	**38**	0	**2**	**0**
		T	**70**	**21**	**0**	**120**	**32**	**4**	**0**	**89**	0	**4**	**2**
22	**Mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F99)**	**M**	**39**	**21**	**0**	**86**	**23**	**1**	**0**	**51**	0	**2**	**2**
		F	**31**	**0**	**0**	**34**	**9**	**3**	**0**	**38**	0	**2**	**0**
		T	**70**	**21**	**0**	**120**	**32**	**4**	**0**	**89**	0	**4**	**2**
1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)	M	2	21	0	46	17	0	0	12	0	0	2
		F	1	0	0	4	0	3	0	5	0	0	0
		T	3	21	0	50	17	3	0	17	0	0	2
2	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders (F20-F29)	M	0	0	0	34	3	1	0	14	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	25	2	0	0	8	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	59	5	1	0	22	0	0	0
3	All other mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F09,F30-F99)	M	37	0	0	6	3	0	0	25	0	2	0
		F	30	0	0	5	7	0	0	25	0	2	0
		T	67	0	0	11	10	0	0	50	0	4	0
VI.	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)**	**M**	**642**	**88**	**10**	**2075**	**322**	**1**	**701**	**1787**	28	**60**	**84**
		F	**321**	**50**	**24**	**1165**	**221**	**3**	**525**	**1131**	18	**47**	**60**
		T	**963**	**138**	**34**	**3240**	**543**	**4**	**1226**	**2918**	46	**107**	**144**
23	**Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G00-G09)**	**M**	**220**	**57**	**4**	**1003**	**104**	**0**	**695**	**435**	11	**23**	**78**
		F	**130**	**34**	**14**	**653**	**67**	**3**	**511**	**270**	11	**24**	**57**
		T	**350**	**91**	**18**	**1656**	**171**	**3**	**1206**	**705**	22	**47**	**135**
1	Meningitis (G00 & G03)	M	133	23	0	513	52	0	58	240	0	13	19
		F	85	20	0	299	31	1	50	154	5	12	29
		T	218	43	0	812	83	1	108	394	5	25	48
2	Encephalitis,myelitis and encephalomyelitis (G04)	M	68	5	0	369	41	0	637	172	10	8	58
		F	38	2	0	267	33	2	461	101	6	10	28
		T	106	7	0	636	74	2	1098	273	16	18	86
3	Other inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G06,G08-G09)	M	19	29	4	121	11	0	0	23	1	2	1
		F	7	12	14	87	3	0	0	15	0	2	0
		T	26	41	18	208	14	0	0	38	1	4	1
24	**Other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G98)**	**M**	**422**	**31**	**6**	**1072**	**218**	**1**	**6**	**1352**	17	**37**	**6**
		F	**191**	**16**	**10**	**512**	**154**	**0**	**14**	**861**	7	**23**	**3**
		T	**613**	**47**	**16**	**1584**	**372**	**1**	**20**	**2213**	24	**60**	**9**
1	Alzheimer's disease (G30)	M	7	1	0	17	4	0	0	14	0	0	0
		F	3	0	0	15	2	0	0	21	1	0	0
		T	10	1	0	32	6	0	0	35	1	0	0
2	Epilepsy (G40-G41)	M	66	7	0	201	33	0	1	311	0	15	1
		F	55	2	0	87	16	0	3	156	0	10	1
		T	121	9	0	288	49	0	4	467	0	25	2
3	All other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98)	M	349	23	6	854	181	1	5	1027	17	22	5
		F	133	14	10	410	136	0	11	684	6	13	2
		T	482	37	16	1264	317	1	16	1711	23	35	7
VII.	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)**	**M**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**6**	0	**0**	**0**
		F	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**6**	0	**0**	**0**
		T	**4**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**12**	0	**0**	**0**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal
			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
3	Other protein-energy malnutrition (E42-E46)	M	0	12	1	5	11	1	39	0	0	0	0
		F	0	10	1	2	5	0	49	0	0	1	0
		T	0	22	2	7	16	1	88	0	0	1	0
21	**Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E34 & E50-E89)**	**M**	**13**	**979**	**179**	**1009**	**714**	**21**	**3397**	**127**	**78**	**59**	**112**
		F	**5**	**518**	**129**	**711**	**502**	**28**	**2588**	**94**	**32**	**67**	**86**
		T	**18**	**1497**	**308**	**1720**	**1216**	**49**	**5985**	**221**	**110**	**126**	**198**
1	Disorders of thyroid gland (E00-E07)	M	0	10	4	2	23	0	9	2	0	0	0
		F	0	20	6	5	33	1	16	7	0	6	2
		T	0	30	10	7	56	1	25	9	0	6	2
2	Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	M	8	885	145	845	523	17	3161	52	77	45	50
		F	3	453	109	599	363	26	2394	38	32	55	44
		T	11	1338	254	1444	886	43	5555	90	109	100	94
3	All other nutritional deficiencies (E50-E64)	M	0	0	2	0	26	0	26	0	1	1	0
		F	0	1	1	1	11	0	34	1	0	0	0
		T	0	1	3	1	37	0	60	1	1	1	0
4	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases (E15-E34 & E65-E89)	M	5	84	28	162	142	4	201	73	0	13	62
		F	2	44	13	106	95	1	144	48	0	6	40
		T	7	128	41	268	237	5	345	121	0	19	102
V.	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)**	**M**	**0**	**77**	**11**	**120**	**34**	**5**	**77**	**31**	**0**	**17**	**3**
		F	**0**	**28**	**3**	**7**	**17**	**0**	**46**	**7**	**0**	**24**	**2**
		T	**0**	**105**	**14**	**127**	**51**	**5**	**123**	**38**	**0**	**41**	**5**
22	**Mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F99)**	**M**	**0**	**77**	**11**	**120**	**34**	**5**	**77**	**31**	**0**	**17**	**3**
		F	**0**	**28**	**3**	**7**	**17**	**0**	**46**	**7**	**0**	**24**	**2**
		T	**0**	**105**	**14**	**127**	**51**	**5**	**123**	**38**	**0**	**41**	**5**
1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)	M	0	36	9	116	9	4	29	20	0	14	1
		F	0	2	2	3	2	0	1	1	0	22	0
		T	0	38	11	119	11	4	30	21	0	36	1
2	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders (F20-F29)	M	0	7	2	0	15	1	4	1	0	0	0
		F	0	10	0	0	6	0	3	1	0	1	0
		T	0	17	2	0	21	1	7	2	0	1	0
3	All other mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F09,F30-F99)	M	0	34	0	4	10	0	44	10	0	3	2
		F	0	16	1	4	9	0	42	5	0	1	2
		T	0	50	1	8	19	0	86	15	0	4	4
VI.	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)**	**M**	**26**	**908**	**102**	**227**	**622**	**27**	**1092**	**197**	**21**	**94**	**124**
		F	**9**	**561**	**57**	**163**	**291**	**12**	**775**	**148**	**9**	**102**	**63**
		T	**35**	**1469**	**159**	**390**	**913**	**39**	**1867**	**345**	**30**	**196**	**187**
23	**Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G00-G09)**	**M**	**15**	**559**	**41**	**136**	**274**	**10**	**574**	**32**	**21**	**30**	**39**
		F	**5**	**408**	**26**	**99**	**147**	**7**	**487**	**19**	**9**	**42**	**15**
		T	**20**	**967**	**67**	**235**	**421**	**17**	**1061**	**51**	**30**	**72**	**54**
1	Meningitis (G00 & G03)	M	8	135	29	67	139	0	194	22	0	16	39
		F	4	96	24	45	62	1	147	13	0	12	14
		T	12	231	53	112	201	1	341	35	0	28	53
2	Encephalitis,myelitis and encephalomyelitis (G04)	M	0	416	8	68	114	10	29	9	21	9	0
		F	0	303	1	51	71	6	15	6	9	26	1
		T	0	719	9	119	185	16	44	15	30	35	1
3	Other inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G06,G08-G09)	M	7	8	4	1	21	0	351	1	0	5	0
		F	1	9	1	3	14	0	325	0	0	4	0
		T	8	17	5	4	35	0	676	1	0	9	0
24	**Other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G98)**	**M**	**11**	**349**	**61**	**91**	**348**	**17**	**518**	**165**	**0**	**64**	**85**
		F	**4**	**153**	**31**	**64**	**144**	**5**	**288**	**129**	**0**	**60**	**48**
		T	**15**	**502**	**92**	**155**	**492**	**22**	**806**	**294**	**0**	**124**	**133**
1	Alzheimer's disease (G30)	M	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
		F	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
2	Epilepsy (G40-G41)	M	0	49	8	19	30	9	24	40	0	19	0
		F	0	32	2	28	26	3	19	21	0	8	0
		T	0	81	10	47	56	12	43	61	0	27	0
3	All other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98)	M	11	298	52	72	318	8	493	125	0	45	85
		F	4	120	29	36	118	2	269	108	0	52	48
		T	15	418	81	108	436	10	762	233	0	97	133
VII.	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)**	**M**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**51**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**1**
		F	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**39**	**9**	**0**	**1**	**0**
		T	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**90**	**20**	**0**	**1**	**1**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
25	**Disease of the eye and adnexa**	**M**	**103**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	(H00-H59)	**F**	**66**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**169**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**
1	Disease of the eye and adnexa	M	103	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	66	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
		T	**169**	1	**1**	0	**0**	**0**	0	**0**	**15**	0	0	**0**
VIII.	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS**	**M**	**33**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	(H60-H95)	**F**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**49**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**
26	**Diseases of the ear and mastoid process**	**M**	**33**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	(H60-H93)	**F**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**49**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**
1	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M	33	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0
	(H60-H93)	F	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
		T	**49**	0	**2**	0	**0**	**0**	1	**0**	**7**	0	0	**0**
IX.	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM**	**M**	**209192**	**8215**	**192**	**86**	**1080**	**1964**	**540**	**2070**	**5786**	**282**	**200**	**2442**
	(I00-I99)	**F**	**128183**	**4699**	**97**	**32**	**737**	**1701**	**389**	**1244**	**3669**	**151**	**111**	**2001**
		T	**337375**	**12914**	**289**	**118**	**1817**	**3665**	**929**	**3314**	**9455**	**433**	**311**	**4443**
27	**Acute rheumatic fever and chronic**	**M**	**2852**	**58**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**44**	**14**	**39**	**533**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	rheumatic heart diseases (I00-I09)	**F**	**3144**	**77**	**4**	**0**	**269**	**35**	**44**	**27**	**392**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**5996**	**135**	**9**	**0**	**269**	**79**	**58**	**66**	**925**	**0**	**0**	**0**
1	Acute rheumatic fever	M	402	2	0	0	0	44	1	18	71	0	0	0
	(I00-I02)	F	382	2	0	0	0	35	3	9	66	0	0	0
		T	784	4	0	0	0	79	4	27	137	0	0	0
2	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	M	2450	56	5	0	0	0	13	21	462	0	0	0
	(I05-I09)	F	2762	75	4	0	269	0	41	18	326	0	0	0
		T	5212	131	9	0	269	0	54	39	788	0	0	0
28	**Hypertensive diseases**	**M**	**18387**	**270**	**30**	**79**	**710**	**170**	**148**	**193**	**1164**	**282**	**27**	**236**
	(I10-I15)	**F**	**12576**	**176**	**22**	**31**	**264**	**248**	**87**	**117**	**798**	**151**	**18**	**271**
		T	**30963**	**446**	**52**	**110**	**974**	**418**	**235**	**310**	**1962**	**433**	**45**	**507**
1	Hypertensive heart disease	M	5682	0	9	79	383	0	1	3	279	282	14	0
	(I11)	F	3483	0	9	31	124	0	0	4	159	150	6	2
		T	9165	0	18	110	507	0	1	7	438	432	20	2
2	All other hypertensive diseases	M	12705	270	21	0	327	170	147	190	885	0	13	236
	(I10, I12-I15)	F	9093	176	13	0	140	248	87	113	639	1	12	269
		T	21798	446	34	0	467	418	234	303	1524	1	25	505
29	**Ischaemic heart diseases**	**M**	**69300**	**1607**	**49**	**0**	**0**	**92**	**121**	**83**	**908**	**0**	**95**	**1162**
	(I20-I25)	**F**	**41189**	**844**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**132**	**73**	**45**	**468**	**0**	**51**	**834**
		T	**110489**	**2451**	**72**	**0**	**0**	**224**	**194**	**128**	**1376**	**0**	**146**	**1996**
1	Acute myocardial infarction	M	52129	864	34	0	0	0	48	49	290	0	85	991
	(I21-I22)	F	31312	463	20	0	0	0	22	28	152	0	47	721
		T	83441	1327	54	0	0	0	70	77	442	0	132	1712
2	All other ischaemic heart diseases	M	17171	743	15	0	0	92	73	34	618	0	10	171
	(I20 & I23-I25)	F	9877	381	3	0	0	132	51	17	316	0	4	113
		T	27048	1124	18	0	0	224	124	51	934	0	14	284
30	**Diseases of pulmonary circulation and**	**M**	**87019**	**3613**	**37**	**0**	**0**	**1658**	**133**	**1405**	**1932**	**0**	**58**	**659**
	other forms of heart disease (I26-I51)	**F**	**53359**	**2121**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**1286**	**94**	**847**	**1102**	**0**	**40**	**584**
		T	**140378**	**5734**	**51**	**0**	**0**	**2944**	**227**	**2252**	**3034**	**0**	**98**	**1243**
1	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases	M	4312	103	16	0	0	0	15	5	360	0	0	19
	of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)	F	2671	60	4	0	0	0	10	9	245	0	0	15
		T	6983	163	20	0	0	0	25	14	605	0	0	34
2	Other forms of heart diseases	M	82707	3510	21	0	0	1658	118	1400	1572	0	58	640
	(I30-I51)	F	50688	2061	10	0	0	1286	84	838	857	0	40	569
		T	133395	5571	31	0	0	2944	202	2238	2429	0	98	1209
31	**Cerebrovascular diseases**	**M**	**28225**	**2422**	**41**	**7**	**370**	**0**	**103**	**326**	**1038**	**0**	**20**	**371**
	(I60-I69)	**F**	**16035**	**1361**	**25**	**1**	**204**	**0**	**78**	**184**	**778**	**0**	**2**	**302**
		T	**44260**	**3783**	**66**	**8**	**574**	**0**	**181**	**510**	**1816**	**0**	**22**	**673**
1	Cerebrovascular diseases	M	28225	2422	41	7	370	0	103	326	1038	0	20	371
	(I60-I69)	F	16035	1361	25	1	204	0	78	184	778	0	2	302
		T	44260	3783	66	8	574	0	181	510	1816	0	22	673
32	**Other diseases of the circulatory**	**M**	**3409**	**245**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**21**	**24**	**211**	**0**	**0**	**14**
	system (I70-I99)	**F**	**1880**	**120**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**24**	**131**	**0**	**0**	**10**
		T	**5289**	**365**	**39**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**34**	**48**	**342**	**0**	**0**	**24**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
25	**Disease of the eye and adnexa**	**M**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**6**	0	**0**	**0**
	(H00-H59)	**F**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**6**	0	**0**	**0**
		T	**4**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**12**	0	**0**	**0**
1	Disease of the eye and adnexa	M	3	0	0	7	1	0	0	6	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	6	0	0	0
		T	**4**	**0**	**0**	10	2	0	**0**	12	0	0	0
VIII.	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS**	**M**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	0	**0**	**0**
	(H60-H95)	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	0	**0**	**0**
		T	**2**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**2**	0	**0**	**0**
26	**Diseases of the ear and mastoid process**	**M**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	0	**0**	**0**
	(H60-H93)	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	0	**0**	**0**
		T	**2**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**2**	0	**0**	**0**
1	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M	2	0	0	5	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
	(H60-H93)	F	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
		T	**2**	**0**	**0**	7	4	0	**0**	2	0	0	0
IX.	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM**	**M**	**7468**	**821**	**193**	**27962**	**5233**	**93**	**5302**	**51130**	379	**510**	**291**
	(I00-I99)	**F**	**4782**	**487**	**159**	**15347**	**3535**	**70**	**2965**	**32133**	171	**259**	**149**
		T	**12250**	**1308**	**352**	**43309**	**8768**	**163**	**8267**	**83263**	550	**769**	**440**
27	**Acute rheumatic fever and chronic**	**M**	**103**	**10**	**12**	**914**	**61**	**4**	**1**	**309**	2	**12**	**5**
	rheumatic heart diseases (I00-I09)	**F**	**145**	**22**	**5**	**922**	**159**	**6**	**1**	**388**	6	**13**	**2**
		T	**248**	**32**	**17**	**1836**	**220**	**10**	**2**	**697**	8	**25**	**7**
1	Acute rheumatic fever	M	5	2	12	141	0	0	0	56	0	2	0
	(I00-I02)	F	15	5	5	119	0	0	0	67	0	4	0
		T	20	7	17	260	0	0	0	123	0	6	0
2	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	M	98	8	0	773	61	4	1	253	2	10	5
	(I05-I09)	F	130	17	0	803	159	6	1	321	6	9	2
		T	228	25	0	1576	220	10	2	574	8	19	7
28	**Hypertensive diseases**	**M**	**367**	**26**	**0**	**4157**	**656**	**6**	**734**	**4505**	126	**53**	**40**
	(I10-I15)	**F**	**365**	**24**	**0**	**2578**	**489**	**4**	**444**	**3699**	44	**26**	**22**
		T	**732**	**50**	**0**	**6735**	**1145**	**10**	**1178**	**8204**	170	**79**	**62**
1	Hypertensive heart disease	M	61	18	0	319	458	1	728	694	0	4	0
	(I11)	F	56	18	0	204	373	1	441	525	0	1	0
		T	117	36	0	523	831	2	1169	1219	0	5	0
2	All other hypertensive diseases	M	306	8	0	3838	198	5	6	3811	126	49	40
	(I10, I12-I15)	F	309	6	0	2374	116	3	3	3174	44	25	22
		T	615	14	0	6212	314	8	9	6985	170	74	62
29	**Ischaemic heart diseases**	**M**	**2120**	**404**	**11**	**11050**	**1946**	**44**	**1019**	**18461**	51	**45**	**27**
	(I20-I25)	**F**	**1169**	**208**	**5**	**5478**	**1084**	**36**	**491**	**11118**	30	**22**	**5**
		T	**3289**	**612**	**16**	**16528**	**3030**	**80**	**1510**	**29579**	81	**67**	**32**
1	Acute myocardial infarction	M	1295	273	0	5773	759	30	1011	14258	49	29	22
	(I21-I22)	F	697	126	0	2856	375	24	486	8343	28	14	5
		T	1992	399	0	8629	1134	54	1497	22601	77	43	27
2	All other ischaemic heart diseases	M	825	131	11	5277	1187	14	8	4203	2	16	5
	(I20 & I23-I25)	F	472	82	5	2622	709	12	5	2775	2	8	0
		T	1297	213	16	7899	1896	26	13	6978	4	24	5
30	**Diseases of pulmonary circulation and**	**M**	**3572**	**219**	**154**	**5068**	**699**	**13**	**1303**	**21416**	78	**146**	**144**
	other forms of heart disease (I26-I51)	**F**	**2234**	**116**	**114**	**3025**	**511**	**10**	**758**	**13680**	40	**77**	**86**
		T	**5806**	**335**	**268**	**8093**	**1210**	**23**	**2061**	**35096**	118	**223**	**230**
1	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases	M	139	154	6	898	95	7	489	531	10	74	18
	of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)	F	126	74	4	543	79	8	252	399	6	34	19
		T	265	228	10	1441	174	15	741	930	16	108	37
2	Other forms of heart diseases	M	3433	65	148	4170	604	6	814	20885	68	72	126
	(I30-I51)	F	2108	42	110	2482	432	2	506	13281	34	43	67
		T	5541	107	258	6652	1036	8	1320	34166	102	115	193
31	**Cerebrovascular diseases**	**M**	**1207**	**137**	**0**	**6007**	**1635**	**21**	**2243**	**5364**	122	**210**	**60**
	(I60-I69)	**F**	**791**	**100**	**0**	**2869**	**1157**	**12**	**1269**	**2748**	51	**101**	**28**
		T	**1998**	**237**	**0**	**8876**	**2792**	**33**	**3512**	**8112**	173	**311**	**88**
1	Cerebrovascular diseases	M	1207	137	0	6007	1635	21	2243	5364	122	210	60
	(I60-I69)	F	791	100	0	2869	1157	12	1269	2748	51	101	28
		T	1998	237	0	8876	2792	33	3512	8112	173	311	88
32	**Other diseases of the circulatory**	**M**	**99**	**25**	**16**	**766**	**236**	**5**	**2**	**1075**	0	**44**	**15**
	system (I70-I99)	**F**	**78**	**17**	**35**	**475**	**135**	**2**	**2**	**500**	0	**20**	**6**
		T	**177**	**42**	**51**	**1241**	**371**	**7**	**4**	**1575**	0	**64**	**21**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal
			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
25	**Disease of the eye and adnexa**	**M**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**51**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**1**
	(H00-H59)	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**39**	**9**	**0**	**1**	**0**
		T	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**90**	**20**	**0**	**1**	**1**
1	Disease of the eye and adnexa	M	0	1	1	0	8	0	51	11	0	0	1
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	2	0	39	9	0	1	0
		T	0	1	1	0	10	0	90	20	0	1	1
VIII.	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS**	**M**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**10**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	(H60-H95)	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**16**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**
26	**Diseases of the ear and mastoid process**	**M**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**10**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	(H60-H93)	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**16**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**
1	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	4	0	0	0
	(H60-H93)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	2	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	1	1	16	6	0	0	0
IX.	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM**	**M**	**34**	**5276**	**1328**	**3179**	**7076**	**213**	**55334**	**12028**	**1182**	**353**	**950**
	(I00-I99)	**F**	**17**	**3154**	**846**	**2098**	**3634**	**162**	**34901**	**6884**	**615**	**336**	**648**
		T	**51**	**8430**	**2174**	**5277**	**10710**	**375**	**90235**	**18912**	**1797**	**689**	**1598**
27	**Acute rheumatic fever and chronic**	**M**	**0**	**160**	**89**	**17**	**161**	**9**	**258**	**7**	**1**	**12**	**12**
	rheumatic heart diseases (I00-I09)	**F**	**0**	**186**	**102**	**15**	**147**	**7**	**134**	**4**	**0**	**24**	**8**
		T	**0**	**346**	**191**	**32**	**308**	**16**	**392**	**11**	**1**	**36**	**20**
1	Acute rheumatic fever	M	0	1	37	0	0	0	8	0	1	1	0
	(I00-I02)	F	0	2	34	1	0	0	12	0	0	3	0
		T	0	3	71	1	0	0	20	0	1	4	0
2	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	M	0	159	52	17	161	9	250	7	0	11	12
	(I05-I09)	F	0	184	68	14	147	7	122	4	0	21	8
		T	0	343	120	31	308	16	372	11	0	32	20
28	**Hypertensive diseases**	**M**	**13**	**845**	**378**	**363**	**133**	**101**	**1843**	**197**	**494**	**41**	**0**
	(I10-I15)	**F**	**6**	**532**	**234**	**249**	**62**	**72**	**1158**	**107**	**248**	**30**	**0**
		T	**19**	**1377**	**612**	**612**	**195**	**173**	**3001**	**304**	**742**	**71**	**0**
1	Hypertensive heart disease	M	7	3	339	0	10	4	1492	0	492	2	0
	(I11)	F	4	4	201	0	4	4	911	0	248	3	0
		T	11	7	540	0	14	8	2403	0	740	5	0
2	All other hypertensive diseases	M	6	842	39	363	123	97	351	197	2	39	0
	(I10, I12-I15)	F	2	528	33	249	58	68	247	107	0	27	0
		T	8	1370	72	612	181	165	598	304	2	66	0
29	**Ischaemic heart diseases**	**M**	**10**	**1584**	**245**	**666**	**2299**	**32**	**24583**	**273**	**2**	**95**	**216**
	(I20-I25)	**F**	**7**	**798**	**144**	**474**	**1147**	**22**	**16133**	**168**	**1**	**90**	**89**
		T	**17**	**2382**	**389**	**1140**	**3446**	**54**	**40716**	**441**	**3**	**185**	**305**
1	Acute myocardial infarction	M	6	847	188	445	1820	27	22608	168	0	36	124
	(I21-I22)	F	4	377	111	303	888	16	15015	99	0	35	57
		T	10	1224	299	748	2708	43	37623	267	0	71	181
2	All other ischaemic heart diseases	M	4	737	57	221	479	5	1975	105	2	59	92
	(I20 & I23-I25)	F	3	421	33	171	259	6	1118	69	1	55	32
		T	7	1158	90	392	738	11	3093	174	3	114	124
30	**Diseases of pulmonary circulation and**	**M**	**11**	**898**	**372**	**1503**	**2330**	**27**	**27834**	**11089**	**384**	**100**	**164**
	other forms of heart disease (I26-I51)	**F**	**4**	**598**	**256**	**906**	**1137**	**25**	**16927**	**6297**	**237**	**92**	**141**
		T	**15**	**1496**	**628**	**2409**	**3467**	**52**	**44761**	**17386**	**621**	**192**	**305**
1	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases	M	8	22	105	47	463	1	674	16	0	21	16
	of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)	F	2	22	76	42	198	1	406	7	0	18	12
		T	10	44	181	89	661	2	1080	23	0	39	28
2	Other forms of heart diseases	M	3	876	267	1456	1867	26	27160	11073	384	79	148
	(I30-I51)	F	2	576	180	864	939	24	16521	6290	237	74	129
		T	5	1452	447	2320	2806	50	43681	17363	621	153	277
31	**Cerebrovascular diseases**	**M**	**0**	**1642**	**158**	**615**	**2054**	**42**	**647**	**414**	**300**	**94**	**555**
	(I60-I69)	**F**	**0**	**976**	**73**	**440**	**1090**	**33**	**458**	**269**	**127**	**99**	**409**
		T	**0**	**2618**	**231**	**1055**	**3144**	**75**	**1105**	**683**	**427**	**193**	**964**
1	Cerebrovascular diseases	M	0	1642	158	615	2054	42	647	414	300	94	555
	(I60-I69)	F	0	976	73	440	1090	33	458	269	127	99	409
		T	0	2618	231	1055	3144	75	1105	683	427	193	964
32	**Other diseases of the circulatory**	**M**	**0**	**147**	**86**	**15**	**99**	**2**	**169**	**48**	**1**	**11**	**3**
	system (I70-I99)	**F**	**0**	**64**	**37**	**14**	**51**	**3**	**91**	**39**	**2**	**1**	**1**
		T	**0**	**211**	**123**	**29**	**150**	**5**	**260**	**87**	**3**	**12**	**4**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Atherosclerosis	M	256	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	14	0	0	0
	(I70)	F	138	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	12	0	0	1
		T	394	0	3	0	0	0	0	6	26	0	0	1
2	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	285	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0
	(I74)	F	167	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	0	0	0
		T	452	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	13	0	0	0
3	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles &	M	712	5	0	0	0	0	15	8	52	0	0	4
	capillaries (I71-I73 & I77-I78)	F	378	3	0	0	0	0	6	3	21	0	0	2
		T	1090	8	0	0	0	0	21	11	73	0	0	6
4	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous	M	546	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0
	embolism and thrombosis (I80-I82)	F	341	18	0	0	0	0	1	1	35	0	0	0
		T	887	69	0	0	0	0	1	1	66	0	0	0
5	All other diseases of the circulatory system	M	1610	187	28	0	0	0	5	11	111	0	0	10
	(I83-I99)	F	856	99	8	0	0	0	5	18	53	0	0	7
		T	2466	286	36	0	0	0	10	29	164	0	0	17
X.	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**	**M**	**53146**	**2067**	**32**	**17**	**1571**	**64**	**345**	**749**	**3319**	**30**	**41**	**760**
	(J00-J98)	**F**	**29608**	**961**	**17**	**8**	**1062**	**51**	**157**	**386**	**1963**	**16**	**22**	**566**
		T	**82754**	**3028**	**49**	**25**	**2633**	**115**	**502**	**1135**	**5282**	**46**	**63**	**1326**
33	**Diseases of the upper respiratory tract**	**M**	**1370**	**27**	**3**	**0**	**335**	**0**	**12**	**7**	**592**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	(J00-J06 & J30-J39)	**F**	**831**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**219**	**0**	**5**	**7**	**350**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**2201**	**42**	**3**	**0**	**554**	**0**	**17**	**14**	**942**	**0**	**0**	**0**
1	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis	M	222	1	0	0	100	0	1	0	16	0	0	0
	(J02-J03)	F	176	0	0	0	90	0	1	0	7	0	0	0
		T	398	1	0	0	190	0	2	0	23	0	0	0
2	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	M	98	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
	(J04)	F	63	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	0	0	0
		T	161	16	0	0	0	0	0	1	64	0	0	0
3	Other acute upper respiratory infections	M	839	0	1	0	235	0	4	4	502	0	0	0
	(J00-J01 & J05-J06)	F	491	0	0	0	129	0	3	3	307	0	0	0
		T	1330	0	1	0	364	0	7	7	809	0	0	0
4	All other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	211	17	2	0	0	0	7	3	34	0	0	0
	(J30-J39)	F	101	8	0	0	0	0	1	3	12	0	0	0
		T	312	25	2	0	0	0	8	6	46	0	0	0
34	**Lower respiratory diseases**	**M**	**22553**	**963**	**13**	**5**	**1077**	**0**	**189**	**191**	**941**	**0**	**12**	**356**
	(J20-J22 & J40-J47)	**F**	**11126**	**311**	**6**	**2**	**727**	**0**	**59**	**70**	**491**	**0**	**8**	**287**
		T	**33679**	**1274**	**19**	**7**	**1804**	**0**	**248**	**261**	**1432**	**0**	**20**	**643**
1	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	M	895	35	1	0	323	0	1	3	150	0	0	5
	(J20-J21)	F	557	13	3	0	186	0	3	1	92	0	0	1
		T	1452	48	4	0	509	0	4	4	242	0	0	6
2	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema	M	1648	12	1	0	362	0	1	5	56	0	3	28
	(J40-J43)	F	944	2	0	0	227	0	2	3	40	0	2	34
		T	2592	14	1	0	589	0	3	8	96	0	5	62
3	Asthma	M	4354	77	3	5	242	0	5	39	36	0	9	23
	(J45-J46)	F	3144	56	2	2	161	0	12	23	39	0	6	12
		T	7498	133	5	7	403	0	17	62	75	0	15	35
4	Other lower respiratory disorders	M	15656	839	8	0	150	0	182	144	699	0	0	300
	(J22, J44 & J47)	F	6481	240	1	0	153	0	42	43	320	0	0	240
		T	22137	1079	9	0	303	0	224	187	1019	0	0	540
35	**Other diseases of the respiratory system**	**M**	**29223**	**1077**	**16**	**12**	**159**	**64**	**144**	**551**	**1786**	**30**	**29**	**404**
	(J10-J18,J60-J98)	**F**	**17651**	**635**	**11**	**6**	**116**	**51**	**93**	**309**	**1122**	**16**	**14**	**279**
		T	**46874**	**1712**	**27**	**18**	**275**	**115**	**237**	**860**	**2908**	**46**	**43**	**683**
1	Influenza	M	385	133	3	0	0	37	7	2	108	0	0	0
	(J10-J11)	F	248	88	1	0	0	23	8	2	58	0	0	1
		T	633	221	4	0	0	60	15	4	166	0	0	1
2	Pneumonia	M	10404	186	2	12	27	27	68	178	854	14	11	145
	(J12-J18)	F	6740	119	2	6	17	28	46	84	584	14	8	112
		T	17144	305	4	18	44	55	114	262	1438	28	19	257
3	Pleurisy	M	623	42	1	0	0	0	8	10	21	0	0	1
	(J90)	F	420	25	2	0	0	0	0	7	14	0	0	0
		T	1043	67	3	0	0	0	8	17	35	0	0	1
4	All other diseases of the respiratory system	M	17811	716	10	0	132	0	61	361	803	16	18	258
	(J60-J86,J92-J98.)	F	10243	403	6	0	99	0	39	216	466	2	6	166
		T	28054	1119	16	0	231	0	100	577	1269	18	24	424

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Atherosclerosis	M	0	0	0	154	45	0	1	22	0	0	0
	(I70)	F	0	1	0	91	11	0	0	11	0	0	0
		T	0	1	0	245	56	0	1	33	0	0	0
2	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	3	0	0	136	15	0	0	107	0	0	0
	(I74)	F	1	0	0	87	11	0	0	48	0	0	0
		T	4	0	0	223	26	0	0	155	0	0	0
3	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles &	M	22	3	0	155	147	3	0	128	0	0	0
	capillaries (I71-I73 & I77-I78)	F	26	1	0	98	92	1	0	49	0	1	2
		T	48	4	0	253	239	4	0	177	0	1	2
4	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous	M	27	4	0	202	12	0	0	131	0	1	0
	embolism and thrombosis (I80-I82)	F	16	3	0	117	12	1	0	88	0	0	0
		T	43	7	0	319	24	1	0	219	0	1	0
5	All other diseases of the circulatory system	M	47	18	16	119	17	2	1	687	0	43	15
	(I83-I99)	F	35	12	35	82	9	0	2	304	0	19	4
		T	82	30	51	201	26	2	3	991	0	62	19
X.	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**	**M**	**4014**	**577**	**55**	**8401**	**2212**	**13**	**983**	**13621**	94	**159**	**221**
	(J00-J98)	**F**	**2180**	**329**	**20**	**3825**	**1060**	**7**	**406**	**9209**	63	**128**	**154**
		T	**6194**	**906**	**75**	**12226**	**3272**	**20**	**1389**	**22830**	157	**287**	**375**
33	**Diseases of the upper respiratory tract**	**M**	**42**	**38**	**0**	**82**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**56**	0	**3**	**2**
	(J00-J06 & J30-J39)	**F**	**31**	**19**	**0**	**48**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**21**	0	**2**	**0**
		T	**73**	**57**	**0**	**130**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**77**	0	**5**	**2**
1	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis	M	6	0	0	19	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
	(J02-J03)	F	4	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	10	0	0	34	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
2	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	M	15	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
	(J04)	F	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	30	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
3	Other acute upper respiratory infections	M	13	2	0	5	13	0	0	36	0	2	1
	(J00-J01 & J05-J06)	F	5	3	0	2	10	0	0	15	0	1	0
		T	18	5	0	7	23	0	0	51	0	3	1
4	All other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	8	36	0	56	4	0	0	14	0	1	1
	(J30-J39)	F	7	16	0	31	0	0	0	6	0	1	0
		T	15	52	0	87	4	0	0	20	0	2	1
34	**Lower respiratory diseases**	**M**	**1023**	**266**	**44**	**4390**	**1556**	**4**	**869**	**4174**	52	**32**	**93**
	(J20-J22 & J40-J47)	**F**	**482**	**131**	**20**	**1666**	**600**	**7**	**301**	**2962**	47	**31**	**79**
		T	**1505**	**397**	**64**	**6056**	**2156**	**11**	**1170**	**7136**	99	**63**	**172**
1	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	M	40	6	0	10	2	0	0	96	0	3	4
	(J20-J21)	F	43	4	0	4	1	0	0	71	0	8	2
		T	83	10	0	14	3	0	0	167	0	11	6
2	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema	M	380	99	28	267	6	0	0	189	1	14	2
	(J40-J43)	F	162	49	14	115	3	3	0	171	2	10	0
		T	542	148	42	382	9	3	0	360	3	24	2
3	Asthma	M	211	28	16	719	35	2	91	1167	3	10	0
	(J45-J46)	F	84	20	6	498	63	1	62	908	12	7	2
		T	295	48	22	1217	98	3	153	2075	15	17	2
4	Other lower respiratory disorders	M	392	133	0	3394	1513	2	778	2722	48	5	87
	(J22, J44 & J47)	F	193	58	0	1049	533	3	239	1812	33	6	75
		T	585	191	0	4443	2046	5	1017	4534	81	11	162
35	**Other diseases of the respiratory system**	**M**	**2949**	**273**	**11**	**3929**	**639**	**9**	**114**	**9391**	42	**124**	**126**
	(J10-J18,J60-J98)	**F**	**1667**	**179**	**0**	**2111**	**450**	**0**	**105**	**6226**	16	**95**	**75**
		T	**4616**	**452**	**11**	**6040**	**1089**	**9**	**219**	**15617**	58	**219**	**201**
1	Influenza	M	9	1	0	6	4	0	0	29	0	0	0
	(J10-J11)	F	5	0	0	10	1	0	0	22	0	0	0
		T	14	1	0	16	5	0	0	51	0	0	0
2	Pneumonia	M	1280	143	11	1817	359	7	44	3417	16	98	62
	(J12-J18)	F	748	83	0	1046	232	0	37	2446	7	76	48
		T	2028	226	11	2863	591	7	81	5863	23	174	110
3	Pleurisy	M	51	0	0	230	11	1	2	87	0	3	0
	(J90)	F	34	1	0	156	16	0	5	65	4	4	4
		T	85	1	0	386	27	1	7	152	4	7	4
4	All other diseases of the respiratory system	M	1609	129	0	1876	265	1	68	5858	26	23	64
	(J60-J86,J92-J98.)	F	880	95	0	899	201	0	63	3693	5	15	23
		T	2489	224	0	2775	466	1	131	9551	31	38	87

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal
			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	Atherosclerosis	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	12	0	0	0	1
	(I70)	F	0	1	1	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0
		T	0	1	1	0	2	0	17	0	0	0	1
2	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	0	7	1	1	1	0	7	0	0	0	0
	(I74)	F	0	3	1	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0
		T	0	10	2	1	2	0	11	0	0	0	0
3	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles &	M	0	123	8	6	9	2	13	4	1	4	0
	capillaries (I71-I73 & I77-I78)	F	0	47	2	10	3	0	8	2	0	1	0
		T	0	170	10	16	12	2	21	6	1	5	0
4	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous	M	0	5	19	1	34	0	20	4	0	4	0
	embolism and thrombosis (I80-I82)	F	0	2	7	1	18	0	17	2	1	0	1
		T	0	7	26	2	52	0	37	6	1	4	1
5	All other diseases of the circulatory system	M	0	12	58	7	54	0	117	40	0	3	2
	(I83-I99)	F	0	11	26	3	28	3	57	35	1	0	0
		T	0	23	84	10	82	3	174	75	1	3	2
X.	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**	**M**	**24**	**1946**	**538**	**1430**	**3922**	**68**	**3135**	**608**	**1015**	**289**	**826**
	(J00-J98)	**F**	**11**	**1008**	**322**	**691**	**1429**	**57**	**2008**	**293**	**563**	**223**	**413**
		T	**35**	**2954**	**860**	**2121**	**5351**	**125**	**5143**	**901**	**1578**	**512**	**1239**
33	**Diseases of the upper respiratory tract**	**M**	**10**	**3**	**112**	**1**	**7**	**0**	**9**	**5**	**1**	**5**	**1**
	(J00-J06 & J30-J39)	**F**	**6**	**3**	**73**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**8**	**2**	**0**	**4**	**0**
		T	**16**	**6**	**185**	**1**	**15**	**0**	**17**	**7**	**1**	**9**	**1**
1	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis	M	0	0	73	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
	(J02-J03)	F	0	0	54	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	127	0	2	0	5	0	0	1	0
2	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	M	0	1	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(J04)	F	0	2	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	3	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Other acute upper respiratory infections	M	5	0	10	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	0
	(J00-J01 & J05-J06)	F	4	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
		T	9	0	15	0	4	0	0	0	1	5	0
4	All other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	5	2	1	1	4	0	8	5	0	1	1
	(J30-J39)	F	2	1	0	0	5	0	4	2	0	2	0
		T	7	3	1	1	9	0	12	7	0	3	1
34	**Lower respiratory diseases**	**M**	**7**	**1019**	**138**	**817**	**2120**	**30**	**1519**	**194**	**108**	**119**	**232**
	(J20-J22 & J40-J47)	**F**	**3**	**416**	**90**	**358**	**589**	**33**	**1029**	**78**	**45**	**99**	**99**
		T	**10**	**1435**	**228**	**1175**	**2709**	**63**	**2548**	**272**	**153**	**218**	**331**
1	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	M	4	2	47	6	104	0	46	4	1	2	0
	(J20-J21)	F	2	3	33	6	43	0	34	1	3	0	0
		T	6	5	80	12	147	0	80	5	4	2	0
2	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema	M	0	28	37	4	11	1	60	5	44	1	3
	(J40-J43)	F	0	10	26	1	3	1	39	0	24	1	0
		T	0	38	63	5	14	2	99	5	68	2	3
3	Asthma	M	3	159	23	76	68	2	1202	30	63	0	7
	(J45-J46)	F	1	111	23	102	30	3	848	19	18	1	12
		T	4	270	46	178	98	5	2050	49	81	1	19
4	Other lower respiratory disorders	M	0	830	31	731	1937	27	211	155	0	116	222
	(J22, J44 & J47)	F	0	292	8	249	513	29	108	58	0	97	87
		T	0	1122	39	980	2450	56	319	213	0	213	309
35	**Other diseases of the respiratory system**	**M**	**7**	**924**	**288**	**612**	**1795**	**38**	**1607**	**409**	**906**	**165**	**593**
	(J10-J18,J60-J98)	**F**	**2**	**589**	**159**	**333**	**832**	**24**	**971**	**213**	**518**	**120**	**314**
		T	**9**	**1513**	**447**	**945**	**2627**	**62**	**2578**	**622**	**1424**	**285**	**907**
1	Influenza	M	0	4	7	0	32	0	3	0	0	0	0
	(J10-J11)	F	0	1	3	0	23	0	2	0	0	0	0
		T	0	5	10	0	55	0	5	0	0	0	0
2	Pneumonia	M	4	373	90	192	491	24	263	83	10	37	59
	(J12-J18)	F	1	269	54	109	267	17	170	47	12	16	35
		T	5	642	144	301	758	41	433	130	22	53	94
3	Pleurisy	M	0	41	1	39	55	0	6	9	0	4	0
	(J90)	F	0	24	1	26	28	0	3	0	0	1	0
		T	0	65	2	65	83	0	9	9	0	5	0
4	All other diseases of the respiratory system	M	3	506	190	381	1217	14	1335	317	896	124	534
	(J60-J86,J92-J98.)	F	1	295	101	198	514	7	796	166	506	103	279
		T	4	801	291	579	1731	21	2131	483	1402	227	813

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
XI.	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)**	**M**	**36282**	**989**	**102**	**65**	**1259**	**450**	**637**	**268**	**2625**	**0**	**7**	**1004**
		F	**10424**	**353**	**15**	**18**	**1184**	**341**	**286**	**84**	**917**	**0**	**1**	**106**
		T	**46706**	**1342**	**117**	**83**	**2443**	**791**	**923**	**352**	**3542**	**0**	**8**	**1110**
36	**Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)**	**M**	**197**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**2**	**91**	**0**	**0**	**1**
		F	**97**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**44**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**294**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**2**	**135**	**0**	**0**	**1**
1	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)	M	197	1	1	0	0	0	6	2	91	0	0	1
		F	97	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	44	0	0	0
		T	294	6	1	0	0	0	11	2	135	0	0	1
37	**Diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K92)**	**M**	**36085**	**988**	**101**	**65**	**1259**	**450**	**631**	**266**	**2534**	**0**	**7**	**1003**
		F	**10327**	**348**	**15**	**18**	**1184**	**341**	**281**	**84**	**873**	**0**	**1**	**106**
		T	**46412**	**1336**	**116**	**83**	**2443**	**791**	**912**	**350**	**3407**	**0**	**8**	**1109**
1	Gastric and duodenal ulcer (K25-K27)	M	1046	9	1	0	347	115	8	2	25	0	0	3
		F	1127	2	0	0	781	105	3	0	21	0	0	0
		T	2173	11	1	0	1128	220	11	2	46	0	0	3
2	Gastritis and duodenitis (K29)	M	146	0	1	16	0	0	0	5	18	0	0	0
		F	75	0	0	7	0	0	2	3	11	0	0	0
		T	221	0	1	23	0	0	2	8	29	0	0	0
3	Diseases of appendix (K35-K38)	M	546	6	1	1	295	0	12	1	5	0	0	8
		F	222	0	0	0	139	0	3	2	2	0	0	2
		T	768	6	1	1	434	0	15	3	7	0	0	10
4	Hernia (K40-K46)	M	290	4	1	0	0	0	14	3	29	0	0	5
		F	128	5	0	0	0	0	7	3	13	0	0	1
		T	418	9	1	0	0	0	21	6	42	0	0	6
5	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia (K56)	M	774	51	0	0	0	0	30	24	46	0	0	0
		F	477	45	0	0	0	0	25	8	25	0	0	0
		T	1251	96	0	0	0	0	55	32	71	0	0	0
6	Peritonitis (K65)	M	1951	119	1	0	0	0	100	65	245	0	0	5
		F	870	50	0	0	0	0	52	22	137	0	0	1
		T	2821	169	1	0	0	0	152	87	382	0	0	6
7	Diseases of the liver (K70-K76)	M	26376	614	94	48	372	335	289	120	1645	0	5	882
		F	5411	182	14	11	118	236	87	26	387	0	1	84
		T	31787	796	108	59	490	571	376	146	2032	0	6	966
8	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis (K80-K81)	M	271	1	0	0	0	0	6	3	107	0	0	0
		F	247	3	1	0	0	0	18	3	73	0	0	0
		T	518	4	1	0	0	0	24	6	180	0	0	0
9	Disorders of the pancreas (K85-K86)	M	1547	44	2	0	0	0	69	13	83	0	2	30
		F	484	4	0	0	0	0	31	3	30	0	0	6
		T	2031	48	2	0	0	0	100	16	113	0	2	36
10	All other diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63, K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92)	M	3138	140	0	0	245	0	103	30	331	0	0	70
		F	1286	57	0	0	146	0	53	14	174	0	0	12
		T	4424	197	0	0	391	0	156	44	505	0	0	82
XII.	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)**	**M**	**1583**	**167**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**30**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**7**
		F	**917**	**86**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**14**	**36**	**0**	**0**	**13**
		T	**2500**	**253**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**44**	**59**	**0**	**0**	**20**
38	**Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)**	**M**	**1583**	**167**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**30**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**7**
		F	**917**	**86**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**14**	**36**	**0**	**0**	**13**
		T	**2500**	**253**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**44**	**59**	**0**	**0**	**20**
1	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)	M	1331	161	0	0	0	0	3	28	12	0	0	2
		F	681	81	0	0	0	0	0	10	23	0	0	0
		T	2012	242	0	0	0	0	3	38	35	0	0	2
2	All other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L10-L98)	M	252	6	2	0	0	0	5	2	11	0	0	5
		F	236	5	0	0	0	0	8	4	13	0	0	13
		T	488	11	2	0	0	0	13	6	24	0	0	18
XIII.	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)**	**M**	**513**	**14**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**27**	**0**	**46**	**0**	**0**	**1**
		F	**566**	**9**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**27**	**0**	**74**	**0**	**0**	**7**
		T	**1079**	**23**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**54**	**0**	**120**	**0**	**0**	**8**
39	**Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)**	**M**	**513**	**14**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**27**	**0**	**46**	**0**	**0**	**1**
		F	**566**	**9**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**27**	**0**	**74**	**0**	**0**	**7**
		T	**1079**	**23**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**54**	**0**	**120**	**0**	**0**	**8**
1	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (M05-M13)	M	92	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	10	0	0	1
		F	152	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	18	0	0	1
		T	244	2	2	0	0	0	9	0	28	0	0	2

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
XI.	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)**	**M**	**1789**	**216**	**12**	**7936**	**2039**	**2**	**435**	**7605**	288	**385**	**346**
		F	**532**	**89**	**8**	**1716**	**425**	**2**	**53**	**1453**	40	**89**	**82**
		T	**2321**	**305**	**20**	**9652**	**2464**	**4**	**488**	**9058**	328	**474**	**428**
36	**Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)**	**M**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**22**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**45**	0	**0**	**0**
		F	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**16**	0	**1**	**0**
		T	**1**	**1**	**0**	**36**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**61**	0	**1**	**0**
1	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)	M	1	1	0	22	1	0	0	45	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	14	3	0	0	16	0	1	0
		T	1	1	0	36	4	0	0	61	0	1	0
37	**Diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K92)**	**M**	**1788**	**215**	**12**	**7914**	**2038**	**2**	**435**	**7560**	288	**385**	**346**
		F	**532**	**89**	**8**	**1702**	**422**	**2**	**53**	**1437**	40	**88**	**82**
		T	**2320**	**304**	**20**	**9616**	**2460**	**4**	**488**	**8997**	328	**473**	**428**
1	Gastric and duodenal ulcer (K25-K27)	M	73	18	0	96	10	1	2	32	13	12	12
		F	44	10	0	27	3	1	0	17	1	2	0
		T	117	28	0	123	13	2	2	49	14	14	12
2	Gastritis and duodenitis (K29)	M	2	2	0	1	3	0	5	22	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	13	0	0	0
		T	2	2	0	1	5	0	7	35	0	0	0
3	Diseases of appendix (K35-K38)	M	2	0	0	179	2	0	0	7	0	1	0
		F	5	0	0	51	1	0	0	9	0	0	0
		T	7	0	0	230	3	0	0	16	0	1	0
4	Hernia (K40-K46)	M	15	4	0	50	18	0	0	41	1	0	0
		F	3	0	0	35	10	1	1	15	0	0	0
		T	18	4	0	85	28	1	1	56	1	0	0
5	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia (K56)	M	58	12	0	118	30	0	0	48	4	8	10
		F	26	6	0	93	13	0	0	46	4	7	2
		T	84	18	0	211	43	0	0	94	8	15	12
6	Peritonitis (K65)	M	95	3	0	454	57	0	129	181	1	4	3
		F	48	6	0	184	25	0	26	88	0	2	4
		T	143	9	0	638	82	0	155	269	1	6	7
7	Diseases of the liver (K70-K76)	M	1405	129	12	5823	1708	1	299	6696	204	291	236
		F	331	28	8	966	303	0	24	1022	24	52	54
		T	1736	157	20	6789	2011	1	323	7718	228	343	290
8	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis (K80-K81)	M	4	0	0	62	9	0	0	16	0	3	0
		F	6	6	0	49	7	0	0	14	0	0	0
		T	10	6	0	111	16	0	0	30	0	3	0
9	Disorders of the pancreas (K85-K86)	M	87	13	0	402	73	0	0	259	6	12	16
		F	45	18	0	81	16	0	0	78	1	6	1
		T	132	31	0	483	89	0	0	337	7	18	17
10	All other diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63, K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92)	M	47	34	0	729	128	0	0	258	59	54	69
		F	24	15	0	216	42	0	0	135	10	19	21
		T	71	49	0	945	170	0	0	393	69	73	90
XII.	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)**	**M**	**64**	**2**	**0**	**701**	**73**	**0**	**0**	**208**	0	**0**	**2**
		F	**43**	**1**	**0**	**373**	**41**	**0**	**0**	**146**	0	**2**	**0**
		T	**107**	**3**	**0**	**1074**	**114**	**0**	**0**	**354**	0	**2**	**2**
38	**Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)**	**M**	**64**	**2**	**0**	**701**	**73**	**0**	**0**	**208**	0	**0**	**2**
		F	**43**	**1**	**0**	**373**	**41**	**0**	**0**	**146**	0	**2**	**0**
		T	**107**	**3**	**0**	**1074**	**114**	**0**	**0**	**354**	0	**2**	**2**
1	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)	M	58	1	0	603	51	0	0	186	0	0	2
		F	39	0	0	278	30	0	0	104	0	2	0
		T	97	1	0	881	81	0	0	290	0	2	2
2	All other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L10-L98)	M	6	1	0	98	22	0	0	22	0	0	0
		F	4	1	0	95	11	0	0	42	0	0	0
		T	10	2	0	193	33	0	0	64	0	0	0
XIII.	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)**	**M**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**186**	**54**	**1**	**0**	**50**	1	**2**	**1**
		F	**7**	**5**	**1**	**121**	**88**	**0**	**0**	**61**	16	**3**	**8**
		T	**10**	**9**	**5**	**307**	**142**	**1**	**0**	**111**	17	**5**	**9**
39	**Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)**	**M**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**186**	**54**	**1**	**0**	**50**	1	**2**	**1**
		F	**7**	**5**	**1**	**121**	**88**	**0**	**0**	**61**	16	**3**	**8**
		T	**10**	**9**	**5**	**307**	**142**	**1**	**0**	**111**	17	**5**	**9**
1	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (M05-M13)	M	0	1	0	42	2	0	0	10	0	1	0
		F	2	2	0	54	9	0	0	17	1	1	0
		T	2	3	0	96	11	0	0	27	1	2	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal
			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
XI.	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)**	**M**	**19**	**1632**	**259**	**934**	**1573**	**151**	**2338**	**340**	**26**	**277**	**274**
		F	**10**	**447**	**75**	**311**	**481**	**91**	**735**	**142**	**15**	**217**	**106**
		T	**29**	**2079**	**334**	**1245**	**2054**	**242**	**3073**	**482**	**41**	**494**	**380**
36	**Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)**	**M**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**16**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		F	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**20**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**
1	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)	M	0	0	0	1	3	0	16	5	0	0	0
		F	0	1	0	0	1	0	4	3	0	0	0
		T	0	1	0	1	4	0	20	8	0	0	0
37	**Diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K92)**	**M**	**19**	**1632**	**259**	**933**	**1570**	**151**	**2322**	**335**	**26**	**277**	**274**
		F	**10**	**446**	**75**	**311**	**480**	**91**	**731**	**139**	**15**	**217**	**106**
		T	**29**	**2078**	**334**	**1244**	**2050**	**242**	**3053**	**474**	**41**	**494**	**380**
1	Gastric and duodenal ulcer (K25-K27)	M	5	137	21	4	5	1	74	1	7	2	10
		F	3	38	11	4	0	0	38	0	7	3	6
		T	8	175	32	8	5	1	112	1	14	5	16
2	Gastritis and duodenitis (K29)	M	0	22	2	0	4	1	12	3	5	9	13
		F	0	15	1	0	1	0	4	3	3	3	5
		T	0	37	3	0	5	1	16	6	8	12	18
3	Diseases of appendix (K35-K38)	M	0	7	3	0	4	0	10	1	0	1	0
		F	0	3	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0
		T	0	10	4	0	5	0	13	1	0	1	0
4	Hernia (K40-K46)	M	0	26	3	1	44	1	14	6	8	2	0
		F	0	6	0	2	9	0	9	6	2	0	0
		T	0	32	3	3	53	1	23	12	10	2	0
5	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia (K56)	M	0	114	4	51	131	0	10	2	1	22	0
		F	0	57	2	30	72	2	4	1	0	9	0
		T	0	171	6	81	203	2	14	3	1	31	0
6	Peritonitis (K65)	M	0	32	5	88	244	4	9	77	0	29	1
		F	0	16	5	45	95	0	8	46	0	9	1
		T	0	48	10	133	339	4	17	123	0	38	2
7	Diseases of the liver (K70-K76)	M	8	911	176	573	743	127	2041	216	4	157	212
		F	4	181	38	144	160	80	581	56	3	138	68
		T	12	1092	214	717	903	207	2622	272	7	295	280
8	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis (K80-K81)	M	0	18	0	0	23	2	9	2	0	6	0
		F	0	17	0	0	24	1	2	13	0	9	1
		T	0	35	0	0	47	3	11	15	0	15	1
9	Disorders of the pancreas (K85-K86)	M	0	98	16	94	143	4	27	5	0	16	33
		F	0	27	4	41	41	0	5	3	0	19	24
		T	0	125	20	135	184	4	32	8	0	35	57
10	All other diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63, K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92)	M	6	267	29	122	229	11	116	22	1	33	5
		F	3	86	13	45	77	8	77	11	0	27	1
		T	9	353	42	167	306	19	193	33	1	60	6
XII.	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)**	**M**	**0**	**47**	**8**	**69**	**58**	**0**	**47**	**52**	**1**	**10**	**4**
		F	**0**	**29**	**7**	**38**	**22**	**1**	**24**	**29**	**0**	**3**	**1**
		T	**0**	**76**	**15**	**107**	**80**	**1**	**71**	**81**	**1**	**13**	**5**
38	**Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)**	**M**	**0**	**47**	**8**	**69**	**58**	**0**	**47**	**52**	**1**	**10**	**4**
		F	**0**	**29**	**7**	**38**	**22**	**1**	**24**	**29**	**0**	**3**	**1**
		T	**0**	**76**	**15**	**107**	**80**	**1**	**71**	**81**	**1**	**13**	**5**
1	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)	M	0	40	8	58	42	0	32	37	0	6	1
		F	0	22	7	33	13	1	14	21	0	3	0
		T	0	62	15	91	55	1	46	58	0	9	1
2	All other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L10-L98)	M	0	7	0	11	16	0	15	15	1	4	3
		F	0	7	0	5	9	0	10	8	0	0	1
		T	0	14	0	16	25	0	25	23	1	4	4
XIII.	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)**	**M**	**0**	**32**	**8**	**10**	**18**	**2**	**22**	**16**	**0**	**5**	**4**
		F	**0**	**33**	**15**	**17**	**13**	**2**	**35**	**11**	**0**	**8**	**2**
		T	**0**	**65**	**23**	**27**	**31**	**4**	**57**	**27**	**0**	**13**	**6**
39	**Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)**	**M**	**0**	**32**	**8**	**10**	**18**	**2**	**22**	**16**	**0**	**5**	**4**
		F	**0**	**33**	**15**	**17**	**13**	**2**	**35**	**11**	**0**	**8**	**2**
		T	**0**	**65**	**23**	**27**	**31**	**4**	**57**	**27**	**0**	**13**	**6**
1	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (M05-M13)	M	0	3	0	9	1	0	2	1	0	0	0
		F	0	3	2	17	4	1	15	0	0	1	0
		T	0	6	2	26	5	1	17	1	0	1	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2	Osteomyelitis	M	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
	(M86)	F	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
		T	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
3	All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and	M	392	13	2	0	0	0	19	0	30	0	0	0
	connective tissue (M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99)	F	386	8	1	0	0	0	26	0	49	0	0	6
		T	778	21	3	0	0	0	45	0	79	0	0	6
XIV.	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM**	**M**	**18708**	**1077**	**63**	**0**	**353**	**424**	**110**	**327**	**970**	**0**	**7**	**160**
	(N00-N99)	**F**	**11793**	**615**	**27**	**0**	**218**	**335**	**79**	**160**	**674**	**0**	**5**	**119**
		T	**30501**	**1692**	**90**	**0**	**571**	**759**	**189**	**487**	**1644**	**0**	**12**	**279**
40	**Diseases of urinary system**	**M**	**18383**	**1064**	**62**	**0**	**353**	**418**	**103**	**327**	**907**	**0**	**7**	**159**
	(N00-N39)	**F**	**11342**	**607**	**24**	**0**	**218**	**335**	**52**	**158**	**617**	**0**	**5**	**118**
		T	**29725**	**1671**	**86**	**0**	**571**	**753**	**155**	**485**	**1524**	**0**	**12**	**277**
1	Glomerular diseases (including	M	677	9	0	0	0	0	10	17	27	0	0	11
	Nephritic Synodrome) (N00-N07)	F	443	7	0	0	0	0	7	12	35	0	0	9
		T	1120	16	0	0	0	0	17	29	62	0	0	20
2	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	M	355	10	1	0	0	0	38	0	79	0	0	0
	(N10-N15)	F	238	5	0	0	0	0	24	0	38	0	0	3
		T	593	15	1	0	0	0	62	0	117	0	0	3
3	Renal failure	M	14448	894	56	0	353	266	19	300	404	0	7	52
	(N17-N19)	F	8774	513	21	0	218	232	9	144	272	0	5	44
		T	23222	1407	77	0	571	498	28	444	676	0	12	96
4	Urolithiasis	M	101	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	12	0	0	0
	(N20-N23)	F	72	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	12	0	0	0
		T	173	2	1	0	0	0	3	1	24	0	0	0
5	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	M	1806	49	1	0	0	152	34	4	346	0	0	90
	(N25-N28)	F	1014	18	1	0	0	103	6	1	218	0	0	52
		T	2820	67	2	0	0	255	40	5	564	0	0	142
6	All other diseases of urinary system	M	996	100	4	0	0	0	1	6	39	0	0	6
	(N30-N39)	F	801	64	1	0	0	0	4	0	42	0	0	10
		T	1797	164	5	0	0	0	5	6	81	0	0	16
41	**Other diseases of the genitourinary system**	**M**	**325**	**13**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**7**	**0**	**63**	**0**	**0**	**1**
	(N40-N99)	**F**	**451**	**8**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**27**	**2**	**57**	**0**	**0**	**1**
		T	**776**	**21**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**34**	**2**	**120**	**0**	**0**	**2**
1	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	128	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	51	0	0	0
	(N40)	T	128	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	51	0	0	0
2	All other diseases of male genital organs	M	197	13	1	0	0	0	5	0	12	0	0	1
	(N41-N50)	T	197	13	1	0	0	0	5	0	12	0	0	1
3	Salpingitis and oophoritis	F	85	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	48	0	0	0
	(N70)	T	85	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	48	0	0	0
4	All other diseases of female genital organs	F	366	8	2	0	0	0	25	2	9	0	0	1
	(N60-N64 & N71-N99)	T	366	8	2	0	0	0	25	2	9	0	0	1
XV.	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	**F**	**4627**	**66**	**3**	**2**	**417**	**877**	**107**	**28**	**162**	**0**	**1**	**9**
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**4627**	**66**	**3**	**2**	**417**	**877**	**107**	**28**	**162**	**0**	**1**	**9**
42	**Pregnancy with abortive outcome**	**F**	**418**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**77**	**16**	**18**	**23**	**0**	**1**	**1**
	(O00-O08)	**T**	**418**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**77**	**16**	**18**	**23**	**0**	**1**	**1**
1	Spontaneous abortion	F	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	4	0	0	0
	(O03)	T	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	4	0	0	0
2	Medical abortion	F	52	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	2	0	0	0
	(O04)	T	52	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	2	0	0	0
3	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome	F	327	5	0	0	0	77	8	0	17	0	1	1
	(O00-O02 & O05-O08)	T	327	5	0	0	0	77	8	0	17	0	1	1
43	**Other direct obstetric deaths**	**F**	**3678**	**58**	**3**	**2**	**417**	**596**	**73**	**8**	**36**	**0**	**0**	**7**
	(O10-O92)	**T**	**3678**	**58**	**3**	**2**	**417**	**596**	**73**	**8**	**36**	**0**	**0**	**7**
1	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in	F	754	17	0	0	80	132	7	0	5	0	0	1
	pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)	T	754	17	0	0	80	132	7	0	5	0	0	1
2	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy	F	304	0	0	0	140	0	10	2	2	0	0	0
	(O23)	T	304	0	0	0	140	0	10	2	2	0	0	0
3	Obstructed labour	F	322	0	0	0	122	67	6	2	2	0	0	0
	(O64-O66)	T	322	0	0	0	122	67	6	2	2	0	0	0
4	Complications pre-dominantly related	F	669	12	2	2	75	4	20	1	5	0	0	1
	to the puerperium (O85-O92)	T	669	12	2	2	75	4	20	1	5	0	0	1

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
2	Osteomyelitis	M	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M86)	F	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
		T	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	2	0	0	0
3	All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and	M	2	3	4	144	50	1	0	40	1	1	1
	connective tissue (M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99)	F	5	3	1	66	77	0	0	42	15	2	8
		T	7	6	5	210	127	1	0	82	16	3	9
XIV.	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM**	**M**	**1158**	**90**	**4**	**2907**	**690**	**2**	**123**	**4367**	78	**99**	**85**
	(N00-N99)	**F**	**761**	**72**	**3**	**1669**	**398**	**5**	**17**	**2981**	45	**77**	**39**
		T	**1919**	**162**	**7**	**4576**	**1088**	**7**	**140**	**7348**	123	**176**	**124**
40	**Diseases of urinary system**	**M**	**1152**	**90**	**4**	**2811**	**674**	**2**	**123**	**4345**	78	**98**	**85**
	(N00-N39)	**F**	**755**	**70**	**3**	**1645**	**394**	**5**	**17**	**2937**	45	**74**	**39**
		T	**1907**	**160**	**7**	**4456**	**1068**	**7**	**140**	**7282**	123	**172**	**124**
1	Glomerular diseases (including	M	7	0	0	49	254	1	0	90	1	1	1
	Nephritic Synodrome) (N00-N07)	F	7	0	0	34	135	0	0	59	2	4	0
		T	14	0	0	83	389	1	0	149	3	5	1
2	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	M	16	17	0	83	38	0	0	25	2	0	1
	(N10-N15)	F	4	11	0	71	28	0	0	26	3	1	1
		T	20	28	0	154	66	0	0	51	5	1	2
3	Renal failure	M	1105	63	4	1649	260	1	123	4051	42	62	73
	(N17-N19)	F	714	53	3	886	122	4	17	2712	17	47	30
		T	1819	116	7	2535	382	5	140	6763	59	109	103
4	Urolithiasis	M	2	2	0	23	2	0	0	13	0	0	0
	(N20-N23)	F	2	0	0	10	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
		T	4	2	0	33	2	0	0	22	0	0	0
5	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	M	4	8	0	599	37	0	0	29	31	19	9
	(N25-N28)	F	19	6	0	310	25	0	0	16	21	12	4
		T	23	14	0	909	62	0	0	45	52	31	13
6	All other diseases of urinary system	M	18	0	0	408	83	0	0	137	2	16	1
	(N30-N39)	F	9	0	0	334	84	1	0	115	2	10	4
		T	27	0	0	742	167	1	0	252	4	26	5
41	**Other diseases of the genitourinary system**	**M**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**96**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**22**	0	**1**	**0**
	(N40-N99)	**F**	**6**	**2**	**0**	**24**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**44**	0	**3**	**0**
		T	**12**	**2**	**0**	**120**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**66**	0	**4**	**0**
1	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	2	0	0	22	5	0	0	6	0	1	0
	(N40)	T	2	0	0	22	5	0	0	6	0	1	0
2	All other diseases of male genital organs	M	4	0	0	74	11	0	0	16	0	0	0
	(N41-N50)	T	4	0	0	74	11	0	0	16	0	0	0
3	Salpingitis and oophoritis	F	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
	(N70)	T	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
4	All other diseases of female genital organs	F	5	2	0	23	4	0	0	29	0	3	0
	(N60-N64 & N71-N99)	T	5	2	0	23	4	0	0	29	0	3	0
XV.	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	**F**	**200**	**11**	**0**	**1069**	**22**	**0**	**42**	**474**	5	**47**	**6**
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**200**	**11**	**0**	**1069**	**22**	**0**	**42**	**474**	5	**47**	**6**
42	**Pregnancy with abortive outcome**	**F**	**11**	**1**	**0**	**44**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**119**	1	**1**	**2**
	(O00-O08)	**T**	**11**	**1**	**0**	**44**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**119**	1	**1**	**2**
1	Spontaneous abortion	F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
	(O03)	T	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
2	Medical abortion	F	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	1	0
	(O04)	T	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	1	0
3	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome	F	8	1	0	44	0	0	0	68	1	0	2
	(O00-O02 & O05-O08)	T	8	1	0	44	0	0	0	68	1	0	2
43	**Other direct obstetric deaths**	**F**	**172**	**8**	**0**	**989**	**21**	**0**	**42**	**274**	4	**44**	**4**
	(O10-O92)	**T**	**172**	**8**	**0**	**989**	**21**	**0**	**42**	**274**	4	**44**	**4**
1	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in	F	15	0	0	182	7	0	42	85	1	4	0
	pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)	T	15	0	0	182	7	0	42	85	1	4	0
2	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy	F	15	0	0	3	1	0	0	24	0	0	0
	(O23)	T	15	0	0	3	1	0	0	24	0	0	0
3	Obstructed labour	F	2	2	0	5	0	0	0	30	1	3	1
	(O64-O66)	T	2	2	0	5	0	0	0	30	1	3	1
4	Complications pre-dominantly related	F	21	1	0	307	6	0	0	42	0	5	1
	to the puerperium (O85-O92)	T	21	1	0	307	6	0	0	42	0	5	1

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal
			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
2	Osteomyelitis	M	0	16	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
	(M86)	F	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
		T	0	30	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	1
3	All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and	M	0	13	8	1	16	2	20	14	0	4	3
	connective tissue (M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99)	F	0	16	13	0	9	1	20	11	0	5	2
		T	0	29	21	1	25	3	40	25	0	9	5
XIV.	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM**	**M**	**16**	**478**	**277**	**744**	**1037**	**37**	**2489**	**210**	**49**	**114**	**163**
	(N00-N99)	**F**	**5**	**274**	**131**	**458**	**490**	**16**	**1743**	**120**	**21**	**99**	**137**
		T	**21**	**752**	**408**	**1202**	**1527**	**53**	**4232**	**330**	**70**	**213**	**300**
40	**Diseases of urinary system**	**M**	**16**	**458**	**246**	**744**	**1029**	**37**	**2478**	**203**	**49**	**110**	**151**
	(N00-N39)	**F**	**5**	**253**	**105**	**456**	**477**	**15**	**1555**	**119**	**19**	**84**	**136**
		T	**21**	**711**	**351**	**1200**	**1506**	**52**	**4033**	**322**	**68**	**194**	**287**
1	Glomerular diseases (including	M	0	43	35	1	14	1	74	2	1	27	1
	Nephritic Synodrome) (N00-N07)	F	0	30	13	3	13	2	53	1	0	14	3
		T	0	73	48	4	27	3	127	3	1	41	4
2	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	M	0	14	2	2	9	3	8	3	1	3	0
	(N10-N15)	F	0	4	3	1	4	1	6	4	0	0	0
		T	0	18	5	3	13	4	14	7	1	3	0
3	Renal failure	M	5	212	139	553	977	12	2334	173	47	75	137
	(N17-N19)	F	2	98	59	347	444	4	1451	100	16	66	124
		T	7	310	198	900	1421	16	3785	273	63	141	261
4	Urolithiasis	M	0	2	0	0	8	0	27	5	0	1	1
	(N20-N23)	F	0	2	0	0	5	0	24	4	0	0	0
		T	0	4	0	0	13	0	51	9	0	1	1
5	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	M	5	70	70	185	1	20	29	12	0	1	1
	(N25-N28)	F	2	31	30	103	1	8	19	5	0	3	0
		T	7	101	100	288	2	28	48	17	0	4	1
6	All other diseases of urinary system	M	6	117	0	3	20	1	6	8	0	3	11
	(N30-N39)	F	1	88	0	2	10	0	2	5	3	1	9
		T	7	205	0	5	30	1	8	13	3	4	20
41	**Other diseases of the genitourinary system**	**M**	**0**	**20**	**31**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**11**	**7**	**0**	**4**	**12**
	(N40-N99)	**F**	**0**	**21**	**26**	**2**	**13**	**1**	**188**	**1**	**2**	**15**	**1**
		T	**0**	**41**	**57**	**2**	**21**	**1**	**199**	**8**	**2**	**19**	**13**
1	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	0	0	18	0	2	0	9	0	0	4	0
	(N40)	T	0	0	18	0	2	0	9	0	0	4	0
2	All other diseases of male genital organs	M	0	20	13	0	6	0	2	7	0	0	12
	(N41-N50)	T	0	20	13	0	6	0	2	7	0	0	12
3	Salpingitis and oophoritis	F	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(N70)	T	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	All other diseases of female genital organs	F	0	21	9	2	13	1	188	1	2	15	1
	(N60-N64 & N71-N99)	T	0	21	9	2	13	1	188	1	2	15	1
XV.	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	**F**	**0**	**379**	**12**	**96**	**236**	**8**	**259**	**49**	**0**	**34**	**6**
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**379**	**12**	**96**	**236**	**8**	**259**	**49**	**0**	**34**	**6**
42	**Pregnancy with abortive outcome**	**F**	**0**	**40**	**1**	**1**	**30**	**2**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	(O00-O08)	**T**	**0**	**40**	**1**	**1**	**30**	**2**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
1	Spontaneous abortion	F	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
	(O03)	T	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
2	Medical abortion	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	(O04)	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
3	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome	F	0	39	1	1	29	2	22	0	0	0	0
	(O00-O02 & O05-O08)	T	0	39	1	1	29	2	22	0	0	0	0
43	**Other direct obstetric deaths**	**F**	**0**	**313**	**1**	**82**	**199**	**5**	**232**	**49**	**0**	**33**	**6**
	(O10-O92)	**T**	**0**	**313**	**1**	**82**	**199**	**5**	**232**	**49**	**0**	**33**	**6**
1	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in	F	0	111	1	18	25	3	13	2	0	1	2
	pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)	T	0	111	1	18	25	3	13	2	0	1	2
2	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy	F	0	0	0	41	0	0	66	0	0	0	0
	(O23)	T	0	0	0	41	0	0	66	0	0	0	0
3	Obstructed labour	F	0	6	0	0	3	0	70	0	0	0	0
	(O64-O66)	T	0	6	0	0	3	0	70	0	0	0	0
4	Complications pre-dominantly related	F	0	42	0	7	56	0	16	29	0	14	0
	to the puerperium (O85-O92)	T	0	42	0	7	56	0	16	29	0	14	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery (O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84)	F	1629	29	1	0	0	393	30	3	22	0	0	5
		T	1629	29	1	0	0	393	30	3	22	0	0	5
44	**Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O99)**	**F**	**531**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**204**	**18**	**2**	**103**	**0**	**0**	**1**
		T	**531**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**204**	**18**	**2**	**103**	**0**	**0**	**1**
1	Indirect obstetric deaths (O98-O99)	F	383	1	0	0	0	204	4	1	22	0	0	1
		T	383	1	0	0	0	204	4	1	22	0	0	1
2	All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O97)	F	148	2	0	0	0	0	14	1	81	0	0	0
		T	148	2	0	0	0	0	14	1	81	0	0	0
XVI.	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)**	**M**	**48146**	**2124**	**42**	**29**	**277**	**174**	**576**	**1803**	**1699**	**42**	**13**	**101**
		F	**29036**	**1577**	**23**	**4**	**221**	**119**	**289**	**1273**	**1098**	**21**	**11**	**85**
		T	**77182**	**3701**	**65**	**33**	**498**	**293**	**865**	**3076**	**2797**	**63**	**24**	**186**
45	**Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)**	**M**	**48146**	**2124**	**42**	**29**	**277**	**174**	**576**	**1803**	**1699**	**42**	**13**	**101**
		F	**29036**	**1577**	**23**	**4**	**221**	**119**	**289**	**1273**	**1098**	**21**	**11**	**85**
		T	**77182**	**3701**	**65**	**33**	**498**	**293**	**865**	**3076**	**2797**	**63**	**24**	**186**
1	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity (P05-P07)	M	17210	543	9	0	77	143	196	666	385	10	5	12
		F	10344	431	1	1	94	86	137	443	245	4	3	15
		T	**27554**	974	**10**	1	**171**	**229**	333	**1109**	**630**	14	8	**27**
2	Birth trauma (P10-P15)	M	1300	149	0	0	25	3	1	14	9	0	0	1
		F	702	91	1	0	17	2	0	7	3	0	0	0
		T	2002	240	1	0	42	5	1	21	12	0	0	1
3	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions (P20-P28)	M	20440	895	8	0	20	24	146	629	828	0	2	61
		F	12334	673	1	0	19	25	65	475	497	0	2	50
		T	32774	1568	9	0	39	49	211	1104	1325	0	4	111
4	Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born (P55)	M	103	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	63	0	0	0
		F	141	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	42	0	0	0
		T	244	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	105	0	0	0
5	Other perinatal jaundice (P58-P59)	M	256	9	1	29	74	0	16	4	5	0	0	0
		F	153	8	0	3	62	0	8	3	1	0	0	0
		T	409	17	1	32	136	0	24	7	6	0	0	0
6	All other conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.)	M	8837	528	23	0	81	4	215	490	409	32	6	27
		F	5362	374	20	0	29	6	78	345	310	17	6	20
		T	14199	902	43	0	110	10	293	835	719	49	12	47
XVII.	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)**	**M**	**5124**	**81**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**231**	**90**	**309**	**0**	**0**	**16**
		F	**2930**	**79**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**126**	**80**	**179**	**0**	**0**	**3**
		T	**8054**	**160**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**357**	**170**	**488**	**0**	**0**	**19**
46	**Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)**	**M**	**5124**	**81**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**231**	**90**	**309**	**0**	**0**	**16**
		F	**2930**	**79**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**126**	**80**	**179**	**0**	**0**	**3**
		T	**8054**	**160**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**357**	**170**	**488**	**0**	**0**	**19**
1	Spina bifida (Q05)	M	50	3	0	0	0	0	6	0	11	0	0	1
		F	30	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
		T	80	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	15	0	0	1
2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	M	2265	47	1	0	0	0	99	74	185	0	0	6
		F	1475	38	0	0	0	0	51	76	106	0	0	2
		T	3740	85	1	0	0	0	150	150	291	0	0	8
3	Cleft lip and cleft palate (Q35-Q37)	M	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	8	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
		T	25	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
4	All other congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified (Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99)	M	2792	31	0	0	0	0	126	16	113	0	0	9
		F	1417	37	0	0	0	0	74	4	69	0	0	1
		T	4209	68	0	0	0	0	200	20	182	0	0	10
XVIII.	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS,NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED (R00-R99)**	**M**	**87377**	**3168**	**3**	**5**	**0**	**387**	**528**	**1941**	**12021**	**75**	**14**	**1252**
		F	**53497**	**1788**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**171**	**308**	**1068**	**6563**	**56**	**5**	**878**
		T	**140874**	**4956**	**7**	**5**	**0**	**558**	**836**	**3009**	**18584**	**131**	**19**	**2130**
47	**Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99**	**M**	**87377**	**3168**	**3**	**5**	**0**	**387**	**528**	**1941**	**12021**	**75**	**14**	**1252**
		F	**53497**	**1788**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**171**	**308**	**1068**	**6563**	**56**	**5**	**878**
		T	**140874**	**4956**	**7**	**5**	**0**	**558**	**836**	**3009**	**18584**	**131**	**19**	**2130**
1	Abdominal and pelvic pain (R10)	M	7915	5	0	0	0	382	0	30	7140	0	0	1
		F	4716	5	0	0	0	164	11	15	4325	0	0	0
		T	12631	10	0	0	0	546	11	45	11465	0	0	1
2	Ascites (R18)	M	453	3	0	0	0	0	2	29	206	0	0	2
		F	177	2	1	0	0	0	1	22	51	0	0	0
		T	630	5	1	0	0	0	3	51	257	0	0	2

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
5	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery (O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84)	F	119	5	0	492	7	0	0	93	2	32	2
		T	119	5	0	492	7	0	0	93	2	32	2
44	**Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O99)**	**F**	**17**	**2**	**0**	**36**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**81**	0	**2**	**0**
		T	**17**	**2**	**0**	**36**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**81**	0	**2**	**0**
1	Indirect obstetric deaths (O98-O99)	F	16	1	0	34	0	0	0	41	0	1	0
		T	16	1	0	34	0	0	0	41	0	1	0
2	All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O97)	F	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	40	0	1	0
		T	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	40	0	1	0
XVI.	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)**	**M**	**2882**	**185**	**8**	**9243**	**558**	**2**	**4201**	**5664**	74	**392**	**195**
		F	**2086**	**127**	**4**	**5344**	**452**	**3**	**2700**	**3055**	34	**297**	**166**
		T	**4968**	**312**	**12**	**14587**	**1010**	**5**	**6901**	**8719**	108	**689**	**361**
45	**Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)**	**M**	**2882**	**185**	**8**	**9243**	**558**	**2**	**4201**	**5664**	74	**392**	**195**
		F	**2086**	**127**	**4**	**5344**	**452**	**3**	**2700**	**3055**	34	**297**	**166**
		T	**4968**	**312**	**12**	**14587**	**1010**	**5**	**6901**	**8719**	108	**689**	**361**
1	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity (P05-P07)	M	379	29	0	3152	198	2	2167	2272	38	84	33
		F	228	40	0	1817	173	3	1436	1249	17	65	22
		T	**607**	**69**	**0**	4969	371	5	**3603**	**3521**	55	149	55
2	Birth trauma (P10-P15)	M	250	0	0	20	1	0	0	8	0	2	0
		F	173	0	0	12	0	0	0	2	1	0	2
		T	423	0	0	32	1	0	0	10	1	2	2
3	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions (P20-P28)	M	976	122	0	4012	172	0	2034	2916	33	211	77
		F	759	68	0	2345	122	0	1264	1511	16	145	65
		T	1735	190	0	6357	294	0	3298	4427	49	356	142
4	Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born (P55)	M	9	0	0	10	5	0	0	2	0	0	0
		F	75	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	0
		T	84	0	0	10	10	0	0	3	0	0	0
5	Other perinatal jaundice (P58-P59)	M	6	1	8	29	8	0	0	5	0	3	3
		F	12	4	4	19	2	0	0	6	0	1	1
		T	18	5	12	48	10	0	0	11	0	4	4
6	All other conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.)	M	1262	33	0	2020	174	0	0	461	3	92	82
		F	839	15	0	1151	150	0	0	286	0	86	76
		T	2101	48	0	3171	324	0	0	747	3	178	158
XVII.	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)**	**M**	**287**	**23**	**0**	**1500**	**319**	**2**	**0**	**547**	0	**12**	**13**
		F	**180**	**15**	**0**	**935**	**212**	**1**	**0**	**349**	0	**10**	**11**
		T	**467**	**38**	**0**	**2435**	**531**	**3**	**0**	**896**	0	**22**	**24**
46	**Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)**	**M**	**287**	**23**	**0**	**1500**	**319**	**2**	**0**	**547**	0	**12**	**13**
		F	**180**	**15**	**0**	**935**	**212**	**1**	**0**	**349**	0	**10**	**11**
		T	**467**	**38**	**0**	**2435**	**531**	**3**	**0**	**896**	0	**22**	**24**
1	Spina bifida (Q05)	M	1	0	0	18	3	0	0	2	0	0	0
		F	1	0	0	13	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
		T	2	0	0	31	4	0	0	4	0	0	0
2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	M	235	10	0	807	147	0	0	425	0	8	11
		F	142	4	0	487	119	0	0	279	0	6	5
		T	377	14	0	1294	266	0	0	704	0	14	16
3	Cleft lip and cleft palate (Q35-Q37)	M	11	0	0	1	2	0	0	3	0	0	0
		F	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	16	0	0	1	2	0	0	3	0	0	0
4	All other congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified (Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99)	M	40	13	0	674	167	2	0	117	0	4	2
		F	32	11	0	435	92	1	0	68	0	4	6
		T	72	24	0	1109	259	3	0	185	0	8	8
XVIII.	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS,NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED (R00-R99)**	**M**	**10233**	**224**	**4**	**1537**	**423**	**24**	**4403**	**17555**	**260**	**168**	**53**
		F	**6768**	**149**	**1**	**1144**	**232**	**38**	**2506**	**10213**	**94**	**111**	**41**
		T	**17001**	**373**	**5**	**2681**	**655**	**62**	**6909**	**27768**	**354**	**279**	**94**
47	**Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99**	**M**	**10233**	**224**	**4**	**1537**	**423**	**24**	**4403**	**17555**	260	**168**	**53**
		F	**6768**	**149**	**1**	**1144**	**232**	**38**	**2506**	**10213**	94	**111**	**41**
		T	**17001**	**373**	**5**	**2681**	**655**	**62**	**6909**	**27768**	354	**279**	**94**
1	Abdominal and pelvic pain (R10)	M	2	4	0	15	0	0	42	0	0	6	7
		F	2	4	0	2	0	0	25	9	0	3	4
		T	4	8	0	17	0	0	67	9	0	9	11
2	Ascites (R18)	M	41	7	0	0	0	1	12	22	0	1	0
		F	30	4	0	1	1	1	6	5	2	1	0
		T	71	11	0	1	1	2	18	27	2	2	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal
			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
5	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery (O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84)	F	0	154	0	16	115	2	67	18	0	18	4
		T	0	154	0	16	115	2	67	18	0	18	4
44	**Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O99)**	**F**	**0**	**26**	**10**	**13**	**7**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
		T	**0**	**26**	**10**	**13**	**7**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
1	Indirect obstetric deaths (O98-O99)	F	0	26	10	13	5	1	1	0	0	1	0
		T	0	26	10	13	5	1	1	0	0	1	0
2	All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O97)	F	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
XVI.	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)**	**M**	**8**	**4517**	**367**	**894**	**6026**	**44**	**5067**	**718**	**9**	**157**	**55**
		F	**3**	**2491**	**254**	**436**	**2724**	**36**	**3415**	**431**	**71**	**153**	**33**
		T	**11**	**7008**	**621**	**1330**	**8750**	**80**	**8482**	**1149**	**80**	**310**	**88**
45	**Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)**	**M**	**8**	**4517**	**367**	**894**	**6026**	**44**	**5067**	**718**	**9**	**157**	**55**
		F	**3**	**2491**	**254**	**436**	**2724**	**36**	**3415**	**431**	**71**	**153**	**33**
		T	**11**	**7008**	**621**	**1330**	**8750**	**80**	**8482**	**1149**	**80**	**310**	**88**
1	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity (P05-P07)	M	2	1447	124	268	1807	22	2814	183	0	90	53
		F	0	791	88	135	723	10	1875	94	0	87	31
		T	2	2238	212	403	2530	32	4689	277	0	177	84
2	Birth trauma (P10-P15)	M	0	352	10	341	22	0	81	11	0	0	0
		F	0	161	8	172	4	0	42	4	0	0	0
		T	0	513	18	513	26	0	123	15	0	0	0
3	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions (P20-P28)	M	6	1699	102	0	2991	15	2148	266	9	38	0
		F	3	963	66	0	1415	15	1476	181	71	42	0
		T	9	2662	168	0	4406	30	3624	447	80	80	0
4	Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born (P55)	M	0	3	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0
		F	0	5	4	0	6	0	1	1	0	0	0
		T	0	8	4	0	10	0	5	1	0	0	0
5	Other perinatal jaundice (P58-P59)	M	0	17	15	6	12	1	4	0	0	0	0
		F	0	12	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	1	0
		T	0	29	15	6	15	1	7	0	0	1	0
6	All other conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.)	M	0	999	116	279	1190	6	16	258	0	29	2
		F	0	559	88	129	573	11	18	151	0	23	2
		T	0	1558	204	408	1763	17	34	409	0	52	4
XVII.	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)**	**M**	**0**	**1156**	**37**	**35**	**312**	**4**	**70**	**39**	**1**	**14**	**25**
		F	**0**	**457**	**20**	**21**	**114**	**7**	**61**	**17**	**0**	**11**	**42**
		T	**0**	**1613**	**57**	**56**	**426**	**11**	**131**	**56**	**1**	**25**	**67**
46	**Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)**	**M**	**0**	**1156**	**37**	**35**	**312**	**4**	**70**	**39**	**1**	**14**	**25**
		F	**0**	**457**	**20**	**21**	**114**	**7**	**61**	**17**	**0**	**11**	**42**
		T	**0**	**1613**	**57**	**56**	**426**	**11**	**131**	**56**	**1**	**25**	**67**
1	Spina bifida (Q05)	M	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1
		F	0	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	5	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	1
2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	M	0	56	13	18	84	2	18	14	0	5	0
		F	0	34	17	18	54	4	20	9	0	3	1
		T	0	90	30	36	138	6	38	23	0	8	1
3	Cleft lip and cleft palate (Q35-Q37)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	All other congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified (Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99)	M	0	1099	24	17	226	2	52	24	1	9	24
		F	0	418	2	3	59	3	41	8	0	8	41
		T	0	1517	26	20	285	5	93	32	1	17	65
XVIII.	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS,NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED (R00-R99)**	**M**	**0**	**2117**	**1212**	**1105**	**2076**	**22**	**23094**	**2353**	**717**	**186**	**217**
		F	**0**	**1103**	**783**	**571**	**888**	**12**	**15987**	**1342**	**397**	**132**	**144**
		T	**0**	**3220**	**1995**	**1676**	**2964**	**34**	**39081**	**3695**	**1114**	**318**	**361**
47	**Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99**	**M**	**0**	**2117**	**1212**	**1105**	**2076**	**22**	**23094**	**2353**	**717**	**186**	**217**
		F	**0**	**1103**	**783**	**571**	**888**	**12**	**15987**	**1342**	**397**	**132**	**144**
		T	**0**	**3220**	**1995**	**1676**	**2964**	**34**	**39081**	**3695**	**1114**	**318**	**361**
1	Abdominal and pelvic pain (R10)	M	0	125	11	19	15	0	47	2	35	12	15
		F	0	59	2	14	12	0	36	3	14	7	0
		T	0	184	13	33	27	0	83	5	49	19	15
2	Ascites (R18)	M	0	10	0	16	88	0	4	1	4	4	0
		F	0	7	0	6	23	0	3	1	0	9	0
		T	0	17	0	22	111	0	7	2	4	13	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3	Somnolence, stupor and coma (R40)	M	419	24	0	0	0	0	0	54	10	0	0	0
		F	200	11	0	0	0	0	1	19	2	0	0	0
		T	619	35	0	0	0	0	1	73	12	0	0	0
4	Fever of unknown origin (R50)	M	3064	95	0	0	0	0	49	36	54	10	6	2
		F	1911	111	1	0	0	0	44	26	54	12	2	0
		T	4975	206	1	0	0	0	93	62	108	22	8	2
5	Senility (R54)	M	17559	68	0	5	0	5	0	0	165	0	0	228
		F	17865	44	0	0	0	7	0	0	151	0	0	360
		T	35424	112	0	5	0	12	0	0	316	0	0	588
6	Syncope and collapse (R55)	M	98	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	0	0	2
		F	58	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	4
		T	156	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	6
7	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified (R56)	M	723	99	0	0	0	0	16	18	115	0	0	4
		F	444	57	0	0	0	0	17	18	73	0	0	3
		T	1167	156	0	0	0	0	33	36	188	0	0	7
8	Shock, not elsewhere classified (R57)	M	8955	471	0	0	0	0	2	381	1836	0	8	56
		F	5061	317	0	0	0	0	1	237	1079	0	3	46
		T	14016	788	0	0	0	0	3	618	2915	0	11	102
9	All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R09, R11-R17,R19-R39,R41-R49,R51-R53,R58-R99)	M	48191	2402	3	0	0	0	459	1392	2484	65	0	957
		F	23065	1238	2	0	0	0	233	731	825	44	0	465
		T	71256	3640	5	0	0	0	692	2123	3309	109	0	1422
XIX.	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)**	**M**	**51145**	**2126**	**46**	**1**	**1010**	**598**	**525**	**219**	**1998**	**41**	**5**	**458**
		F	**24444**	**1274**	**35**	**0**	**536**	**585**	**268**	**216**	**1288**	**8**	**5**	**107**
		T	**75589**	**3400**	**81**	**1**	**1546**	**1183**	**793**	**435**	**3286**	**49**	**10**	**565**
48	**Fractures (S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52, S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 & T12)**	**M**	**5465**	**66**	**24**	**0**	**1010**	**0**	**55**	**0**	**108**	**0**	**0**	**6**
		F	**2252**	**42**	**2**	**0**	**536**	**0**	**25**	**1**	**69**	**0**	**0**	**1**
		T	**7717**	**108**	**26**	**0**	**1546**	**0**	**80**	**1**	**177**	**0**	**0**	**7**
1	Fracture of skull and facial bones (S02)	M	1291	27	23	0	585	0	2	0	28	0	0	0
		F	496	5	1	0	280	0	1	0	16	0	0	0
		T	1787	32	24	0	865	0	3	0	44	0	0	0
2	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis (S12,S22,S32 & T08)	M	488	18	0	0	272	0	15	0	24	0	0	2
		F	222	25	0	0	135	0	4	0	9	0	0	1
		T	710	43	0	0	407	0	19	0	33	0	0	3
3	Fracture of upper limb (S42,S52,S62 & T10)	M	55	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	12	0	0	2
		F	35	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	0	0
		T	90	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	16	0	0	2
4	Fractures of lower limb (S72,S82,S92 & T12)	M	507	13	0	0	79	0	23	0	33	0	0	1
		F	275	9	0	0	72	0	13	0	26	0	0	0
		T	782	22	0	0	151	0	36	0	59	0	0	1
5	Fractures involving multiple body regions , and of unspecified body region (T02)	M	3124	6	1	0	74	0	13	0	11	0	0	1
		F	1224	3	1	0	49	0	4	1	14	0	0	0
		T	4348	9	2	0	123	0	17	1	25	0	0	1
49	**Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions (S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53, S63,S73,S83,S93,T03)**	**M**	**238**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**1**
		F	**54**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**292**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**1**
50	**Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves (S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54, S64,S74,S84 & S94)**	**M**	**3002**	**127**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**59**	**2**	**104**	**0**	**0**	**97**
		F	**795**	**52**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**0**	**51**	**0**	**0**	**13**
		T	**3797**	**179**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**70**	**2**	**155**	**0**	**0**	**110**
51	**Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specif and multiple body regions (S07-S08,S17-S18,S28,S38 S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,T0**	**M**	**599**	**25**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**1**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**22**
		F	**126**	**8**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**1**
		T	**725**	**33**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**1**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**23**
52	**Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple body regions (S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21, S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S5**	**M**	**19980**	**740**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**423**	**188**	**82**	**807**	**0**	**1**	**79**
		F	**4852**	**185**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**194**	**44**	**65**	**214**	**0**	**0**	**12**
		T	**24832**	**925**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**617**	**232**	**147**	**1021**	**0**	**1**	**91**
53	**Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice (T15-T19)**	**M**	**63**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		F	**38**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**101**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**31**	**0**	**0**	**0**
54	**Burns and Corrosions (T20-T32)**	**M**	**5774**	**262**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**175**	**146**	**32**	**572**	**41**	**4**	**3**
		F	**9279**	**559**	**26**	**0**	**0**	**391**	**157**	**73**	**738**	**8**	**5**	**6**
		T	**15053**	**821**	**32**	**1**	**0**	**566**	**303**	**105**	**1310**	**49**	**9**	**9**
55	**Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source (T36-T50 & T51-T65)**	**M**	**8986**	**791**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**38**	**31**	**286**	**0**	**0**	**14**
		F	**4481**	**353**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**26**	**22**	**152**	**0**	**0**	**5**
		T	**13467**	**1144**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**64**	**53**	**438**	**0**	**0**	**19**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
3	Somnolence, stupor and coma	M	4	11	0	7	0	0	155	45	0	0	0
	(R40)	F	2	5	0	9	0	0	80	20	0	0	0
		T	6	16	0	16	0	0	235	65	0	0	0
4	Fever of unknown origin	M	1169	20	4	39	27	0	0	271	1	56	9
	(R50)	F	653	21	1	29	19	0	0	154	0	45	3
		T	1822	41	5	68	46	0	0	425	1	101	12
5	Senility	M	4148	0	0	123	6	23	5	3977	19	30	0
	(R54)	F	4322	1	0	115	4	36	5	4515	4	28	0
		T	8470	1	0	238	10	59	10	8492	23	58	0
6	Syncope and collapse	M	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	1	0
	(R55)	F	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	1	0
		T	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	2	0
7	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	M	26	0	0	56	4	0	0	22	1	7	2
	(R56)	F	32	2	0	27	3	1	0	17	0	6	1
		T	58	2	0	83	7	1	0	39	1	13	3
8	Shock, not elsewhere classified	M	195	41	0	95	3	0	1080	2531	33	20	12
	(R57)	F	61	32	0	50	5	0	745	1296	6	9	8
		T	256	73	0	145	8	0	1825	3827	39	29	20
9	All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and	M	4648	140	0	1202	383	0	3109	10663	206	47	23
	laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R09,	F	1666	77	0	911	200	0	1645	4186	82	18	25
	R11-R17,R19-R39,R41-R49,R51-R53,R58-R99)	T	6314	217	0	2113	583	0	4754	14849	288	65	48
XIX.	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	**M**	**2567**	**318**	**8**	**10848**	**1153**	**1**	**965**	**10235**	87	**124**	**85**
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	**F**	**1054**	**163**	**11**	**5560**	**424**	**0**	**816**	**3601**	17	**44**	**20**
		T	**3621**	**481**	**19**	**16408**	**1577**	**1**	**1781**	**13836**	104	**168**	**105**
48	**Fractures (S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52,**	**M**	**120**	**48**	**0**	**419**	**73**	**0**	**381**	**238**	6	**1**	**4**
	S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 & T12)	**F**	**34**	**24**	**0**	**127**	**22**	**0**	**119**	**94**	0	**2**	**0**
		T	**154**	**72**	**0**	**546**	**95**	**0**	**500**	**332**	6	**3**	**4**
1	Fracture of skull and facial bones	M	68	23	0	2	29	0	381	50	4	0	0
	(S02)	F	10	11	0	1	11	0	119	13	0	0	0
		T	78	34	0	3	40	0	500	63	4	0	0
2	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis	M	38	3	0	14	15	0	0	38	0	0	3
	(S12,S22,S32 & T08)	F	11	0	0	8	3	0	0	12	0	0	0
		T	49	3	0	22	18	0	0	50	0	0	3
3	Fracture of upper limb	M	0	3	0	6	1	0	0	9	0	1	0
	(S42,S52,S62 & T10)	F	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	6	0	0	0
		T	0	3	0	10	2	0	0	15	0	1	0
4	Fractures of lower limb	M	10	1	0	71	19	0	0	121	2	0	1
	(S72,S82,S92 & T12)	F	8	3	0	27	4	0	0	60	0	2	0
		T	18	4	0	98	23	0	0	181	2	2	1
											0		
5	Fractures involving multiple body regions ,	M	4	18	0	326	9	0	0	20	0	0	0
	and of unspecified body region (T02)	F	5	10	0	87	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
		T	9	28	0	413	12	0	0	23	0	0	0
49	**Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and**	**M**	**3**	**8**	**0**	**149**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**1**
	multiple body regions (S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53,	**F**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**32**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	S63,S73,S83,S93,T03)	**T**	**4**	**9**	**0**	**181**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**26**	**0**	**0**	**1**
50	**Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves**	**M**	**143**	**12**	**0**	**1007**	**278**	**1**	**0**	**419**	**1**	**2**	**11**
	(S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54,	**F**	**21**	**6**	**0**	**281**	**62**	**0**	**0**	**65**	**0**	**1**	**2**
	S64,S74,S84 & S94)	**T**	**164**	**18**	**0**	**1288**	**340**	**1**	**0**	**484**	**1**	**3**	**13**
51	**Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specif**	**M**	**39**	**3**	**0**	**67**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**235**	**0**	**0**	**1**
	and multiple body regions (S07-S08,S17-S18,S28,S38	**F**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**36**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,T0	**T**	**55**	**3**	**0**	**80**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**271**	**0**	**0**	**1**
52	**Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple**	**M**	**351**	**35**	**0**	**4258**	**424**	**0**	**4**	**5722**	**32**	**66**	**58**
	body regions (S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21,	**F**	**72**	**3**	**0**	**959**	**74**	**0**	**1**	**1180**	**5**	**9**	**16**
	S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S5	**T**	**423**	**38**	**0**	**5217**	**498**	**0**	**5**	**6902**	**37**	**75**	**74**
53	**Effects of foreign body entering through**	**M**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**1**	**0**	**0**
	natural orifice (T15-T19)	**F**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**0**
		T	**1**	**3**	**0**	**5**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**1**	**1**	**0**
54	**Burns and Corrosions**	**M**	**124**	**35**	**4**	**1248**	**80**	**0**	**237**	**1004**	**9**	**13**	**2**
	(T20-T32)	**F**	**255**	**34**	**7**	**2375**	**164**	**0**	**490**	**1371**	**3**	**17**	**1**
		T	**379**	**69**	**11**	**3623**	**244**	**0**	**727**	**2375**	**12**	**30**	**3**
55	**Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and**	**M**	**57**	**104**	**4**	**3387**	**142**	**0**	**341**	**715**	**34**	**5**	**5**
	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal	**F**	**34**	**61**	**4**	**1622**	**57**	**0**	**205**	**191**	**6**	**2**	**1**
	as to source (T36-T50 & T51-T65)	**T**	**91**	**165**	**8**	**5009**	**199**	**0**	**546**	**906**	**40**	**7**	**6**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal
			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
3	Somnolence, stupor and coma	M	0	11	0	17	72	0	5	4	0	0	0
	(R40)	F	0	5	1	13	29	0	0	3	0	0	0
		T	0	16	1	30	101	0	5	7	0	0	0
4	Fever of unknown origin	M	0	204	3	61	118	1	31	63	665	68	2
	(R50)	F	0	135	1	26	75	0	14	41	378	61	5
		T	0	339	4	87	193	1	45	104	1043	129	7
5	Senility	M	0	17	993	29	1	0	7707	0	10	0	0
	(R54)	F	0	22	693	18	0	0	7533	2	5	0	0
		T	0	39	1686	47	1	0	15240	2	15	0	0
6	Syncope and collapse	M	0	8	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	1
	(R55)	F	0	4	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	1
		T	0	12	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	0	2
7	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	M	0	48	2	34	137	1	89	29	0	11	2
	(R56)	F	0	15	1	22	82	0	40	13	0	11	3
		T	0	63	3	56	219	1	129	42	0	22	5
8	Shock, not elsewhere classified	M	0	168	98	343	907	0	331	215	1	28	100
	(R57)	F	0	77	46	196	355	0	248	159	0	14	71
		T	0	245	144	539	1262	0	579	374	1	42	171
9	All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and	M	0	1526	105	586	738	20	14832	2039	2	63	97
	laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R09,	F	0	779	39	276	312	12	8085	1120	0	30	64
	R11-R17,R19-R39,R41-R49,R51-R53,R58-R99)	T	0	2305	144	862	1050	32	22917	3159	2	93	161
XIX.	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	**M**	**22**	**2217**	**533**	**1445**	**4004**	**72**	**7652**	**733**	**230**	**156**	**663**
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	**F**	**11**	**1451**	**246**	**472**	**1533**	**29**	**3409**	**624**	**184**	**108**	**345**
		T	**33**	**3668**	**779**	**1917**	**5537**	**101**	**11061**	**1357**	**414**	**264**	**1008**
48	**Fractures (S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52,**	**M**	**12**	**32**	**5**	**59**	**71**	**15**	**2664**	**6**	**0**	**42**	**0**
	S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 & T12)	**F**	**8**	**13**	**5**	**25**	**20**	**6**	**1059**	**1**	**0**	**17**	**0**
		T	**20**	**45**	**10**	**84**	**91**	**21**	**3723**	**7**	**0**	**59**	**0**
1	Fracture of skull and facial bones	M	0	2	2	1	4	9	20	0	0	31	0
	(S02)	F	0	0	3	2	1	4	11	0	0	7	0
		T	0	2	5	3	5	13	31	0	0	38	0
2	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis	M	5	5	2	9	13	6	5	1	0	0	0
	(S12,S22,S32 & T08)	F	3	1	1	4	1	1	2	0	0	1	0
		T	8	6	3	13	14	7	7	1	0	1	0
3	Fracture of upper limb	M	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	2	0	7	0
	(S42,S52,S62 & T10)	F	3	1	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	8	0
		T	7	1	0	5	3	0	1	2	0	15	0
4	Fractures of lower limb	M	0	24	1	44	51	0	7	3	0	3	0
	(S72,S82,S92 & T12)	F	0	10	0	13	18	0	8	1	0	1	0
		T	0	34	1	57	69	0	15	4	0	4	0
5	Fractures involving multiple body regions ,	M	3	1	0	4	0	0	2632	0	0	1	0
	and of unspecified body region (T02)	F	2	1	1	2	0	1	1037	0	0	0	0
		T	5	2	1	6	0	1	3669	0	0	1	0
49	**Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and**	**M**	**5**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**
	multiple body regions (S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53,	**F**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**
	S63,S73,S83,S93,T03)	**T**	**6**	**9**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**0**
50	**Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves**	**M**	**5**	**178**	**69**	**77**	**92**	**13**	**275**	**4**	**0**	**14**	**10**
	(S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54,	**F**	**2**	**55**	**18**	**24**	**22**	**4**	**96**	**2**	**0**	**4**	**2**
	S64,S74,S84 & S94)	**T**	**7**	**233**	**87**	**101**	**114**	**17**	**371**	**6**	**0**	**18**	**12**
51	**Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specif**	**M**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**1**	**82**	**1**	**82**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**2**
	and multiple body regions (S07-S08,S17-S18,S28,S38	**F**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**0**	**24**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**
	S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,T0	**T**	**0**	**12**	**0**	**1**	**99**	**1**	**106**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**3**
52	**Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple**	**M**	**0**	**901**	**222**	**923**	**2413**	**27**	**1546**	**138**	**146**	**24**	**366**
	body regions (S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21,	**F**	**0**	**208**	**42**	**183**	**571**	**8**	**569**	**32**	**121**	**3**	**82**
	S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S5	**T**	**0**	**1109**	**264**	**1106**	**2984**	**35**	**2115**	**170**	**267**	**27**	**448**
53	**Effects of foreign body entering through**	**M**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**0**
	natural orifice (T15-T19)	**F**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**
		T	**0**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**10**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**5**	**0**
54	**Burns and Corrosions**	**M**	**0**	**186**	**34**	**103**	**557**	**6**	**593**	**187**	**63**	**13**	**34**
	(T20-T32)	**F**	**0**	**509**	**66**	**107**	**553**	**7**	**783**	**356**	**44**	**40**	**134**
		T	**0**	**695**	**100**	**210**	**1110**	**13**	**1376**	**543**	**107**	**53**	**168**
55	**Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and**	**M**	**0**	**857**	**132**	**251**	**718**	**2**	**563**	**363**	**21**	**40**	**78**
	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal	**F**	**0**	**614**	**70**	**126**	**331**	**1**	**270**	**221**	**19**	**31**	**53**
	as to source (T36-T50 & T51-T65)	**T**	**0**	**1471**	**202**	**377**	**1049**	**3**	**833**	**584**	**40**	**71**	**131**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
56	**Other and unspecified effects of external causes**	**M**	**3868**	**68**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**4**	**31**	**0**	**0**	**236**
	and certain early complications of trauma	**F**	**1508**	**55**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**69**
	(T33-T35,T66-T79)	**T**	**5376**	**123**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**6**	**39**	**0**	**0**	**305**
57	**Complications of Surgical and Medical care,**	**M**	**585**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**54**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)	**F**	**248**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**833**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**1**	**86**	**0**	**0**	**0**
58	**Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other**	**M**	**2585**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**65**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	consequences of external causes (T90-T98)	**F**	**811**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**52**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**3396**	**8**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**117**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XX.	**EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY**	**M**	**38329**	**248**	**103**	**42**	**3450**	**2526**	**161**	**60**	**4794**	**92**	**23**	**458**
	AND MORTALITY (V01-Y89)	**F**	**17292**	**61**	**40**	**4**	**1923**	**1480**	**38**	**48**	**2325**	**46**	**7**	**107**
		T	**55621**	**309**	**143**	**46**	**5373**	**4006**	**199**	**108**	**7119**	**138**	**30**	**565**
E48	**Transport accidents**	**M**	**12902**	**241**	**22**	**20**	**2891**	**763**	**104**	**10**	**185**	**0**	**0**	**41**
	(V01-V99)	**F**	**4271**	**55**	**5**	**3**	**1609**	**344**	**17**	**4**	**36**	**0**	**0**	**5**
		T	**17173**	**296**	**27**	**23**	**4500**	**1107**	**121**	**14**	**221**	**0**	**0**	**46**
1	Railway accidents	M	1036	3	0	0	511	0	0	0	12	0	0	6
	(V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6)	F	540	1	0	0	330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	1576	4	0	0	841	0	0	0	12	0	0	6
2	Motor vehicle traffic accidents (V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,\	M	7077	236	21	19	884	0	99	3	20	0	0	35
	-V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V39	F	1923	53	5	3	365	0	14	1	1	0	0	5
	V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V59.	T	9000	289	26	22	1249	0	113	4	21	0	0	40
3	Other road vehicle accidents (V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11,	M	1601	0	0	0	0	763	0	2	151	0	0	0
	V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8,	F	578	1	0	0	0	344	0	2	34	0	0	0
	V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1)	T	2179	1	0	0	0	1107	0	4	185	0	0	0
4	Water transport accidents	M	848	0	0	0	838	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
	(V90-V94)	F	413	0	0	0	410	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
		T	1261	0	0	0	1248	0	1	6	0	0	0	0
5	Air & Space transport accidents	M	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(V95-V97)	F	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	All other transport accidents (V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3	M	2326	0	1	1	658	0	5	0	2	0	0	0
	-V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V6	F	813	0	0	0	504	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
	-V79.3, V82.0, V82.8, V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9	T	3139	0	1	1	1162	0	7	0	3	0	0	0
E49	**Accidental Falls**	**M**	**1375**	**3**	**5**	**12**	**258**	**0**	**26**	**0**	**481**	**41**	**0**	**1**
	(W00-W19)	**F**	**389**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**101**	**0**	**8**	**1**	**128**	**8**	**0**	**0**
		T	**1764**	**5**	**6**	**13**	**359**	**0**	**34**	**1**	**609**	**49**	**0**	**1**
E50	**Accidental drowning and submersion**	**M**	**1466**	**0**	**19**	**0**	**301**	**246**	**0**	**0**	**41**	**0**	**18**	**109**
	(W65-W74)	**F**	**637**	**0**	**14**	**0**	**213**	**82**	**0**	**0**	**28**	**0**	**2**	**31**
		T	**2103**	**0**	**33**	**0**	**514**	**328**	**0**	**0**	**69**	**0**	**20**	**140**
E51	**Exposure to smoke, fire and flames**	**M**	**1837**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**3**
	(X00-X09)	**F**	**3292**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**5**
		T	**5129**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**8**
E52	**Accidental poisoning by and exposure**	**M**	**905**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**1**
	to noxious substances (X40-X49)	**F**	**395**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**1**
		T	**1300**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**2**
E53	**Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted)**	**M**	**4298**	**0**	**45**	**7**	**0**	**6**	**3**	**0**	**12**	**46**	**5**	**2**
	(X60-X84)	**F**	**2080**	**0**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**8**	**29**	**5**	**1**
		T	**6378**	**0**	**57**	**7**	**0**	**11**	**7**	**1**	**20**	**75**	**10**	**3**
E54	**Assault (Homicide)**	**M**	**1685**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**1383**	**1**	**18**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**1**
	(X85-Y09)	**F**	**1170**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1041**	**0**	**14**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**
		T	**2855**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**2424**	**1**	**32**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**4**
E55	**Other Violence**	**M**	**2878**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**155**
	(Y10-Y36)	**F**	**847**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**20**
		T	**3725**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**175**
1	Event of undetermined intent	M	2874	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	6	0	0	155
	(Y10-Y34)	F	845	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	20
		T	3719	0	2	0	0	0	1	6	7	0	0	175
2	Legal intervention	M	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(Y35)	F	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Operations of war	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(Y36)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
56	**Other and unspecified effects of external causes**	**M**	**1553**	**5**	**0**	**271**	**34**	**0**	**1**	**1387**	**3**	**37**	**1**
	and certain early complications of trauma	**F**	**590**	**2**	**0**	**149**	**18**	**0**	**1**	**474**	**3**	**12**	**0**
	(T33-T35,T66-T79)	**T**	**2143**	**7**	**0**	**420**	**52**	**0**	**2**	**1861**	**6**	**49**	**1**
57	**Complications of Surgical and Medical care,**	**M**	**78**	**1**	**0**	**33**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**65**	**0**	**0**	**2**
	not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)	**F**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**33**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**96**	**1**	**0**	**35**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**98**	**0**	**0**	**2**
58	**Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other**	**M**	**98**	**65**	**0**	**4**	**105**	**0**	**0**	**416**	**1**	**0**	**0**
	consequences of external causes (T90-T98)	**F**	**13**	**31**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**145**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**111**	**96**	**0**	**4**	**120**	**0**	**0**	**561**	**1**	**0**	**0**
XX.	**EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY**	**M**	**966**	**45**	**21**	**10848**	**1001**	**2**	**1**	**10235**	**3**	**123**	**19**
	AND MORTALITY (V01-Y89)	**F**	**355**	**17**	**11**	**5560**	**385**	**2**	**0**	**3601**	**3**	**44**	**4**
		T	**1321**	**62**	**32**	**16408**	**1386**	**4**	**1**	**13836**	**6**	**167**	**23**
E48	**Transport accidents**	**M**	**369**	**16**	**11**	**4815**	**624**	**0**	**0**	**1833**	**0**	**68**	**2**
	(V01-V99)	**F**	**116**	**3**	**4**	**1107**	**139**	**0**	**0**	**538**	**0**	**13**	**0**
		T	**485**	**19**	**15**	**5922**	**763**	**0**	**0**	**2371**	**0**	**81**	**2**
1	Railway accidents	M	93	0	0	26	12	0	0	316	0	0	0
	(V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6)	F	20	0	0	7	8	0	0	157	0	0	0
		T	113	0	0	33	20	0	0	473	0	0	0
2	Motor vehicle traffic accidents (V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,\	M	128	9	0	4770	383	0	0	142	0	16	0
	-V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V39	F	59	3	0	1097	80	0	0	94	0	2	0
	V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V59.	T	187	12	0	5867	463	0	0	236	0	18	0
3	Other road vehicle accidents (V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11,	M	75	7	0	4	126	0	0	115	0	12	0
	V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8,	F	12	0	0	0	33	0	0	78	0	2	0
	V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1)	T	87	7	0	4	159	0	0	193	0	14	0
4	Water transport accidents	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1
	(V90-V94)	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	1
5	Air & Space transport accidents	M	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(V95-V97)	F	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	6	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	All other transport accidents (V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3	M	67	0	11	15	101	0	0	1259	0	38	1
	-V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V6	F	25	0	4	3	15	0	0	209	0	9	0
	-V79.3, V82.0, V82.8, V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9	T	92	0	15	18	116	0	0	1468	0	47	1
E49	**Accidental Falls**	**M**	**65**	**11**	**2**	**198**	**94**	**0**	**0**	**31**	**0**	**11**	**1**
	(W00-W19)	**F**	**27**	**3**	**3**	**45**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**92**	**14**	**5**	**243**	**110**	**0**	**0**	**42**	**0**	**11**	**1**
E50	**Accidental drowning and submersion**	**M**	**153**	**0**	**0**	**41**	**8**	**2**	**0**	**505**	**0**	**9**	**1**
	(W65-W74)	**F**	**43**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**206**	**0**	**3**	**0**
		T	**196**	**0**	**0**	**52**	**10**	**3**	**0**	**711**	**0**	**12**	**1**
E51	**Exposure to smoke, fire and flames**	**M**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**1055**	**61**	**0**	**0**	**589**	**0**	**13**	**0**
	(X00-X09)	**F**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**2125**	**138**	**0**	**0**	**868**	**0**	**17**	**0**
		T	**11**	**0**	**0**	**3180**	**199**	**0**	**0**	**1457**	**0**	**30**	**0**
E52	**Accidental poisoning by and exposure**	**M**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**546**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**105**	**0**	**5**	**0**
	to noxious substances (X40-X49)	**F**	**2**	**4**	**0**	**266**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**25**	**0**	**2**	**0**
		T	**3**	**5**	**0**	**812**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**130**	**0**	**7**	**0**
E53	**Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted)**	**M**	**201**	**2**	**0**	**2853**	**120**	**0**	**0**	**751**	**0**	**13**	**11**
	(X60-X84)	**F**	**85**	**0**	**0**	**1453**	**61**	**1**	**0**	**314**	**0**	**8**	**4**
		T	**286**	**2**	**0**	**4306**	**181**	**1**	**0**	**1065**	**0**	**21**	**15**
E54	**Assault (Homicide)**	**M**	**46**	**1**	**0**	**88**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**102**	**0**	**1**	**1**
	(X85-Y09)	**F**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**59**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**33**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**60**	**1**	**0**	**147**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**135**	**0**	**1**	**1**
E55	**Other Violence**	**M**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**36**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**2593**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	(Y10-Y36)	**F**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**21**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**725**	**1**	**0**	**0**
		T	**49**	**0**	**0**	**57**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**3318**	**1**	**0**	**0**
1	Event of undetermined intent	M	25	0	0	36	18	0	0	2591	0	0	0
	(Y10-Y34)	F	24	0	0	21	4	0	0	723	1	0	0
		T	49	0	0	57	22	0	0	3314	1	0	0
2	Legal intervention	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
	(Y35)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0
3	Operations of war	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(Y36)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal
			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
56	**Other and unspecified effects of external causes**	**M**	**0**	**37**	**53**	**24**	**34**	**8**	**45**	**12**	**0**	**14**	**1**
	and certain early complications of trauma	**F**	**0**	**37**	**22**	**6**	**5**	**2**	**37**	**4**	**0**	**7**	**2**
	(T33-T35,T66-T79)	**T**	**0**	**74**	**75**	**30**	**39**	**10**	**82**	**16**	**0**	**21**	**3**
57	**Complications of Surgical and Medical care,**	**M**	**0**	**7**	**10**	**6**	**25**	**0**	**81**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**172**
	not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)	**F**	**0**	**6**	**13**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**34**	**6**	**0**	**3**	**71**
		T	**0**	**13**	**23**	**6**	**35**	**0**	**115**	**19**	**0**	**3**	**243**
58	**Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other**	**M**	**0**	**4**	**5**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**1803**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**
	consequences of external causes (T90-T98)	**F**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**537**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**0**	**4**	**15**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**2340**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**
XX.	**EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY**	**M**	**22**	**29**	**264**	**1445**	**293**	**145**	**0**	**369**	**0**	**92**	**0**
	AND MORTALITY (V01-Y89)	**F**	**11**	**7**	**92**	**472**	**224**	**42**	**0**	**134**	**0**	**24**	**0**
		T	**33**	**36**	**356**	**1917**	**517**	**187**	**0**	**503**	**0**	**116**	**0**
E48	**Transport accidents**	**M**	**22**	**25**	**66**	**506**	**89**	**18**	**0**	**115**	**0**	**46**	**0**
	(V01-V99)	**F**	**11**	**4**	**20**	**103**	**91**	**6**	**0**	**31**	**0**	**7**	**0**
		T	**33**	**29**	**86**	**609**	**180**	**24**	**0**	**146**	**0**	**53**	**0**
1	Railway accidents	M	0	0	20	15	7	13	0	1	0	1	0
	(V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6)	F	0	0	6	1	3	5	0	1	0	1	0
		T	0	0	26	16	10	18	0	2	0	2	0
2	Motor vehicle traffic accidents (V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,\	M	0	25	38	46	78	0	0	109	0	16	0
	-V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V39	F	0	4	11	12	83	0	0	29	0	2	0
	V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V59.	T	0	29	49	58	161	0	0	138	0	18	0
3	Other road vehicle accidents (V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11,	M	0	0	7	333	1	4	0	1	0	0	0
	V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8,	F	0	0	2	65	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
	V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1)	T	0	0	9	398	5	5	0	1	0	0	0
4	Water transport accidents	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	(V90-V94)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5	Air & Space transport accidents	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0
	(V95-V97)	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	0
6	All other transport accidents (V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3	M	22	0	1	112	2	1	0	0	0	29	0
	-V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V6	F	11	0	1	25	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
	-V79.3, V82.0, V82.8, V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9	T	33	0	2	137	2	1	0	0	0	33	0
E49	**Accidental Falls**	**M**	**0**	**2**	**9**	**59**	**15**	**31**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**17**	**0**
	(W00-W19)	**F**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**9**	**8**	**5**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**7**	**0**
		T	**0**	**4**	**10**	**68**	**23**	**36**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**24**	**0**
E50	**Accidental drowning and submersion**	**M**	**0**	**2**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	(W65-W74)	**F**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**0**	**3**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
E51	**Exposure to smoke, fire and flames**	**M**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**88**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	(X00-X09)	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**117**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**205**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
E52	**Accidental poisoning by and exposure**	**M**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**205**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	to noxious substances (X40-X49)	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**80**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**285**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
E53	**Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted)**	**M**	**0**	**0**	**84**	**58**	**0**	**78**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
	(X60-X84)	**F**	**0**	**0**	**30**	**32**	**0**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**0**	**0**	**114**	**90**	**0**	**105**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
E54	**Assault (Homicide)**	**M**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**3**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	(X85-Y09)	**F**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**0**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**4**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
E55	**Other Violence**	**M**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**0**	**9**	**9**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	(Y10-Y36)	**F**	**0**	**0**	**36**	**0**	**9**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**0**	**0**	**53**	**0**	**18**	**11**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**
1	Event of undetermined intent	M	0	0	16	0	9	9	0	2	0	0	0
	(Y10-Y34)	F	0	0	36	0	9	2	0	2	0	0	0
		T	0	0	52	0	18	11	0	4	0	0	0
2	Legal intervention	M	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(Y35)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Operations of war	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(Y36)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
E56	**Complications of medical and surgical care**	**M**	**403**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	(Y40-Y84)	**F**	**153**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**556**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**0**
1	Drugs,medicaments and biological substances	M	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0
	causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)	F	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
		T	136	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0
2	Misadventures during surgical & medical care,adverse	M	289	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	incidents in diagnostic and therapeuticuse, abnormal re	F	131	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	and late complications (Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84)	T	420	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0
E57	**Other external causes of accidental injury, not**	**M**	**10081**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**128**	**23**	**23**	**4014**	**5**	**0**	**145**
	elsewhere classified (W20-W64,W75-W99,	**F**	**3794**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**7**	**25**	**2092**	**9**	**0**	**41**
	X10-X39,X50-X59)	**T**	**13875**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**136**	**30**	**48**	**6106**	**14**	**0**	**186**
1	Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting	M	27	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	23	0	0	0
	& piercing instruments (W24-W31)	F	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0
		T	35	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	28	0	0	0
2	Accidents caused by firearm missile	M	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
	(W32-W34)	F	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
		T	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
3	Bites of snakes & other venomous animals	M	837	0	0	1	0	128	0	19	5	5	0	10
	(X20-X27)	F	429	0	1	0	0	8	0	22	4	9	0	3
		T	1266	0	1	1	0	136	0	41	9	14	0	13
4	Sun stroke	M	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
	(X32)	F	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
		T	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
5	All other accidents including late effects	M	9202	2	0	0	0	0	22	1	3984	0	0	135
	(W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19,	F	3351	1	0	0	0	0	6	2	2082	0	0	38
	X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59)	T	12553	3	0	0	0	0	28	3	6066	0	0	173
E58	**Late effects of external causes of morbidity**	**M**	**499**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	and mortality (Y85-Y89)	**F**	**264**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**763**	**1**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XIX)	**M**	**666686**	**24874**	**753**	**308**	**13880**	**8660**	**4447**	**9613**	**42174**	**535**	**376**	**7646**
		F	**399535**	**14889**	**373**	**121**	**11243**	**7475**	**2578**	**6122**	**25299**	**283**	**206**	**4983**
		T	**1066221**	**39763**	**1126**	**429**	**25123**	**16135**	**7025**	**15735**	**67473**	**818**	**582**	**12629**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
E56	**Complications of medical and surgical care**	**M**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**10**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**57**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	(Y40-Y84)	**F**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**36**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**5**	**2**	**0**	**16**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**93**	**0**	**0**	**0**
1	Drugs,medicaments and biological substances	M	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
	causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)	F	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
		T	0	2	0	4	1	0	0	7	0	0	0
2	Misadventures during surgical & medical care,adverse	M	3	0	0	8	1	0	0	51	0	0	0
	incidents in diagnostic and therapeuticuse, abnormal r	F	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
	and late complications (Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84)	T	5	0	0	12	1	0	0	86	0	0	0
E57	**Other external causes of accidental injury, not**	**M**	**97**	**12**	**8**	**1206**	**47**	**0**	**1**	**3666**	**3**	**3**	**3**
	elsewhere classified (W20-W64,W75-W99,	**F**	**36**	**7**	**4**	**467**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**845**	**2**	**1**	**0**
	X10-X39,X50-X59)	**T**	**133**	**19**	**12**	**1673**	**69**	**0**	**1**	**4511**	**5**	**4**	**3**
1	Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting	M	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	& piercing instruments (W24-W31)	F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Accidents caused by firearm missile	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
	(W32-W34)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
3	Bites of snakes & other venomous animals	M	24	9	8	264	14	0	1	170	0	0	2
	(X20-X27)	F	23	7	4	182	14	0	0	60	0	0	0
		T	47	16	12	446	28	0	1	230	0	0	2
4	Sun stroke	M	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	(X32)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
5	All other accidents including late effects	M	69	3	0	942	33	0	0	3491	3	3	1
	(W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19,	F	12	0	0	285	8	0	0	783	2	1	0
	X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59)	T	81	3	0	1227	41	0	0	4274	5	4	1
E58	**Late effects of external causes of morbidity**	**M**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	and mortality (Y85-Y89)	**F**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XIX)	**M**	**38863**	**3254**	**595**	**94373**	**19252**	**165**	**20822**	**143000**	**1620**	**2769**	**1934**
		F	**24160**	**1874**	**433**	**51913**	**11185**	**181**	**12812**	**84779**	**685**	**1718**	**1055**
		T	**63023**	**5128**	**1028**	**146286**	**30437**	**346**	**33634**	**227779**	**2305**	**4487**	**2989**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal
			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
E56	**Complications of medical and surgical care**	**M**	**0**	**0**	**61**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**249**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	(Y40-Y84)	**F**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**95**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		T	**0**	**0**	**62**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**344**	**0**	**0**	**0**
1	Drugs,medicaments and biological substances	M	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0
	causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)	F	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
		T	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0
2	Misadventures during surgical & medical care,adverse	M	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	222	0	0	0
	incidents in diagnostic and therapeuticuse, abnormal re	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	86	0	0	0
	and late complications (Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84)	T	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	308	0	0	0
E57	**Other external causes of accidental injury, not**	**M**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**527**	**152**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**0**
	elsewhere classified (W20-W64,W75-W99,	**F**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**131**	**82**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**5**	**0**
	X10-X39,X50-X59)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**658**	**234**	**4**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**8**	**0**
1	Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
	& piercing instruments (W24-W31)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
2	Accidents caused by firearm missile	M	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
	(W32-W34)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
		T	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0
3	Bites of snakes & other venomous animals	M	0	0	0	27	148	0	0	0	0	2	0
	(X20-X27)	F	0	0	2	10	80	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	2	37	228	0	0	0	0	2	0
4	Sun stroke	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(X32)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
5	All other accidents including late effects	M	0	0	7	500	4	1	0	1	0	0	0
	(W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19,	F	0	0	1	121	2	1	0	4	0	2	0
	X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59)	T	0	0	8	621	6	2	0	5	0	2	0
E58	**Late effects of external causes of morbidity**	**M**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**25**	**0**
	and mortality (Y85-Y89)	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**30**	**0**
	ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XIX)	**M**	**210**	**26161**	**6005**	**13858**	**35962**	**823**	**112434**	**20816**	**4026**	**2191**	**4287**
		F	**93**	**15174**	**3604**	**7905**	**16123**	**590**	**72441**	**12324**	**2307**	**1974**	**2633**
		T	**303**	**41335**	**9609**	**21763**	**52085**	**1413**	**184875**	**33140**	**6333**	**4165**	**6920**

TABLE 5 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

ALL STATES/UNION TERRITORIES (TOTAL)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	3970	2151	2906	4905	8163	11640	13673	12723	5498	12291	2285	80205
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	2360	1768	2307	4361	4769	5420	6052	6282	3325	8275	1345	46264
		T	**6330**	**3919**	**5213**	**9266**	**12932**	**17060**	**19725**	**19005**	**8823**	**20566**	**3630**	**126469**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	225	269	616	1094	1507	2981	5452	7571	4045	6663	1408	31831
	(C00-D48)	F	106	153	349	658	1396	2968	5429	5698	2747	4489	1281	25274
		T	**331**	**422**	**965**	**1752**	**2903**	**5949**	**10881**	**13269**	**6792**	**11152**	**2689**	**57105**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	235	362	643	790	749	877	1079	1043	527	1142	452	7899
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	241	362	481	1004	972	840	811	815	447	1057	272	7302
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**476**	**724**	**1124**	**1794**	**1721**	**1717**	**1890**	**1858**	**974**	**2199**	**724**	**15201**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	147	132	124	351	654	1670	3474	5293	3084	6594	1026	22549
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	117	88	122	287	393	957	2228	3627	2376	5673	567	16435
		T	**264**	**220**	**246**	**638**	**1047**	**2627**	**5702**	**8920**	**5460**	**12267**	**1593**	**38984**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	5	5	28	70	132	192	210	198	91	113	124	1168
	(F01-F99)	F	10	4	25	40	60	71	75	103	119	83	71	661
		T	**15**	**9**	**53**	**110**	**192**	**263**	**285**	**301**	**210**	**196**	**195**	**1829**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	781	590	873	845	1115	1395	1528	1512	745	1793	505	11682
	(G00-G98)	F	517	451	677	642	705	698	804	981	481	1232	304	7492
		T	**1298**	**1041**	**1550**	**1487**	**1820**	**2093**	**2332**	**2493**	**1226**	**3025**	**809**	**19174**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	4	0	1	2	4	5	21	14	9	43	0	103
	(H00-H59)	F	0	1	0	6	2	5	3	5	3	40	1	66
		T	**4**	**1**	**1**	**8**	**6**	**10**	**24**	**19**	**12**	**83**	**1**	**169**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	2	2	1	3	4	1	7	6	3	3	1	33
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	2	6	1	16
		T	**2**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**5**	**2**	**7**	**8**	**5**	**9**	**2**	**49**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	3326	1867	1760	3794	8544	17558	33591	45601	24138	63251	5762	209192
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	1790	1499	1554	3123	4701	7746	15000	23270	15183	51674	2643	128183
		T	**5116**	**3366**	**3314**	**6917**	**13245**	**25304**	**48591**	**68871**	**39321**	**114925**	**8405**	**337375**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	2627	973	959	1721	2426	3960	6676	9808	5730	16218	2048	53146
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	1772	768	690	1335	1570	1984	3042	4329	2954	10092	1072	29608
		T	**4399**	**1741**	**1649**	**3056**	**3996**	**5944**	**9718**	**14137**	**8684**	**26310**	**3120**	**82754**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	248	209	351	1013	3499	7377	9430	6974	2526	3461	1194	36282
	(K00-K92)	F	122	136	241	620	816	1174	1740	1829	1591	1838	317	10424
		T	**370**	**345**	**592**	**1633**	**4315**	**8551**	**11170**	**8803**	**4117**	**5299**	**1511**	**46706**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	14	8	17	52	79	134	255	358	176	418	72	1583
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	6	5	22	53	61	90	127	169	91	260	33	917
		T	**20**	**13**	**39**	**105**	**140**	**224**	**382**	**527**	**267**	**678**	**105**	**2500**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	4	3	10	39	30	53	79	106	53	125	11	513
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	4	1	19	54	68	67	75	90	65	119	4	566
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**8**	**4**	**29**	**93**	**98**	**120**	**154**	**196**	**118**	**244**	**15**	**1079**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	137	81	176	630	1044	1800	3235	4044	2076	4932	553	18708
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	99	50	147	478	738	991	1784	2292	1390	3549	275	11793
		T	**236**	**131**	**323**	**1108**	**1782**	**2791**	**5019**	**6336**	**3466**	**8481**	**828**	**30501**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	1255	1933	882	503	0	0	0	54	4627
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1255**	**1933**	**882**	**503**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**54**	**4627**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	47894	95	36	11	22	26	22	12	6	11	11	48146
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	28833	67	22	13	49	21	9	6	4	5	7	29036
		T	**76727**	**162**	**58**	**24**	**71**	**47**	**31**	**18**	**10**	**16**	**18**	**77182**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	2828	429	285	167	109	142	308	363	152	288	53	5124
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	1654	307	172	135	64	91	134	148	65	123	37	2930
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**4482**	**736**	**457**	**302**	**173**	**233**	**442**	**511**	**217**	**411**	**90**	**8054**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	2738	1348	1640	4624	8033	9849	12400	12621	7023	24703	2398	87377
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	1835	998	1356	3168	3775	3629	4492	5733	4305	23141	1065	53497
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**4573**	**2346**	**2996**	**7792**	**11808**	**13478**	**16892**	**18354**	**11328**	**47844**	**3463**	**140874**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	312	681	1550	7904	10051	9121	8246	6017	2119	3742	1402	51145
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	185	457	970	5520	5166	3321	2819	2039	1006	2364	597	24444
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**497**	**1138**	**2520**	**13424**	**15217**	**12442**	**11065**	**8056**	**3125**	**6106**	**1999**	**75589**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**65497**	**9205**	**11976**	**28015**	**46165**	**68781**	**99686**	**114264**	**58001**	**145791**	**19305**	**666686**
		F	**39651**	**7116**	**9155**	**22753**	**27239**	**30956**	**45127**	**57418**	**36154**	**114020**	**9946**	**399535**
		T	**105148**	**16321**	**21131**	**50768**	**73404**	**99737**	**144813**	**171682**	**94155**	**259811**	**29251**	**1066221**

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD

DURING THE YEAR 2014

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I.	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES**	**M**	**3970**	**2151**	**2906**	**4905**	**8163**	**11640**	**13673**	**12723**	**5498**	**12291**	**2285**	**80205**
	(A00-B99)	**F**	**2360**	**1768**	**2307**	**4361**	**4769**	**5420**	**6052**	**6282**	**3325**	**8275**	**1345**	**46264**
		T	**6330**	**3919**	**5213**	**9266**	**12932**	**17060**	**19725**	**19005**	**8823**	**20566**	**3630**	**126469**
1	**Intestinal infectious diseases**	**M**	**304**	**511**	**348**	**299**	**468**	**646**	**684**	**745**	**417**	**831**	**204**	**5457**
	(A00-A09)	**F**	**247**	**411**	**217**	**256**	**252**	**444**	**437**	**429**	**269**	**604**	**174**	**3740**
		T	**551**	**922**	**565**	**555**	**720**	**1090**	**1121**	**1174**	**686**	**1435**	**378**	**9197**
1	Cholera	M	3	53	49	7	13	12	16	14	9	10	2	188
	(A00)	F	1	32	38	4	7	8	9	11	4	11	2	127
		T	4	85	87	11	20	20	25	25	13	21	4	315
2	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers	M	1	24	16	68	57	106	58	93	37	23	29	512
	(A01)	F	8	16	12	17	35	71	32	21	8	19	32	271
		T	9	40	28	85	92	177	90	114	45	42	61	783
3	Food poisoning	M	26	38	98	40	128	70	124	55	6	26	39	650
	(A02, A05)	F	29	44	21	52	37	50	27	37	25	7	21	350
		T	55	82	119	92	165	120	151	92	31	33	60	1000
4	Shigellosis	M	6	4	2	2	3	3	4	9	6	17	1	57
	(A03)	F	6	0	2	3	3	1	2	5	4	12	1	39
		T	12	4	4	5	6	4	6	14	10	29	2	96
5	Amoebiasis	M	8	78	7	4	9	17	17	21	6	12	0	179
	(A06)	F	8	71	6	7	1	10	11	16	4	14	0	148
		T	16	149	13	11	10	27	28	37	10	26	0	327
6	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed	M	256	308	174	143	205	356	393	475	308	673	101	3392
	infectious origin (A09)	F	187	242	125	143	130	226	297	275	188	489	84	2386
		T	443	550	299	286	335	582	690	750	496	1162	185	5778
7	Other intestinal infectious diseases	M	4	6	2	35	53	82	72	78	45	70	32	479
	(A04,A07-A08)	F	8	6	13	30	39	78	59	64	36	52	34	419
		T	12	12	15	65	92	160	131	142	81	122	66	898
2	**Tuberculosis**	**M**	**127**	**130**	**411**	**1694**	**3419**	**4971**	**5632**	**4703**	**1779**	**2920**	**566**	**26352**
	(A15-A19)	**F**	**86**	**97**	**474**	**1652**	**1669**	**1772**	**1806**	**1638**	**723**	**1364**	**236**	**11517**
		T	**213**	**227**	**885**	**3346**	**5088**	**6743**	**7438**	**6341**	**2502**	**4284**	**802**	**37869**
1	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	69	46	257	1352	2854	4192	4790	4011	1513	2446	468	21998
	(A15-A16)	F	49	39	310	1296	1301	1413	1430	1299	581	1050	170	8938
		T	118	85	567	2648	4155	5605	6220	5310	2094	3496	638	30936
2	Tuberculosis of nervous system	M	44	71	94	210	309	376	417	271	109	166	56	2123
	(A17)	F	25	54	100	200	191	174	181	129	50	110	45	1259
		T	69	125	194	410	500	550	598	400	159	276	101	3382
3	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary	M	14	13	60	132	256	403	425	421	157	308	42	2231
	tuberculosis (A18-A19)	F	12	4	64	156	177	185	195	210	92	204	21	1320
		T	26	17	124	288	433	588	620	631	249	512	63	3551
3	**Other bacterial diseases**	**M**	**3258**	**844**	**1051**	**1535**	**2415**	**3473**	**4973**	**5541**	**2572**	**7324**	**843**	**33829**
	(A20-A49)	**F**	**1831**	**695**	**748**	**1459**	**1671**	**1842**	**2496**	**3173**	**1871**	**5666**	**471**	**21923**
		T	**5089**	**1539**	**1799**	**2994**	**4086**	**5315**	**7469**	**8714**	**4443**	**12990**	**1314**	**55752**
1	Plague	M	0	0	1	5	93	87	85	0	3	4	0	278
	(A20)	F	1	0	1	4	2	43	41	0	1	5	0	98
		T	1	0	2	9	95	130	126	0	4	9	0	376
2	Leprosy	M	0	0	1	0	6	12	16	7	3	9	1	55
	(A30)	F	0	0	0	2	0	4	7	7	0	0	0	20
		T	0	0	1	2	6	16	23	14	3	9	1	75
3	Neonatal tetanus	M	193	1	5	4	4	3	53	45	1	3	3	315
	(A33)	F	101	3	5	2	1	1	2	21	1	3	2	142
		T	294	4	10	6	5	4	55	66	2	6	5	457
4	Other tetanus	M	16	18	57	37	28	61	50	48	24	27	11	377
	(A34-A35)	F	7	9	29	22	12	12	28	18	10	12	9	168
		T	23	24	86	59	40	73	78	66	34	39	20	542
5	Diphtheria	M	13	45	101	6	8	5	7	5	0	3	0	193
	(A36)	F	4	23	71	9	4	4	3	2	0	1	4	125
		T	17	68	172	15	12	9	10	7	0	4	4	318

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD

DURING THE YEAR 2014

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
6	Whooping cough	M	2	3	4	6	1	8	3	7	27	48	81	190
	(A37)	F	3	3	4	3	1	3	3	4	46	27	62	159
		T	5	6	8	9	2	11	6	11	73	75	143	349
7	Meningococcal infection	M	21	16	19	14	30	40	17	24	7	21	3	212
	(A39)	F	13	12	13	21	15	16	10	21	7	17	1	146
		T	34	28	32	35	45	56	27	45	14	38	4	358
8	Septicaemia	M	2678	656	630	1070	1640	2371	3514	4257	1933	5573	724	25046
	(A40-A41)	F	1613	488	500	1131	1340	1455	1966	2597	1467	4500	387	17444
		T	4291	1144	1130	2201	2980	3826	5480	6854	3400	10073	1111	42490
9	All other types of bacterial diseases	M	335	105	233	393	605	886	1228	1148	574	1636	20	7163
	(A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49)	F	89	157	125	265	296	304	436	503	339	1101	6	3621
		T	424	262	358	658	901	1190	1664	1651	913	2737	26	10784
4	**Infections with a predominantly sexual**	**M**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**23**	**18**	**41**	**66**	**59**	**16**	**29**	**31**	**290**
	mode of transmission (A50-A64)	**F**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**19**	**19**	**23**	**55**	**35**	**7**	**20**	**29**	**212**
		T	**4**	**3**	**5**	**42**	**37**	**64**	**121**	**94**	**23**	**49**	**60**	**502**
1	Syphilis	M	0	1	3	18	12	31	48	38	5	11	30	197
	(A50-A53)	F	0	2	0	15	8	14	47	20	4	8	29	147
		T	0	3	3	33	20	45	95	58	9	19	59	344
2	Other types of infections with a predominantly	M	3	0	0	5	6	10	18	21	11	18	1	93
	sexual mode of transmission (A54-A64)	F	1	0	2	4	11	9	8	15	3	12	0	65
		T	4	0	2	9	17	19	26	36	14	30	1	158
5	**Viral diseases**	**M**	**227**	**421**	**689**	**764**	**1203**	**1873**	**1653**	**1112**	**493**	**716**	**512**	**9663**
	(A70-A74 & A80-B34)	**F**	**156**	**345**	**537**	**531**	**779**	**906**	**798**	**639**	**325**	**375**	**345**	**5736**
		T	**383**	**766**	**1226**	**1295**	**1982**	**2779**	**2451**	**1751**	**818**	**1091**	**857**	**15399**
1	Acute poliomyelitis	M	2	0	1	0	2	5	2	4	2	4	0	22
	(A80)	F	0	0	1	1	3	3	1	1	0	1	0	11
		T	2	0	2	1	5	8	3	5	2	5	0	33
2	Rabies	M	3	6	37	30	33	70	33	45	7	18	11	293
	(A82)	F	1	1	16	10	9	7	47	13	10	10	0	124
		T	4	7	53	40	42	77	80	58	17	28	11	417
3	Japanese encephalitis	M	0	17	18	21	14	36	20	26	0	5	86	243
	(A83.0)	F	0	22	27	23	17	32	35	44	0	2	61	263
		T	0	39	45	44	31	68	55	70	0	7	147	506
4	Other viral encephalitis	M	75	107	140	91	105	85	128	117	51	97	20	1016
	(A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86)	F	59	75	116	77	65	68	73	60	23	70	16	702
		T	134	182	256	168	170	153	201	177	74	167	36	1718
5	Dengue fever	M	21	63	94	89	56	56	40	43	22	56	10	550
	(A90)	F	18	53	68	50	47	36	45	31	19	25	9	401
		T	39	116	162	139	103	92	85	74	41	81	19	951
6	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral	M	39	63	140	96	91	90	89	65	39	70	40	822
	haemorrhagic fevers (A91-A94, A96-A99)	F	24	54	113	62	57	57	50	59	28	34	14	552
		T	63	117	253	158	148	147	139	124	67	104	54	1374
7	Smallpox	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(B03)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Measles	M	26	59	12	6	1	2	1	3	0	1	1	112
	(B05)	F	11	58	17	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	94
		T	37	117	29	10	2	4	2	3	0	1	1	206
9	Acute Hepatitis B	M	4	4	15	35	66	127	157	145	97	51	107	808
	(B16)	F	5	3	9	31	39	54	74	64	53	33	105	470
		T	9	7	24	66	105	181	231	209	150	84	212	1278
10	Other viral hepatitis	M	4	18	35	165	120	260	296	120	53	158	38	1267
	(B15, B17-B19)	F	3	14	29	104	91	70	84	112	86	54	9	656
		T	7	32	64	269	211	330	380	232	139	212	47	1923
11	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	M	12	9	47	86	528	905	653	324	131	68	104	2867
	(B20-B24)	F	11	5	24	63	319	454	266	131	34	18	30	1355
		T	23	14	71	149	847	1359	919	455	165	86	134	4222

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD

DURING THE YEAR 2014

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
12	All other types of viral diseases (A70-A74,A81,	M	41	75	150	145	187	237	234	220	91	188	95	1663
	A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34)	F	24	60	117	106	131	123	122	124	72	128	101	1108
		T	65	135	267	251	318	360	356	344	163	316	196	2771
6	**Protozoal diseases**	**M**	**41**	**236**	**380**	**547**	**581**	**512**	**538**	**434**	**166**	**357**	**121**	**3913**
	(B50-B64)	**F**	**30**	**209**	**298**	**398**	**330**	**381**	**392**	**315**	**109**	**174**	**81**	**2717**
		T	**71**	**445**	**678**	**945**	**911**	**893**	**930**	**749**	**275**	**531**	**202**	**6630**
1	Malaria	M	38	190	318	512	542	473	498	409	137	314	111	3542
	(B50-B54)	F	29	163	252	374	318	352	370	288	94	153	77	2470
		T	67	353	570	886	860	825	868	697	231	467	188	6012
2	All other types of protozoal diseases	M	3	46	62	35	39	39	40	25	29	43	10	371
	(B55-B64)	F	1	46	46	24	12	29	22	27	15	21	4	247
		T	4	92	108	59	51	68	62	52	44	64	14	618
7	**Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and**	**M**	**10**	**8**	**24**	**43**	**59**	**124**	**127**	**129**	**55**	**114**	**8**	**701**
	late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases	**F**	**9**	**9**	**31**	**46**	**49**	**52**	**68**	**53**	**21**	**72**	**9**	**419**
	(A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99)	**T**	**19**	**17**	**55**	**89**	**108**	**176**	**195**	**182**	**76**	**186**	**17**	**1120**
1	Filariasis	M	1	0	0	2	1	2	2	5	4	5	0	22
	(B74)	F	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	1	2	6	0	14
		T	1	0	1	2	3	2	4	6	6	11	0	36
2	Other helminthiasis	M	1	0	0	1	3	4	6	5	3	3	0	26
	(B65-B73,B75,B77-B83)	F	0	2	8	5	1	1	1	2	0	1	1	22
		T	1	2	8	6	4	5	7	7	3	4	1	48
3	Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses	M	1	6	12	11	12	19	13	14	4	8	4	104
	(A65-A69 & A75-A79)	F	2	3	12	15	11	13	11	7	5	10	1	90
		T	3	9	24	26	23	32	24	21	9	18	5	194
4	All other infectious & parasitic diseases and	M	7	2	12	29	43	99	106	105	44	98	4	549
	late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases	F	7	4	10	26	35	38	54	43	14	55	7	293
	(B35-B49,B76, B85-B99)	T	14	6	22	55	78	137	160	148	58	153	11	842
II.	**NEOPLASMS**	**M**	**225**	**269**	**616**	**1094**	**1507**	**2981**	**5452**	**7571**	**4045**	**6663**	**1408**	**31831**
	(C00-D48)	**F**	**106**	**153**	**349**	**658**	**1396**	**2968**	**5429**	**5698**	**2747**	**4489**	**1281**	**25274**
		T	**331**	**422**	**965**	**1752**	**2903**	**5949**	**10881**	**13269**	**6792**	**11152**	**2689**	**57105**
8	**Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity**	**M**	**115**	**3**	**5**	**27**	**146**	**433**	**738**	**808**	**432**	**499**	**109**	**3315**
	and pharynx (C00-C14)	**F**	**57**	**0**	**3**	**28**	**43**	**132**	**283**	**270**	**187**	**252**	**125**	**1380**
		T	**172**	**3**	**8**	**55**	**189**	**565**	**1021**	**1078**	**619**	**751**	**234**	**4695**
1	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity	M	115	3	5	27	146	433	738	808	432	499	109	3315
	and pharynx (C00-C14)	F	57	0	3	28	43	132	283	270	187	252	125	1380
		T	172	3	8	55	189	565	1021	1078	619	751	234	4695
9	**Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs**	**M**	**13**	**7**	**16**	**83**	**335**	**747**	**1516**	**2329**	**1124**	**2019**	**424**	**8613**
	(C15-C26)	**F**	**6**	**3**	**9**	**67**	**266**	**545**	**1062**	**1309**	**654**	**1237**	**422**	**5580**
		T	**19**	**10**	**25**	**150**	**601**	**1292**	**2578**	**3638**	**1778**	**3256**	**846**	**14193**
1	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M	0	0	1	6	32	173	401	550	262	385	110	1920
	(C15)	F	0	0	3	11	34	121	257	282	128	228	97	1161
		T	0	0	4	17	66	294	658	832	390	613	207	3081
2	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	4	2	2	11	57	119	241	417	196	400	96	1545
	(C16)	F	4	0	2	14	45	91	144	193	91	176	27	787
		T	8	2	4	25	102	210	385	610	287	576	123	2332
3	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine	M	0	0	0	0	5	5	15	18	8	14	1	66
	including duodenum (C17)	F	1	0	0	1	2	5	9	9	5	9	0	41
		T	1	0	0	1	7	10	24	27	13	23	1	107
4	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	1	0	5	8	26	67	117	200	97	203	12	736
	(C18)	F	1	1	0	9	14	40	91	130	66	155	10	517
		T	2	1	5	17	40	107	208	330	163	358	22	1253
5	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction,	M	2	0	0	17	40	73	109	159	99	219	77	795
	rectum,anus and anal canal (C19-C21)	F	0	0	3	7	29	42	73	108	78	156	62	558
		T	2	0	3	24	69	115	182	267	177	375	139	1353
6	Malignant neoplasm of liver and	M	4	3	3	17	97	172	305	507	267	457	50	1882
	intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	F	0	1	1	11	85	126	183	229	93	193	109	1031
		T	4	4	4	28	182	298	488	736	360	650	159	2913

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD

DURING THE YEAR 2014

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M	1	2	2	12	30	58	151	242	105	188	46	837
	(C25)	F	0	1	0	9	16	31	111	154	116	150	64	652
		T	1	3	2	21	46	89	262	396	221	338	110	1489
8	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive	M	1	0	3	12	48	80	177	236	90	153	32	832
	organs (C23-C24,C26)	F	0	0	0	5	41	89	194	204	77	170	53	833
		T	1	0	3	17	89	169	371	440	167	323	85	1665
10	**Malignant neoplasms of respiratory**	**M**	**6**	**6**	**12**	**60**	**123**	**348**	**998**	**1565**	**930**	**1317**	**248**	**5613**
	and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)	**F**	**2**	**2**	**8**	**27**	**92**	**193**	**395**	**466**	**297**	**459**	**161**	**2102**
		T	**8**	**8**	**20**	**87**	**215**	**541**	**1393**	**2031**	**1227**	**1776**	**409**	**7715**
1	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M	1	2	2	13	10	75	187	213	144	239	87	973
	(C32)	F	0	0	1	4	5	24	52	52	30	29	61	258
		T	1	2	3	17	15	99	239	265	174	268	148	1231
2	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus	M	5	4	9	42	98	253	706	1244	694	1031	130	4216
	and lung (C33-C34)	F	1	2	5	19	84	162	255	350	202	394	56	1530
		T	6	6	14	61	182	415	961	1594	896	1425	186	5746
3	Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and	M	0	0	1	5	15	20	105	108	92	47	31	424
	intrathoracic organs (C30-C31, C37-C39)	F	1	0	2	4	3	7	88	64	65	36	44	314
		T	1	0	3	9	18	27	193	172	157	83	75	738
11	**Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial**	**M**	**10**	**1**	**24**	**61**	**59**	**88**	**156**	**181**	**87**	**132**	**80**	**879**
	and soft tissue,skin and breast (C40-C50)	**F**	**3**	**2**	**20**	**63**	**191**	**643**	**1119**	**1119**	**413**	**669**	**109**	**4351**
		T	**13**	**3**	**44**	**124**	**250**	**731**	**1275**	**1300**	**500**	**801**	**189**	**5230**
1	Malignant neoplasm of bone and	M	5	1	17	34	29	49	81	103	40	73	46	478
	articular cartilage (C40-C41)	F	2	1	10	14	20	34	52	104	30	39	12	318
		T	7	2	27	48	49	83	133	207	70	112	58	796
2	Malignant melanoma of skin	M	4	0	0	0	1	20	23	30	17	20	27	142
	(C43)	F	0	0	0	0	1	23	30	40	46	47	41	228
		T	4	0	0	0	2	43	53	70	63	67	68	370
3	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	M	0	0	0	1	3	5	6	5	3	16	0	39
	(C44)	F	0	0	1	1	1	4	3	8	2	4	0	24
		T	0	0	1	2	4	9	9	13	5	20	0	63
4	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial	M	1	0	7	24	20	8	26	30	17	18	5	156
	and soft tissue (C45-C49)	F	0	1	5	10	13	17	22	30	11	9	2	120
		T	1	1	12	34	33	25	48	60	28	27	7	276
5	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	0	0	0	2	6	6	20	13	10	5	2	64
	(C50)	F	1	0	4	38	156	565	1012	937	324	570	54	3661
		T	1	0	4	40	162	571	1032	950	334	575	56	3725
12	**Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs**	**M**	**4**	**5**	**8**	**18**	**44**	**140**	**302**	**475**	**388**	**875**	**234**	**2493**
	(C51-C68)	**F**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**45**	**231**	**528**	**1130**	**988**	**441**	**630**	**297**	**4298**
		T	**7**	**8**	**10**	**63**	**275**	**668**	**1432**	**1463**	**829**	**1505**	**531**	**6791**
1	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	1	0	0	1	32	158	382	327	151	212	37	1301
	(C53)	T	1	0	0	1	32	158	382	327	151	212	37	1301
2	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified	F	0	0	0	0	26	49	152	105	58	88	76	554
	parts of uterus (C54-C55)	T	0	0	0	0	26	49	152	105	58	88	76	554
3	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	F	1	1	2	24	102	200	426	376	155	241	19	1547
	(C56)	T	1	1	2	24	102	200	426	376	155	241	19	1547
4	Malignant neoplasm of placenta	F	0	0	0	16	27	39	4	1	2	0	42	131
	(C58)	T	0	0	0	16	27	39	4	1	2	0	42	131
5	Other malignant neoplasms of female	F	0	0	0	1	8	9	24	33	24	34	2	135
	genital organs (C51-C52,C57)	T	0	0	0	1	8	9	24	33	24	34	2	135
6	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M	1	0	0	5	2	33	93	164	177	537	64	1076
	(C61)	T	1	0	0	5	2	33	93	164	177	537	64	1076
7	Other malignant neoplasms of male	M	1	1	4	11	30	50	83	97	61	115	87	540
	genital organs (C60,C62-C63)	T	1	1	4	11	30	50	83	97	61	115	87	540
8	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	M	1	1	2	0	4	41	83	145	104	153	80	614
	(C67)	F	0	1	0	1	6	28	42	56	42	38	51	265
		T	1	2	2	1	10	69	125	201	146	191	131	879

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD

DURING THE YEAR 2014

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
9	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	M	1	3	2	2	8	16	43	69	46	70	3	263
	(C64-C66,C68)	F	1	1	0	2	30	45	100	90	9	17	70	365
		T	2	4	2	4	38	61	143	159	55	87	73	628
13	**Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other**	**M**	**5**	**32**	**39**	**57**	**83**	**121**	**128**	**159**	**59**	**118**	**22**	**823**
	parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)	**F**	**1**	**10**	**24**	**31**	**63**	**75**	**114**	**104**	**78**	**65**	**22**	**587**
		T	**6**	**42**	**63**	**88**	**146**	**196**	**242**	**263**	**137**	**183**	**44**	**1410**
1	Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa	M	1	7	4	2	4	15	10	10	10	3	6	72
	(C69)	F	0	2	2	2	6	8	15	25	35	4	9	108
		T	1	9	6	4	10	23	25	35	45	7	15	180
2	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other	M	4	25	35	55	79	106	118	149	49	115	16	751
	parts of central nervious system (C70-C72)	F	1	8	22	29	57	67	99	79	43	61	13	479
		T	5	33	57	84	136	173	217	228	92	176	29	1230
14	**Malignant neoplasms of other and**	**M**	**5**	**24**	**43**	**71**	**98**	**161**	**298**	**402**	**200**	**325**	**39**	**1666**
	unspecified sites (C73-C80 & C97)	**F**	**0**	**9**	**30**	**50**	**72**	**163**	**241**	**295**	**134**	**250**	**24**	**1268**
		T	**5**	**33**	**73**	**121**	**170**	**324**	**539**	**697**	**334**	**575**	**63**	**2934**
1	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary,	M	5	24	43	71	98	161	298	402	200	325	39	1666
	unspecified and multiple sites (C73-C80 & C97)	F	0	9	30	50	72	163	241	295	134	250	24	1268
		T	5	33	73	121	170	324	539	697	334	575	63	2934
15	**Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic**	**M**	**28**	**151**	**388**	**565**	**398**	**531**	**689**	**832**	**424**	**695**	**217**	**4918**
	and related tissue (C81-C96)	**F**	**14**	**85**	**191**	**229**	**259**	**310**	**466**	**475**	**240**	**408**	**110**	**2787**
		T	**42**	**236**	**579**	**794**	**657**	**841**	**1155**	**1307**	**664**	**1103**	**327**	**7705**
1	Hodgkin's disease	M	3	0	10	16	27	19	33	36	18	28	4	194
	(C81)	F	2	0	6	17	8	17	14	22	12	17	1	116
		T	5	0	16	33	35	36	47	58	30	45	5	310
2	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	2	7	48	69	53	88	167	198	100	179	9	920
	(C82-C85)	F	1	4	12	17	27	39	63	79	47	111	4	404
		T	3	11	60	86	80	127	230	277	147	290	13	1324
3	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell	M	3	2	9	11	17	30	85	118	58	115	6	454
	neoplasms (C90)	F	0	1	10	4	7	21	48	87	31	51	5	265
		T	3	3	19	15	24	51	133	205	89	166	11	719
4	Leukaemia	M	20	140	319	464	292	381	386	454	232	353	195	3236
	(C91-C95)	F	10	78	160	189	210	223	320	273	141	221	99	1924
		T	30	218	479	653	502	604	706	727	373	574	294	5160
5	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid,	M	0	2	2	5	9	13	18	26	16	20	3	114
	haematopoietic and related tissue (C88 & C96)	F	1	2	3	2	7	10	21	14	9	8	1	78
		T	1	4	5	7	16	23	39	40	25	28	4	192
16	**Carcinoma in situ**	**M**	**14**	**20**	**23**	**59**	**88**	**168**	**212**	**261**	**133**	**184**	**8**	**1170**
	(D00-D09)	**F**	**6**	**28**	**29**	**49**	**79**	**179**	**240**	**211**	**115**	**176**	**3**	**1115**
		T	**20**	**48**	**52**	**108**	**167**	**347**	**452**	**472**	**248**	**360**	**11**	**2285**
1	Carcinoma in situ	M	14	20	23	59	88	168	212	261	133	184	8	1170
	(D00-D09)	F	6	28	29	49	79	179	240	211	115	176	3	1115
		T	20	48	52	108	167	347	452	472	248	360	11	2285
17	**Benign neoplasms**	**M**	**9**	**8**	**21**	**17**	**31**	**57**	**65**	**61**	**18**	**57**	**18**	**362**
	(D10-D36)	**F**	**3**	**3**	**11**	**17**	**28**	**35**	**58**	**61**	**20**	**44**	**5**	**285**
		T	**12**	**11**	**32**	**34**	**59**	**92**	**123**	**122**	**38**	**101**	**23**	**647**
1	Leiomyoma of uterus	F	0	0	0	2	4	2	3	1	1	1	0	14
	(D25)	T	0	0	0	2	4	2	3	1	1	1	0	14
2	All other benign neoplasms	M	9	8	21	17	31	57	65	61	18	57	18	362
	(D10-D24 & D26-D36)	F	3	3	11	15	24	33	55	60	19	43	5	271
		T	12	11	32	32	55	90	120	121	37	100	23	633
18	**Other and unspecified neoplasm**	**M**	**16**	**12**	**37**	**76**	**102**	**187**	**350**	**498**	**250**	**442**	**9**	**1979**
	(D37-D48)	**F**	**11**	**8**	**22**	**52**	**72**	**165**	**321**	**400**	**168**	**299**	**3**	**1521**
		T	**27**	**20**	**59**	**128**	**174**	**352**	**671**	**898**	**418**	**741**	**12**	**3500**
1	Other and unspecified neoplasm	M	16	12	37	76	102	187	350	498	250	442	9	1979
	(D37-D48)	F	11	8	22	52	72	165	321	400	168	299	3	1521
		T	27	20	59	128	174	352	671	898	418	741	12	3500

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD

DURING THE YEAR 2014

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
III.	**DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING**	**M**	**235**	**362**	**643**	**790**	**749**	**877**	**1079**	**1043**	**527**	**1142**	**452**	**7899**
	ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	**F**	**241**	**362**	**481**	**1004**	**972**	**840**	**811**	**815**	**447**	**1057**	**272**	**7302**
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**476**	**724**	**1124**	**1794**	**1721**	**1717**	**1890**	**1858**	**974**	**2199**	**724**	**15201**
19	**Diseases of the blood and blood-forming**	**M**	**235**	**362**	**643**	**790**	**749**	**877**	**1079**	**1043**	**527**	**1142**	**452**	**7899**
	organs and certain disorders involving	**F**	**241**	**362**	**481**	**1004**	**972**	**840**	**811**	**815**	**447**	**1057**	**272**	**7302**
	the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	**T**	**476**	**724**	**1124**	**1794**	**1721**	**1717**	**1890**	**1858**	**974**	**2199**	**724**	**15201**
1	Thalassaemia	M	0	8	37	21	8	8	6	7	6	12	2	115
	(D56)	F	1	5	12	30	6	5	4	3	5	11	2	84
		T	1	13	49	51	14	13	10	10	11	23	4	199
2	Other anaemias	M	139	294	537	664	595	647	799	771	345	968	189	5948
	(D50-D55,D57-D64)	F	175	325	406	860	810	694	641	646	362	954	129	6002
		T	314	619	943	1524	1405	1341	1440	1417	707	1922	318	11950
3	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming	M	90	58	63	87	113	123	137	128	64	133	33	1029
	organs (D65-D76)	F	60	31	58	102	131	78	82	87	29	77	25	760
		T	150	89	121	189	244	201	219	215	93	210	58	1789
4	Certain disorders involving the immune	M	6	2	6	18	33	99	137	137	112	29	228	807
	mechanism (D80-D89)	F	5	1	5	12	25	63	84	79	51	15	116	456
		T	11	3	11	30	58	162	221	216	163	44	344	1263
IV.	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	**M**	**147**	**132**	**124**	**351**	**654**	**1670**	**3474**	**5293**	**3084**	**6594**	**1026**	**22549**
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	**F**	**117**	**88**	**122**	**287**	**393**	**957**	**2228**	**3627**	**2376**	**5673**	**567**	**16435**
		T	**264**	**220**	**246**	**638**	**1047**	**2627**	**5702**	**8920**	**5460**	**12267**	**1593**	**38984**
20	**Malnutrition**	**M**	**27**	**57**	**31**	**57**	**65**	**81**	**110**	**46**	**17**	**34**	**88**	**613**
	(E40-E46)	**F**	**35**	**41**	**24**	**37**	**41**	**38**	**43**	**17**	**13**	**61**	**57**	**407**
		T	**62**	**98**	**55**	**94**	**106**	**119**	**153**	**63**	**30**	**95**	**145**	**1020**
1	Kwashiorkor	M	3	18	2	7	3	5	7	12	0	6	6	69
	(E40)	F	4	8	0	2	1	2	0	2	3	5	2	29
		T	7	26	2	9	4	7	7	14	3	11	8	98
2	Nutritional marasmus	M	0	7	7	4	6	7	12	6	8	13	4	74
	(E41)	F	4	6	2	4	3	1	2	1	2	16	2	43
		T	4	13	9	8	9	8	14	7	10	29	6	117
3	Other protein-energy malnutrition	M	24	32	22	46	56	69	91	28	9	15	78	470
	(E42-E46)	F	27	27	22	31	37	35	41	14	8	40	53	335
		T	51	59	44	77	93	104	132	42	17	55	131	805
21	**Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic**	**M**	**120**	**75**	**93**	**294**	**589**	**1589**	**3364**	**5247**	**3067**	**6560**	**938**	**21936**
	diseases (E00-E34 & E50-E89)	**F**	**82**	**47**	**98**	**250**	**352**	**919**	**2185**	**3610**	**2363**	**5612**	**510**	**16028**
		T	**202**	**122**	**191**	**544**	**941**	**2508**	**5549**	**8857**	**5430**	**12172**	**1448**	**37964**
1	Disorders of thyroid gland	M	7	1	1	6	8	24	41	36	20	72	1	217
	(E00-E07)	F	0	0	3	24	22	63	88	119	52	132	61	564
		T	7	1	4	30	30	87	129	155	72	204	62	781
2	Diabetes mellitus	M	26	26	57	194	406	1314	2929	4814	2819	5945	842	19372
	(E10-E14)	F	13	15	54	156	242	738	1904	3262	2166	4985	420	13955
		T	39	41	111	350	648	2052	4833	8076	4985	10930	1262	33327
3	All other nutritional deficiencies	M	3	1	1	6	1	11	25	38	11	36	4	137
	(E50-E64)	F	0	0	3	6	3	11	14	11	15	54	2	119
		T	3	1	4	12	4	22	39	49	26	90	6	256
4	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases	M	84	47	34	88	174	240	369	359	217	507	91	2210
	(E15-E34 & E65-E89)	F	69	32	38	64	85	107	179	218	130	441	27	1390
		T	153	79	72	152	259	347	548	577	347	948	118	3600
V.	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	**M**	**5**	**5**	**28**	**70**	**132**	**192**	**210**	**198**	**91**	**113**	**124**	**1168**
	(F01-F99)	**F**	**10**	**4**	**25**	**40**	**60**	**71**	**75**	**103**	**119**	**83**	**71**	**661**
		T	**15**	**9**	**53**	**110**	**192**	**263**	**285**	**301**	**210**	**196**	**195**	**1829**
22	**Mental and behavioural disorders**	**M**	**5**	**5**	**28**	**70**	**132**	**192**	**210**	**198**	**91**	**113**	**124**	**1168**
	(F01-F99)	**F**	**10**	**4**	**25**	**40**	**60**	**71**	**75**	**103**	**119**	**83**	**71**	**661**
		T	**15**	**9**	**53**	**110**	**192**	**263**	**285**	**301**	**210**	**196**	**195**	**1829**
1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to	M	0	1	1	19	63	101	106	93	26	36	20	466
	psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)	F	0	0	0	3	1	13	9	29	19	13	1	88
		T	0	1	1	22	64	114	115	122	45	49	21	554

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD

DURING THE YEAR 2014

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders (F20-F29)	M	3	2	2	6	12	22	22	22	6	12	2	111
		F	4	1	1	3	8	11	23	9	5	10	0	75
		T	7	3	3	9	20	33	45	31	11	22	2	186
3	All other mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F09,F30-F99)	M	2	2	25	45	57	69	82	83	59	65	102	591
		F	6	3	24	34	51	47	43	65	95	60	70	498
		T	8	5	49	79	108	116	125	148	154	125	172	1089
VI.	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)**	**M**	**781**	**590**	**873**	**845**	**1115**	**1395**	**1528**	**1512**	**745**	**1793**	**505**	**11682**
		F	**517**	**451**	**677**	**642**	**705**	**698**	**804**	**981**	**481**	**1232**	**304**	**7492**
		T	**1298**	**1041**	**1550**	**1487**	**1820**	**2093**	**2332**	**2493**	**1226**	**3025**	**809**	**19174**
23	**Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G00-G09)**	**M**	**586**	**377**	**489**	**459**	**541**	**697**	**624**	**564**	**284**	**512**	**163**	**5296**
		F	**385**	**271**	**403**	**359**	**405**	**377**	**423**	**426**	**204**	**360**	**78**	**3691**
		T	**971**	**648**	**892**	**818**	**946**	**1074**	**1047**	**990**	**488**	**872**	**241**	**8987**
1	Meningitis (G00 & G03)	M	376	155	178	185	249	342	300	261	110	208	120	2484
		F	249	97	140	129	184	176	213	208	68	150	55	1669
		T	625	252	318	314	433	518	513	469	178	358	175	4153
2	Encephalitis,myelitis and encephalomyelitis (G04)	M	200	216	286	224	227	268	230	205	94	198	35	2183
		F	131	164	245	188	179	144	139	132	60	119	18	1519
		T	331	380	531	412	406	412	369	337	154	317	53	3702
3	Other inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G06,G08-G09)	M	10	6	25	50	65	87	94	98	80	106	8	629
		F	5	10	18	42	42	57	71	86	76	91	5	503
		T	15	16	43	92	107	144	165	184	156	197	13	1132
24	**Other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G98)**	**M**	**195**	**213**	**384**	**386**	**574**	**698**	**904**	**948**	**461**	**1281**	**342**	**6386**
		F	**132**	**180**	**274**	**283**	**300**	**321**	**381**	**555**	**277**	**872**	**226**	**3801**
		T	**327**	**393**	**658**	**669**	**874**	**1019**	**1285**	**1503**	**738**	**2153**	**568**	**10187**
1	Alzheimer's disease (G30)	M	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	10	3	36	0	52
		F	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	5	36	2	50
		T	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	15	8	72	2	102
2	Epilepsy (G40-G41)	M	37	88	110	138	162	161	140	139	52	106	116	1249
		F	16	65	95	106	94	102	62	90	30	66	65	791
		T	53	153	205	244	256	263	202	229	82	172	181	2040
3	All other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98)	M	157	125	274	248	411	537	763	799	406	1139	226	5085
		F	116	115	179	176	206	219	318	460	242	770	159	2960
		T	273	240	453	424	617	756	1081	1259	648	1909	385	8045
VII.	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)**	**M**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**5**	**21**	**14**	**9**	**43**	**0**	**103**
		F	**0**	**1**	**0**	**6**	**2**	**5**	**3**	**5**	**3**	**40**	**1**	**66**
		T	**4**	**1**	**1**	**8**	**6**	**10**	**24**	**19**	**12**	**83**	**1**	**169**
25	**Disease of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)**	**M**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**5**	**21**	**14**	**9**	**43**	**0**	**103**
		F	**0**	**1**	**0**	**6**	**2**	**5**	**3**	**5**	**3**	**40**	**1**	**66**
		T	**4**	**1**	**1**	**8**	**6**	**10**	**24**	**19**	**12**	**83**	**1**	**169**
1	Disease of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)	M	4	0	1	2	4	5	21	14	9	43	0	103
		F	0	1	0	6	2	5	3	5	3	40	1	66
		T	4	1	1	8	6	10	24	19	12	83	1	169
VIII.	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)**	**M**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**4**	**1**	**7**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**33**
		F	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**6**	**1**	**16**
		T	**2**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**5**	**2**	**7**	**8**	**5**	**9**	**2**	**49**
26	**Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)**	**M**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**4**	**1**	**7**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**33**
		F	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**6**	**1**	**16**
		T	**2**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**5**	**2**	**7**	**8**	**5**	**9**	**2**	**49**
1	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)	M	2	2	1	3	4	1	7	6	3	3	1	33
		F	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	2	6	1	16
		T	2	3	2	4	5	2	7	8	5	9	2	49
IX.	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)**	**M**	**3326**	**1867**	**1760**	**3794**	**8544**	**17558**	**33591**	**45601**	**24138**	**63251**	**5762**	**209192**
		F	**1790**	**1499**	**1554**	**3123**	**4701**	**7746**	**15000**	**23270**	**15183**	**51674**	**2643**	**128183**
		T	**5116**	**3366**	**3314**	**6917**	**13245**	**25304**	**48591**	**68871**	**39321**	**114925**	**8405**	**337375**
27	**Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I00-I09)**	**M**	**47**	**32**	**111**	**263**	**304**	**457**	**497**	**505**	**210**	**370**	**56**	**2852**
		F	**34**	**24**	**110**	**269**	**370**	**483**	**574**	**511**	**318**	**370**	**81**	**3144**
		T	**81**	**56**	**221**	**532**	**674**	**940**	**1071**	**1016**	**528**	**740**	**137**	**5996**

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD

DURING THE YEAR 2014

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Acute rheumatic fever	M	18	23	35	64	46	56	35	42	38	39	6	402
	(I00-I02)	F	20	19	42	52	46	29	35	55	26	48	10	382
		T	38	42	77	116	92	85	70	97	64	87	16	784
2	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	M	29	9	76	199	258	401	462	463	172	331	50	2450
	(I05-I09)	F	14	5	68	217	324	454	539	456	292	322	71	2762
		T	43	14	144	416	582	855	1001	919	464	653	121	5212
28	**Hypertensive diseases**	**M**	**59**	**9**	**31**	**178**	**402**	**1101**	**3004**	**4120**	**2538**	**6383**	**562**	**18387**
	(I10-I15)	**F**	**37**	**6**	**28**	**129**	**239**	**600**	**1487**	**2470**	**1642**	**5686**	**252**	**12576**
		T	**96**	**15**	**59**	**307**	**641**	**1701**	**4491**	**6590**	**4180**	**12069**	**814**	**30963**
1	Hypertensive heart disease	M	44	5	16	95	165	390	1100	1342	726	1661	138	5682
	(I11)	F	30	2	15	76	105	184	488	727	458	1349	49	3483
		T	74	7	31	171	270	574	1588	2069	1184	3010	187	9165
2	All other hypertensive diseases	M	15	4	15	83	237	711	1904	2778	1812	4722	424	12705
	(I10, I12-I15)	F	7	4	13	53	134	416	999	1743	1184	4337	203	9093
		T	22	8	28	136	371	1127	2903	4521	2996	9059	627	21798
29	**Ischaemic heart diseases**	**M**	**150**	**129**	**150**	**532**	**2089**	**5041**	**10868**	**16059**	**8581**	**24211**	**1490**	**69300**
	(I20-I25)	**F**	**72**	**92**	**142**	**364**	**769**	**1660**	**3799**	**7375**	**5198**	**21068**	**650**	**41189**
		T	**222**	**221**	**292**	**896**	**2858**	**6701**	**14667**	**23434**	**13779**	**45279**	**2140**	**110489**
1	Acute myocardial infarction	M	31	5	116	445	1727	4156	8577	11933	6177	17852	1110	52129
	(I21-I22)	F	9	5	111	282	638	1320	2921	5491	3882	16210	443	31312
		T	40	10	227	727	2365	5476	11498	17424	10059	34062	1553	83441
2	All other ischaemic heart diseases	M	119	124	34	87	362	885	2291	4126	2404	6359	380	17171
	(I20 & I23-I25)	F	63	87	31	82	131	340	878	1884	1316	4858	207	9877
		T	182	211	65	169	493	1225	3169	6010	3720	11217	587	27048
30	**Diseases of pulmonary circulation and**	**M**	**2890**	**1641**	**1361**	**2344**	**4547**	**8324**	**14289**	**17639**	**8850**	**22521**	**2613**	**87019**
	other forms of heart disease (I26-I51)	**F**	**1559**	**1325**	**1182**	**2018**	**2704**	**3838**	**6831**	**9414**	**5673**	**17615**	**1200**	**53359**
		T	**4449**	**2966**	**2543**	**4362**	**7251**	**12162**	**21120**	**27053**	**14523**	**40136**	**3813**	**140378**
1	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases	M	71	28	37	130	242	471	733	864	470	1135	131	4312
	of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)	F	40	11	26	131	208	238	400	472	253	824	68	2671
		T	111	39	63	261	450	709	1133	1336	723	1959	199	6983
2	Other forms of heart diseases	M	2819	1613	1324	2214	4305	7853	13556	16775	8380	21386	2482	82707
	(I30-I51)	F	1519	1314	1156	1887	2496	3600	6431	8942	5420	16791	1132	50688
		T	4338	2927	2480	4101	6801	11453	19987	25717	13800	38177	3614	133395
31	**Cerebrovascular diseases**	**M**	**126**	**30**	**75**	**358**	**966**	**2255**	**4396**	**6564**	**3602**	**8933**	**920**	**28225**
	(I60-I69)	**F**	**54**	**29**	**57**	**260**	**475**	**1003**	**2059**	**3170**	**2112**	**6410**	**406**	**16035**
		T	**180**	**59**	**132**	**618**	**1441**	**3258**	**6455**	**9734**	**5714**	**15343**	**1326**	**44260**
1	Cerebrovascular diseases	M	126	30	75	358	966	2255	4396	6564	3602	8933	920	28225
	(I60-I69)	F	54	29	57	260	475	1003	2059	3170	2112	6410	406	16035
		T	180	59	132	618	1441	3258	6455	9734	5714	15343	1326	44260
32	**Other diseases of the circulatory**	**M**	**54**	**26**	**32**	**119**	**236**	**380**	**537**	**714**	**357**	**833**	**121**	**3409**
	system (I70-I99)	**F**	**34**	**23**	**35**	**83**	**144**	**162**	**250**	**330**	**240**	**525**	**54**	**1880**
		T	**88**	**49**	**67**	**202**	**380**	**542**	**787**	**1044**	**597**	**1358**	**175**	**5289**
1	Atherosclerosis	M	2	0	1	3	6	22	52	55	34	75	6	256
	(I70)	F	0	2	0	0	6	7	18	31	27	41	6	138
		T	2	2	1	3	12	29	70	86	61	116	12	394
2	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	0	0	0	3	24	48	51	65	27	64	3	285
	(I74)	F	0	1	1	0	11	14	26	25	27	61	1	167
		T	0	1	1	3	35	62	77	90	54	125	4	452
3	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles &	M	4	1	3	11	21	61	110	182	82	226	11	712
	capillaries (I71-I73 & I77-I78)	F	1	0	1	7	12	31	48	84	47	137	10	378
		T	5	1	4	18	33	92	158	266	129	363	21	1090
4	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous	M	14	1	3	17	51	75	87	95	61	116	26	546
	embolism and thrombosis (I80-I82)	F	10	4	9	18	36	52	43	57	30	73	9	341
		T	24	5	12	35	87	127	130	152	91	189	35	887
5	All other diseases of the circulatory system	M	34	24	25	85	134	174	237	317	153	352	75	1610
	(I83-I99)	F	23	16	24	58	79	58	115	133	109	213	28	856
		T	57	40	49	143	213	232	352	450	262	565	103	2466

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD

DURING THE YEAR 2014

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
X.	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**	**M**	**2627**	**973**	**959**	**1721**	**2426**	**3960**	**6676**	**9808**	**5730**	**16218**	**2048**	**53146**
	(J00-J98)	**F**	**1772**	**768**	**690**	**1335**	**1570**	**1984**	**3042**	**4329**	**2954**	**10092**	**1072**	**29608**
		T	**4399**	**1741**	**1649**	**3056**	**3996**	**5944**	**9718**	**14137**	**8684**	**26310**	**3120**	**82754**
33	**Diseases of the upper respiratory tract**	**M**	**79**	**25**	**18**	**43**	**99**	**158**	**229**	**255**	**141**	**204**	**119**	**1370**
	(J00-J06 & J30-J39)	**F**	**48**	**14**	**18**	**33**	**53**	**87**	**145**	**145**	**78**	**130**	**80**	**831**
		T	**127**	**39**	**36**	**76**	**152**	**245**	**374**	**400**	**219**	**334**	**199**	**2201**
1	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis	M	7	14	4	2	1	15	43	32	47	25	32	222
	(J02-J03)	F	8	7	0	3	1	13	33	38	41	9	23	176
		T	15	21	4	5	2	28	76	70	88	34	55	398
2	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	M	1	0	1	7	8	16	16	18	13	16	2	98
	(J04)	F	2	2	2	4	3	9	10	11	11	9	0	63
		T	3	2	3	11	11	25	26	29	24	25	2	161
3	Other acute upper respiratory infections	M	56	9	11	24	70	109	145	170	57	114	74	839
	(J00-J01 & J05-J06)	F	33	3	13	19	41	57	90	86	22	76	51	491
		T	89	12	24	43	111	166	235	256	79	190	125	1330
4	All other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	15	2	2	10	20	18	25	35	24	49	11	211
	(J30-J39)	F	5	2	3	7	8	8	12	10	4	36	6	101
		T	20	4	5	17	28	26	37	45	28	85	17	312
34	**Lower respiratory diseases**	**M**	**176**	**70**	**110**	**196**	**417**	**979**	**2421**	**4923**	**3212**	**8984**	**1065**	**22553**
	(J20-J22 & J40-J47)	**F**	**107**	**56**	**77**	**160**	**237**	**489**	**1063**	**1867**	**1451**	**5115**	**504**	**11126**
		T	**283**	**126**	**187**	**356**	**654**	**1468**	**3484**	**6790**	**4663**	**14099**	**1569**	**33679**
1	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	M	44	13	18	20	78	106	136	137	97	125	121	895
	(J20-J21)	F	30	10	13	18	32	41	72	83	64	113	81	557
		T	74	23	31	38	110	147	208	220	161	238	202	1452
2	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema	M	32	7	17	14	28	81	155	341	263	562	148	1648
	(J40-J43)	F	18	9	4	10	16	57	57	156	131	390	96	944
		T	50	16	21	24	44	138	212	497	394	952	244	2592
3	Asthma	M	22	17	36	61	112	229	485	876	558	1683	275	4354
	(J45-J46)	F	16	16	34	61	87	125	316	492	385	1483	129	3144
		T	38	33	70	122	199	354	801	1368	943	3166	404	7498
4	Other lower respiratory disorders	M	78	33	39	101	199	563	1645	3569	2294	6614	521	15656
	(J22, J44 & J47)	F	43	21	26	71	102	266	618	1136	871	3129	198	6481
		T	121	54	65	172	301	829	2263	4705	3165	9743	719	22137
35	**Other diseases of the respiratory system**	**M**	**2372**	**878**	**831**	**1482**	**1910**	**2823**	**4026**	**4630**	**2377**	**7030**	**864**	**29223**
	(J10-J18,J60-J98)	**F**	**1617**	**698**	**595**	**1142**	**1280**	**1408**	**1834**	**2317**	**1425**	**4847**	**488**	**17651**
		T	**3989**	**1576**	**1426**	**2624**	**3190**	**4231**	**5860**	**6947**	**3802**	**11877**	**1352**	**46874**
1	Influenza	M	16	3	6	23	40	45	61	59	18	51	63	385
	(J10-J11)	F	9	1	7	16	30	20	21	34	16	34	60	248
		T	25	4	13	39	70	65	82	93	34	85	123	633
2	Pneumonia	M	1121	549	330	472	617	937	1292	1464	786	2602	234	10404
	(J12-J18)	F	862	444	272	400	408	481	556	764	488	1917	148	6740
		T	1983	993	602	872	1025	1418	1848	2228	1274	4519	382	17144
3	Pleurisy	M	12	2	9	15	38	76	115	140	62	135	19	623
	(J90)	F	7	1	5	18	33	52	72	80	55	87	10	420
		T	19	3	14	33	71	128	187	220	117	222	29	1043
4	All other diseases of the respiratory system	M	1223	324	486	972	1215	1765	2558	2967	1511	4242	548	17811
	(J60-J86,J92-J98.)	F	739	252	311	708	809	855	1185	1439	866	2809	270	10243
		T	1962	576	797	1680	2024	2620	3743	4406	2377	7051	818	28054
XI.	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	**M**	**248**	**209**	**351**	**1013**	**3499**	**7377**	**9430**	**6974**	**2526**	**3461**	**1194**	**36282**
	(K00-K92)	**F**	**122**	**136**	**241**	**620**	**816**	**1174**	**1740**	**1829**	**1591**	**1838**	**317**	**10424**
		T	**370**	**345**	**592**	**1633**	**4315**	**8551**	**11170**	**8803**	**4117**	**5299**	**1511**	**46706**
36	**Diseases of oral cavity, salivary**	**M**	**4**	**2**	**6**	**11**	**20**	**25**	**45**	**39**	**14**	**29**	**2**	**197**
	glands and jaws (K00-K14)	**F**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**7**	**8**	**17**	**9**	**18**	**8**	**18**	**3**	**97**
		T	**6**	**4**	**11**	**18**	**28**	**42**	**54**	**57**	**22**	**47**	**5**	**294**
1	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary	M	4	2	6	11	20	25	45	39	14	29	2	197
	glands and jaws (K00-K14)	F	2	2	5	7	8	17	9	18	8	18	3	97
		T	6	4	11	18	28	42	54	57	22	47	5	294

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD

DURING THE YEAR 2014

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
37	**Diseases of the other parts of digestive**	**M**	**244**	**207**	**345**	**1002**	**3479**	**7352**	**9385**	**6935**	**2512**	**3432**	**1192**	**36085**
	system (K20-K92)	**F**	**120**	**134**	**236**	**613**	**808**	**1157**	**1731**	**1811**	**1583**	**1820**	**314**	**10327**
		T	**364**	**341**	**581**	**1615**	**4287**	**8509**	**11116**	**8746**	**4095**	**5252**	**1506**	**46412**
1	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	M	2	2	4	25	46	140	214	226	140	129	118	1046
	(K25-K27)	F	1	0	1	10	15	51	149	130	640	68	62	1127
		T	3	2	5	35	61	191	363	356	780	197	180	2173
2	Gastritis and duodenitis	M	4	4	2	8	9	25	23	30	10	29	2	146
	(K29)	F	2	2	1	9	6	9	10	16	5	15	0	75
		T	6	6	3	17	15	34	33	46	15	44	2	221
3	Diseases of appendix	M	1	0	2	13	38	43	71	97	70	127	84	546
	(K35-K38)	F	0	0	2	17	23	13	22	34	18	42	51	222
		T	1	0	4	30	61	56	93	131	88	169	135	768
4	Hernia	M	33	3	2	6	19	28	46	56	23	59	15	290
	(K40-K46)	F	12	0	1	1	6	10	15	20	19	41	3	128
		T	45	3	3	7	25	38	61	76	42	100	18	418
5	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction	M	32	11	16	45	55	78	129	146	76	169	17	774
	without hernia (K56)	F	19	6	8	28	29	55	74	76	36	135	11	477
		T	51	17	24	73	84	133	203	222	112	304	28	1251
6	Peritonitis	M	34	43	50	102	177	315	365	401	166	247	51	1951
	(K65)	F	17	39	36	87	100	101	132	132	77	136	13	870
		T	51	82	86	189	277	416	497	533	243	383	64	2821
7	Diseases of the liver	M	65	127	224	595	2563	5837	7529	5091	1585	1986	774	26376
	(K70-K76)	F	36	69	155	340	488	681	1009	1083	522	897	131	5411
		T	101	196	379	935	3051	6518	8538	6174	2107	2883	905	31787
8	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	M	5	1	4	10	14	45	44	54	24	61	9	271
	(K80-K81)	F	3	2	3	13	13	25	42	29	34	81	2	247
		T	8	3	7	23	27	70	86	83	58	142	11	518
9	Disorders of the pancreas	M	2	2	18	83	277	361	332	226	87	119	40	1547
	(K85-K86)	F	1	1	6	33	44	64	113	90	52	72	8	484
		T	3	3	24	116	321	425	445	316	139	191	48	2031
10	All other diseases of the other parts of digestive	M	66	14	23	115	281	480	632	608	331	506	82	3138
	system (K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63,	F	29	15	23	75	84	148	165	201	180	333	33	1286
	K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92)	T	95	29	46	190	365	628	797	809	511	839	115	4424
XII.	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS**	**M**	**14**	**8**	**17**	**52**	**79**	**134**	**255**	**358**	**176**	**418**	**72**	**1583**
	TISSUE (L00-L98)	**F**	**6**	**5**	**22**	**53**	**61**	**90**	**127**	**169**	**91**	**260**	**33**	**917**
		T	**20**	**13**	**39**	**105**	**140**	**224**	**382**	**527**	**267**	**678**	**105**	**2500**
38	**Diseases of the skin and**	**M**	**14**	**8**	**17**	**52**	**79**	**134**	**255**	**358**	**176**	**418**	**72**	**1583**
	subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)	**F**	**6**	**5**	**22**	**53**	**61**	**90**	**127**	**169**	**91**	**260**	**33**	**917**
		T	**20**	**13**	**39**	**105**	**140**	**224**	**382**	**527**	**267**	**678**	**105**	**2500**
1	Infections of the skin and	M	9	5	12	36	63	112	213	318	146	352	65	1331
	subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)	F	5	5	11	23	26	51	111	137	80	203	29	681
		T	14	10	23	59	89	163	324	455	226	555	94	2012
2	All other diseases of the skin and	M	5	3	5	16	16	22	42	40	30	66	7	252
	subcutaneous tissue (L10-L98)	F	1	0	11	30	35	39	16	32	11	57	4	236
		T	6	3	16	46	51	61	58	72	41	123	11	488
XIII.	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM**	**M**	**4**	**3**	**10**	**39**	**30**	**53**	**79**	**106**	**53**	**125**	**11**	**513**
	AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	**F**	**4**	**1**	**19**	**54**	**68**	**67**	**75**	**90**	**65**	**119**	**4**	**566**
		T	**8**	**4**	**29**	**93**	**98**	**120**	**154**	**196**	**118**	**244**	**15**	**1079**
39	**Diseases of the musculoskeletal system**	**M**	**4**	**3**	**10**	**39**	**30**	**53**	**79**	**106**	**53**	**125**	**11**	**513**
	and connective tissue (M00-M99)	**F**	**4**	**1**	**19**	**54**	**68**	**67**	**75**	**90**	**65**	**119**	**4**	**566**
		T	**8**	**4**	**29**	**93**	**98**	**120**	**154**	**196**	**118**	**244**	**15**	**1079**
1	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory	M	1	0	2	6	4	6	13	15	12	31	2	92
	polyarthropathies (M05-M13)	F	2	0	2	4	6	14	27	32	28	34	3	152
		T	3	0	4	10	10	20	40	47	40	65	5	244
2	Osteomyelitis	M	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	10	2	7	0	29
	(M86)	F	0	0	2	1	1	1	2	4	3	14	0	28
		T	0	0	2	1	2	5	7	14	5	21	0	57

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD

DURING THE YEAR 2014

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3	All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99)	M	3	3	8	33	25	43	61	81	39	87	9	392
		F	2	1	15	49	61	52	46	54	34	71	1	386
		T	5	4	23	82	86	95	107	135	73	158	10	778
XIV.	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM**	**M**	**137**	**81**	**176**	**630**	**1044**	**1800**	**3235**	**4044**	**2076**	**4932**	**553**	**18708**
	(N00-N99)	**F**	**99**	**50**	**147**	**478**	**738**	**991**	**1784**	**2292**	**1390**	**3549**	**275**	**11793**
		T	**236**	**131**	**323**	**1108**	**1782**	**2791**	**5019**	**6336**	**3466**	**8481**	**828**	**30501**
40	**Diseases of urinary system**	**M**	**122**	**79**	**168**	**618**	**1028**	**1776**	**3187**	**3977**	**2031**	**4856**	**541**	**18383**
	(N00-N39)	**F**	**82**	**45**	**137**	**447**	**686**	**942**	**1734**	**2217**	**1347**	**3440**	**265**	**11342**
		T	**204**	**124**	**305**	**1065**	**1714**	**2718**	**4921**	**6194**	**3378**	**8296**	**806**	**29725**
1	Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Synodrome) (N00-N07)	M	7	24	35	28	27	53	102	142	71	181	7	677
		F	17	15	30	42	33	45	43	72	34	104	8	443
		T	24	39	65	70	60	98	145	214	105	285	15	1120
2	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases (N10-N15)	M	10	3	7	15	27	44	77	72	30	61	9	355
		F	6	6	3	18	23	15	41	47	32	43	4	238
		T	16	9	10	33	50	59	118	119	62	104	13	593
3	Renal failure (N17-N19)	M	89	38	115	489	824	1433	2530	3139	1609	3778	404	14448
		F	45	20	84	320	524	731	1351	1728	1071	2692	208	8774
		T	134	58	199	809	1348	2164	3881	4867	2680	6470	612	23222
4	Urolithiasis (N20-N23)	M	1	1	1	1	4	19	17	12	16	26	3	101
		F	2	1	3	6	6	8	14	6	9	17	0	72
		T	3	2	4	7	10	27	31	18	25	43	3	173
5	Other disorders of kidney and ureter (N25-N28)	M	6	6	8	63	116	165	332	432	196	400	82	1806
		F	5	2	11	43	68	91	189	219	108	239	39	1014
		T	11	8	19	106	184	256	521	651	304	639	121	2820
6	All other diseases of urinary system (N30-N39)	M	9	7	2	22	30	62	129	180	109	410	36	996
		F	7	1	6	18	32	52	96	145	93	345	6	801
		T	16	8	8	40	62	114	225	325	202	755	42	1797
41	**Other diseases of the genitourinary system**	**M**	**15**	**2**	**8**	**12**	**16**	**24**	**48**	**67**	**45**	**76**	**12**	**325**
	(N40-N99)	**F**	**17**	**5**	**10**	**31**	**52**	**49**	**50**	**75**	**43**	**109**	**10**	**451**
		T	**32**	**7**	**18**	**43**	**68**	**73**	**98**	**142**	**88**	**185**	**22**	**776**
1	Hyperplasia of prostate (N40)	M	12	0	6	2	7	9	17	24	18	29	4	128
		T	12	0	6	2	7	9	17	24	18	29	4	128
2	All other diseases of male genital organs (N41-N50)	M	3	2	2	10	9	15	31	43	27	47	8	197
		T	3	2	2	10	9	15	31	43	27	47	8	197
3	Salpingitis and oophoritis (N70)	F	14	4	3	4	5	9	5	17	9	12	3	85
		T	14	4	3	4	5	9	5	17	9	12	3	85
4	All other diseases of female genital organs (N60-N64 & N71-N99)	F	3	1	7	27	47	40	45	58	34	97	7	366
		T	3	1	7	27	47	40	45	58	34	97	7	366
XV.	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)**	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1255**	**1933**	**882**	**503**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**54**	**4627**
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1255**	**1933**	**882**	**503**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**54**	**4627**
42	**Pregnancy with abortive outcome (O00-O08)**	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**116**	**159**	**96**	**47**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**418**
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**116**	**159**	**96**	**47**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**418**
1	Spontaneous abortion (O03)	F	0	0	0	23	12	1	3	0	0	0	0	39
		T	0	0	0	23	12	1	3	0	0	0	0	39
2	Medical abortion (O04)	F	0	0	0	15	23	14	0	0	0	0	0	52
		T	0	0	0	15	23	14	0	0	0	0	0	52
3	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome (O00-O02 & O05-O08)	F	0	0	0	78	124	81	44	0	0	0	0	327
		T	0	0	0	78	124	81	44	0	0	0	0	327
43	**Other direct obstetric deaths (O10-O92)**	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1014**	**1620**	**632**	**359**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**53**	**3678**
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1014**	**1620**	**632**	**359**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**53**	**3678**
1	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)	F	0	0	0	252	310	122	63	0	0	0	7	754
		T	0	0	0	252	310	122	63	0	0	0	7	754
2	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy (O23)	F	0	0	0	82	113	83	26	0	0	0	0	304
		T	0	0	0	82	113	83	26	0	0	0	0	304

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD

DURING THE YEAR 2014

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3	Obstructed labour	F	0	0	0	59	96	96	70	0	0	0	1	322
	(O64-O66)	T	0	0	0	59	96	96	70	0	0	0	1	322
4	Complications pre-dominantly related	F	0	0	0	246	319	89	12	0	0	0	3	669
	to the puerperium (O85-O92)	T	0	0	0	246	319	89	12	0	0	0	3	669
5	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	F	0	0	0	375	782	242	188	0	0	0	42	1629
	(O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84)	T	0	0	0	375	782	242	188	0	0	0	42	1629
44	**Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere**	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**125**	**154**	**154**	**97**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**531**
	classified (O95-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**125**	**154**	**154**	**97**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**531**
1	Indirect obstetric deaths	F	0	0	0	97	104	120	61	0	0	0	1	383
	(O98-O99)	T	0	0	0	97	104	120	61	0	0	0	1	383
2	All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere	F	0	0	0	28	50	34	36	0	0	0	0	148
	classified (O95-O97)	T	0	0	0	28	50	34	36	0	0	0	0	148
XVI.	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE**	**M**	**47894**	**95**	**36**	**11**	**22**	**26**	**22**	**12**	**6**	**11**	**11**	**48146**
	PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	**F**	**28833**	**67**	**22**	**13**	**49**	**21**	**9**	**6**	**4**	**5**	**7**	**29036**
		T	**76727**	**162**	**58**	**24**	**71**	**47**	**31**	**18**	**10**	**16**	**18**	**77182**
45	**Certain conditions originating in the**	**M**	**47894**	**95**	**36**	**11**	**22**	**26**	**22**	**12**	**6**	**11**	**11**	**48146**
	perinatal period (P00-P96)	**F**	**28833**	**67**	**22**	**13**	**49**	**21**	**9**	**6**	**4**	**5**	**7**	**29036**
		T	**76727**	**162**	**58**	**24**	**71**	**47**	**31**	**18**	**10**	**16**	**18**	**77182**
1	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and	M	17161	34	3	1	2	1	1	2	0	1	4	17210
	immaturity (P05-P07)	F	10312	16	2	3	1	1	1	2	0	3	3	10344
		T	27473	50	5	4	3	2	2	4	0	4	7	27554
2	Birth trauma	M	1296	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1300
	(P10-P15)	F	700	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	702
		T	1996	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2002
3	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other	M	20376	30	12	0	4	2	6	4	2	1	3	20440
	respiratory conditions (P20-P28)	F	12232	33	3	3	43	16	2	2	0	0	0	12334
		T	32608	63	15	3	47	18	8	6	2	1	3	32774
4	Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born	M	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103
	(P55)	F	141	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	141
		T	244	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	244
5	Other perinatal jaundice	M	204	2	0	1	11	20	12	5	1	0	0	256
	(P58-P59)	F	145	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	2	0	0	153
		T	349	2	0	1	12	23	13	6	3	0	0	409
6	All other conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	8754	26	20	9	5	3	3	1	3	9	4	8837
	(P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.)	F	5303	17	16	7	4	1	5	1	2	2	4	5362
		T	14057	43	36	16	9	4	8	2	5	11	8	14199
XVII.	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS**	**M**	**2828**	**429**	**285**	**167**	**109**	**142**	**308**	**363**	**152**	**288**	**53**	**5124**
	AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES	**F**	**1654**	**307**	**172**	**135**	**64**	**91**	**134**	**148**	**65**	**123**	**37**	**2930**
	(Q00-Q99)	**T**	**4482**	**736**	**457**	**302**	**173**	**233**	**442**	**511**	**217**	**411**	**90**	**8054**
46	**Congenital malformations, deformations and**	**M**	**2828**	**429**	**285**	**167**	**109**	**142**	**308**	**363**	**152**	**288**	**53**	**5124**
	chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	**F**	**1654**	**307**	**172**	**135**	**64**	**91**	**134**	**148**	**65**	**123**	**37**	**2930**
		T	**4482**	**736**	**457**	**302**	**173**	**233**	**442**	**511**	**217**	**411**	**90**	**8054**
1	Spina bifida	M	38	2	0	0	2	1	3	0	1	1	2	50
	(Q05)	F	21	5	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	30
		T	59	7	0	1	2	2	3	0	1	1	4	80
2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	M	1566	260	157	90	32	23	37	31	9	22	38	2265
	(Q20-Q28)	F	974	161	100	69	33	37	35	18	10	14	24	1475
		T	2540	421	257	159	65	60	72	49	19	36	62	3740
3	Cleft lip and cleft palate	M	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
	(Q35-Q37)	F	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8
		T	20	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	25
4	All other congenital malformations, deformations and	M	1209	165	128	77	75	118	268	332	142	265	13	2792
	chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	F	654	141	71	64	31	53	99	130	55	108	11	1417
	(Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99)	T	1863	306	199	141	106	171	367	462	197	373	24	4209

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD

DURING THE YEAR 2014

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
XVIII.	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL**	**M**	**2738**	**1348**	**1640**	**4624**	**8033**	**9849**	**12400**	**12621**	**7023**	**24703**	**2398**	**87377**
	AND LABORATORY FINDINGS,NOT ELSEWHERE	**F**	**1835**	**998**	**1356**	**3168**	**3775**	**3629**	**4492**	**5733**	**4305**	**23141**	**1065**	**53497**
	CLASSIFIED (R00-R99)	**T**	**4573**	**2346**	**2996**	**7792**	**11808**	**13478**	**16892**	**18354**	**11328**	**47844**	**3463**	**140874**
47	**Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and**	**M**	**2738**	**1348**	**1640**	**4624**	**8033**	**9849**	**12400**	**12621**	**7023**	**24703**	**2398**	**87377**
	laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)	**F**	**1835**	**998**	**1356**	**3168**	**3775**	**3629**	**4492**	**5733**	**4305**	**23141**	**1065**	**53497**
		T	**4573**	**2346**	**2996**	**7792**	**11808**	**13478**	**16892**	**18354**	**11328**	**47844**	**3463**	**140874**
1	Abdominal and pelvic pain	M	977	176	181	371	614	909	1147	1411	619	1351	159	7915
	(R10)	F	679	160	179	340	331	334	500	689	384	1013	107	4716
		T	1656	336	360	711	945	1243	1647	2100	1003	2364	266	12631
2	Ascites	M	3	4	3	13	52	106	124	75	36	35	2	453
	(R18)	F	2	1	4	10	13	34	38	26	15	31	3	177
		T	5	5	7	23	65	140	162	101	51	66	5	630
3	Somnolence, stupor and coma	M	2	1	11	42	31	66	91	61	28	66	20	419
	(R40)	F	2	6	8	22	19	30	29	28	16	37	3	200
		T	4	7	19	64	50	96	120	89	44	103	23	619
4	Fever of unknown origin	M	124	65	98	168	239	363	566	620	265	523	33	3064
	(R50)	F	126	39	93	128	176	206	319	326	184	288	26	1911
		T	250	104	191	296	415	569	885	946	449	811	59	4975
5	Senility	M	4	4	2	8	11	19	36	791	2167	13988	529	17559
	(R54)	F	18	3	2	1	5	10	14	532	1420	15589	271	17865
		T	22	7	4	9	16	29	50	1323	3587	29577	800	35424
6	Syncope and collapse	M	0	0	0	4	2	10	55	19	3	5	0	98
	(R55)	F	0	0	1	1	3	2	33	9	0	9	0	58
		T	0	0	1	5	5	12	88	28	3	14	0	156
7	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	M	33	26	42	51	70	86	129	128	45	97	16	723
	(R56)	F	29	25	33	47	45	51	62	55	20	73	4	444
		T	62	51	75	98	115	137	191	183	65	170	20	1167
8	Shock, not elsewhere classified	M	267	145	227	588	842	1130	1480	1592	796	1687	201	8955
	(R57)	F	209	103	146	431	495	473	680	801	422	1211	90	5061
		T	476	248	373	1019	1337	1603	2160	2393	1218	2898	291	14016
9	All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and	M	1328	927	1076	3379	6172	7160	8772	7924	3064	6951	1438	48191
	laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R09,	F	770	661	890	2188	2688	2489	2817	3267	1844	4890	561	23065
	R11-R17,R19-R39,R41-R49,R51-R53,R58-R99)	T	2098	1588	1966	5567	8860	9649	11589	11191	4908	11841	1999	71256
XIX.	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	**M**	**312**	**681**	**1550**	**7904**	**10051**	**9121**	**8246**	**6017**	**2119**	**3742**	**1402**	**51145**
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	**F**	**185**	**457**	**970**	**5520**	**5166**	**3321**	**2819**	**2039**	**1006**	**2364**	**597**	**24444**
		T	**497**	**1138**	**2520**	**13424**	**15217**	**12442**	**11065**	**8056**	**3125**	**6106**	**1999**	**75589**
48	**Fractures (S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52,**	**M**	**15**	**83**	**219**	**727**	**921**	**818**	**914**	**786**	**339**	**584**	**59**	**5465**
	S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 & T12)	**F**	**8**	**76**	**118**	**293**	**294**	**261**	**299**	**277**	**169**	**441**	**16**	**2252**
		T	**23**	**159**	**337**	**1020**	**1215**	**1079**	**1213**	**1063**	**508**	**1025**	**75**	**7717**
1	Fracture of skull and facial bones	M	8	55	108	189	234	186	145	164	101	94	7	1291
	(S02)	F	2	20	46	39	102	94	45	45	39	61	3	496
		T	10	75	154	228	336	280	190	209	140	155	10	1787
2	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis	M	2	0	12	28	83	106	123	78	31	22	3	488
	(S12,S22,S32 & T08)	F	2	1	11	22	21	50	48	30	21	16	0	222
		T	4	1	23	50	104	156	171	108	52	38	3	710
3	Fracture of upper limb	M	0	0	2	3	6	7	12	7	4	13	1	55
	(S42,S52,S62 & T10)	F	0	0	1	2	1	1	2	7	6	14	1	35
		T	0	0	3	5	7	8	14	14	10	27	2	90
4	Fractures of lower limb	M	2	5	13	56	82	27	46	60	39	156	21	507
	(S72,S82,S92 & T12)	F	0	20	18	31	17	5	10	22	15	131	6	275
		T	2	25	31	87	99	32	56	82	54	287	27	782
5	Fractures involving multiple body regions ,	M	3	23	84	451	516	492	588	477	164	299	27	3124
	and of unspecified body region (T02)	F	4	35	42	199	153	111	194	173	88	219	6	1224
		T	7	58	126	650	669	603	782	650	252	518	33	4348
49	**Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and**	**M**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**28**	**37**	**24**	**59**	**31**	**14**	**31**	**7**	**238**
	multiple body regions (S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53,	**F**	**2**	**0**	**5**	**2**	**6**	**1**	**10**	**14**	**1**	**13**	**0**	**54**
	S63,S73,S83,S93,T03)	**T**	**2**	**0**	**12**	**30**	**43**	**25**	**69**	**45**	**15**	**44**	**7**	**292**
50	**Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves**	**M**	**14**	**18**	**59**	**361**	**508**	**521**	**594**	**444**	**139**	**292**	**52**	**3002**
	(S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54,	**F**	**1**	**11**	**31**	**55**	**94**	**106**	**163**	**137**	**64**	**114**	**19**	**795**
	S64,S74,S84 & S94)	**T**	**15**	**29**	**90**	**416**	**602**	**627**	**757**	**581**	**203**	**406**	**71**	**3797**

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD

DURING THE YEAR 2014

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
51	**Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified**	**M**	**20**	**11**	**15**	**81**	**131**	**116**	**67**	**87**	**28**	**31**	**12**	**599**
	and multiple body regions (S07-S08,S17-S18,S28,S38	**F**	**7**	**2**	**9**	**12**	**11**	**13**	**23**	**23**	**10**	**15**	**1**	**126**
	S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,T04-T	**T**	**27**	**13**	**24**	**93**	**142**	**129**	**90**	**110**	**38**	**46**	**13**	**725**
52	**Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple**	**M**	**116**	**236**	**688**	**3277**	**3998**	**3563**	**3145**	**2276**	**833**	**1304**	**544**	**19980**
	body regions (S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21,	**F**	**52**	**125**	**261**	**695**	**676**	**641**	**744**	**585**	**297**	**634**	**142**	**4852**
	S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S59-S	**T**	**168**	**361**	**949**	**3972**	**4674**	**4204**	**3889**	**2861**	**1130**	**1938**	**686**	**24832**
53	**Effects of foreign body entering through**	**M**	**6**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**6**	**10**	**5**	**10**	**0**	**8**	**3**	**63**
	natural orifice (T15-T19)	**F**	**6**	**7**	**3**	**0**	**4**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**38**
		T	**12**	**11**	**8**	**6**	**10**	**13**	**9**	**14**	**0**	**15**	**3**	**101**
54	**Burns and Corrosions**	**M**	**47**	**190**	**219**	**997**	**1377**	**1088**	**748**	**450**	**123**	**361**	**174**	**5774**
	(T20-T32)	**F**	**52**	**146**	**289**	**2567**	**2734**	**1425**	**748**	**360**	**215**	**504**	**239**	**9279**
		T	**99**	**336**	**508**	**3564**	**4111**	**2513**	**1496**	**810**	**338**	**865**	**413**	**15053**
55	**Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and**	**M**	**34**	**59**	**179**	**1386**	**1828**	**1690**	**1572**	**1021**	**325**	**498**	**394**	**8986**
	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal	**F**	**20**	**55**	**172**	**1336**	**856**	**568**	**569**	**408**	**121**	**241**	**135**	**4481**
	as to source (T36-T50 & T51-T65)	**T**	**54**	**114**	**351**	**2722**	**2684**	**2258**	**2141**	**1429**	**446**	**739**	**529**	**13467**
56	**Other and unspecified effects of external causes**	**M**	**19**	**67**	**114**	**674**	**831**	**757**	**594**	**421**	**114**	**162**	**115**	**3868**
	and certain early complications of trauma	**F**	**15**	**27**	**59**	**443**	**358**	**201**	**139**	**106**	**49**	**83**	**28**	**1508**
	(T33-T35,T66-T79)	**T**	**34**	**94**	**173**	**1117**	**1189**	**958**	**733**	**527**	**163**	**245**	**143**	**5376**
57	**Complications of Surgical and Medical care,**	**M**	**33**	**4**	**5**	**24**	**39**	**79**	**105**	**141**	**54**	**95**	**6**	**585**
	not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)	**F**	**17**	**2**	**5**	**17**	**17**	**17**	**39**	**43**	**24**	**64**	**3**	**248**
		T	**50**	**6**	**10**	**41**	**56**	**96**	**144**	**184**	**78**	**159**	**9**	**833**
58	**Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other**	**M**	**8**	**9**	**40**	**343**	**375**	**455**	**443**	**350**	**150**	**376**	**36**	**2585**
	consequences of external causes (T90-T98)	**F**	**5**	**6**	**18**	**100**	**116**	**85**	**81**	**82**	**56**	**248**	**14**	**811**
		T	**13**	**15**	**58**	**443**	**491**	**540**	**524**	**432**	**206**	**624**	**50**	**3396**
XX.	**EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY**	**M**	**504**	**739**	**1201**	**5723**	**6717**	**6201**	**5543**	**4445**	**1900**	**3126**	**1781**	**37880**
	AND MORTALITY (V01-Y89)	**F**	**332**	**468**	**811**	**3357**	**2988**	**1959**	**1910**	**1619**	**974**	**1865**	**784**	**17067**
		T	**836**	**1207**	**2012**	**9080**	**9705**	**8160**	**7453**	**6064**	**2874**	**4991**	**2565**	**54947**
E48	**Transport accidents**	**M**	**190**	**306**	**477**	**1898**	**2204**	**2042**	**1922**	**1563**	**685**	**772**	**843**	**12902**
	(V01-V99)	**F**	**152**	**193**	**318**	**517**	**554**	**515**	**613**	**455**	**303**	**321**	**330**	**4271**
		T	**342**	**499**	**795**	**2415**	**2758**	**2557**	**2535**	**2018**	**988**	**1093**	**1173**	**17173**
1	Railway accidents	M	28	56	108	114	207	173	88	60	51	32	119	1036
	(V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6)	F	24	29	61	52	100	72	51	27	31	17	76	540
		T	52	85	169	166	307	245	139	87	82	49	195	1576
2	Motor vehicle traffic accidents (V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,V12	M	59	119	163	1114	1319	1216	1088	875	298	424	402	7077
	-V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V39.4-	F	30	51	99	253	253	250	312	265	115	186	109	1923
	V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V59.6,\	T	89	170	262	1367	1572	1466	1400	1140	413	610	511	9000
3	Other road vehicle accidents (V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11,	M	4	16	23	210	237	225	270	230	146	195	45	1601
	V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8,	F	1	12	18	46	92	84	86	83	63	78	15	578
	V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1)	T	5	28	41	256	329	309	356	313	209	273	60	2179
4	Water transport accidents	M	27	31	98	118	73	61	153	98	81	12	96	848
	(V90-V94)	F	34	26	51	55	30	41	69	15	51	8	33	413
		T	61	57	149	173	103	102	222	113	132	20	129	1261
5	Air & Space transport accidents	M	0	0	2	4	1	3	3	0	1	0	0	14
	(V95-V97)	F	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	4
		T	0	0	2	5	1	4	4	0	1	1	0	18
6	All other transport accidents (V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3,V2	M	72	84	83	338	367	364	320	300	108	109	181	2326
	-V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V69.3	F	63	75	89	110	79	67	94	65	43	31	97	813
	-V79.3, V82.0, V82.8, V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9,V	T	135	159	172	448	446	431	414	365	151	140	278	3139
E49	**Accidental Falls**	**M**	**31**	**46**	**62**	**198**	**217**	**196**	**187**	**174**	**83**	**91**	**90**	**1375**
	(W00-W19)	**F**	**15**	**22**	**29**	**44**	**51**	**39**	**33**	**53**	**18**	**52**	**33**	**389**
		T	**46**	**68**	**91**	**242**	**268**	**235**	**220**	**227**	**101**	**143**	**123**	**1764**
E50	**Accidental drowning and submersion**	**M**	**30**	**54**	**110**	**244**	**203**	**300**	**263**	**122**	**44**	**62**	**34**	**1466**
	(W65-W74)	**F**	**21**	**45**	**49**	**106**	**127**	**61**	**53**	**84**	**30**	**47**	**14**	**637**
		T	**51**	**99**	**159**	**350**	**330**	**361**	**316**	**206**	**74**	**109**	**48**	**2103**

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD

DURING THE YEAR 2014

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
E51	**Exposure to smoke, fire and flames**	**M**	**18**	**47**	**62**	**280**	**439**	**363**	**228**	**125**	**49**	**87**	**139**	**1837**
	(X00-X09)	**F**	**17**	**56**	**93**	**938**	**1005**	**477**	**220**	**120**	**65**	**137**	**164**	**3292**
		T	**35**	**103**	**155**	**1218**	**1444**	**840**	**448**	**245**	**114**	**224**	**303**	**5129**
E52	**Accidental poisoning by and exposure**	**M**	**4**	**7**	**14**	**169**	**162**	**169**	**144**	**96**	**32**	**46**	**62**	**905**
	to noxious substances (X40-X49)	**F**	**1**	**5**	**11**	**138**	**82**	**49**	**34**	**20**	**13**	**20**	**22**	**395**
		T	**5**	**12**	**25**	**307**	**244**	**218**	**178**	**116**	**45**	**66**	**84**	**1300**
E53	**Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted)**	**M**	**0**	**3**	**29**	**657**	**1015**	**884**	**703**	**439**	**107**	**202**	**259**	**4298**
	(X60-X84)	**F**	**1**	**1**	**25**	**724**	**490**	**265**	**238**	**116**	**48**	**83**	**89**	**2080**
		T	**1**	**4**	**54**	**1381**	**1505**	**1149**	**941**	**555**	**155**	**285**	**348**	**6378**
E54	**Assault (Homicide)**	**M**	**29**	**66**	**101**	**170**	**284**	**258**	**186**	**200**	**159**	**142**	**90**	**1685**
	(X85-Y09)	**F**	**20**	**54**	**84**	**135**	**155**	**120**	**151**	**120**	**155**	**113**	**63**	**1170**
		T	**49**	**120**	**185**	**305**	**439**	**378**	**337**	**320**	**314**	**255**	**153**	**2855**
E55	**Other Violence**	**M**	**6**	**21**	**62**	**528**	**622**	**547**	**410**	**258**	**101**	**240**	**83**	**2878**
	(Y10-Y36)	**F**	**4**	**8**	**43**	**217**	**133**	**97**	**75**	**68**	**38**	**146**	**18**	**847**
		T	**10**	**29**	**105**	**745**	**755**	**644**	**485**	**326**	**139**	**386**	**101**	**3725**
1	Event of undetermined intent	M	6	21	62	528	621	547	407	258	101	240	83	2874
	(Y10-Y34)	F	4	8	43	217	132	96	75	68	38	146	18	845
		T	10	29	105	745	753	643	482	326	139	386	101	3719
2	Legal intervention	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	4
	(Y35)	F	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	6
3	Operations of war	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(Y36)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E56	**Complications of medical and surgical care**	**M**	**1**	**21**	**7**	**18**	**33**	**63**	**82**	**68**	**34**	**71**	**5**	**403**
	(Y40-Y84)	**F**	**2**	**9**	**4**	**13**	**13**	**18**	**22**	**19**	**15**	**37**	**1**	**153**
		T	**3**	**30**	**11**	**31**	**46**	**81**	**104**	**87**	**49**	**108**	**6**	**556**
1	Drugs,medicaments and biological substances	M	0	4	3	5	6	24	33	20	7	10	2	114
	causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)	F	0	2	0	2	0	4	2	4	1	7	0	22
		T	0	6	3	7	6	28	35	24	8	17	2	136
2	Misadventures during surgical & medical care,adverse	M	1	17	4	13	27	39	49	48	27	61	3	289
	incidents in diagnostic and therapeuticuse, abnormal reac	F	2	7	4	11	13	14	20	15	14	30	1	131
	and late complications (Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84)	T	3	24	8	24	40	53	69	63	41	91	4	420
E57	**Other external causes of accidental injury, not**	**M**	**188**	**165**	**275**	**1553**	**1525**	**1372**	**1417**	**1398**	**604**	**1409**	**175**	**10081**
	elsewhere classified (W20-W64,W75-W99,	**F**	**89**	**74**	**153**	**521**	**374**	**315**	**468**	**561**	**286**	**903**	**50**	**3794**
	X10-X39,X50-X59)	**T**	**277**	**239**	**428**	**2074**	**1899**	**1687**	**1885**	**1959**	**890**	**2312**	**225**	**13875**
1	Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting	M	2	2	0	2	5	1	6	7	1	1	0	27
	& piercing instruments (W24-W31)	F	0	0	1	0	3	0	2	0	1	1	0	8
		T	2	2	1	2	8	1	8	7	2	2	0	35
2	Accidents caused by firearm missile	M	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	2	1	8
	(W32-W34)	F	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	4
		T	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	1	0	4	1	12
3	Bites of snakes & other venomous animals	M	16	69	85	155	98	95	125	86	21	57	30	837
	(X20-X27)	F	5	15	52	50	59	65	52	68	15	30	18	429
		T	21	84	137	205	157	160	177	154	36	87	48	1266
4	Sun stroke	M	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	1	0	7
	(X32)	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
		T	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	0	2	0	9
5	All other accidents including late effects	M	170	94	190	1396	1419	1273	1282	1304	582	1348	144	9202
	(W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19,	F	84	59	100	471	310	249	414	493	270	869	32	3351
	X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59)	T	254	153	290	1867	1729	1522	1696	1797	852	2217	176	12553
E58	**Late effects of external causes of morbidity**	**M**	**7**	**3**	**2**	**8**	**13**	**7**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**50**
	and mortality (Y85-Y89)	**F**	**10**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**6**	**0**	**39**
		T	**17**	**4**	**4**	**12**	**17**	**10**	**4**	**5**	**5**	**10**	**1**	**89**
	ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XIX)	**M**	**65497**	**9205**	**11976**	**28015**	**46165**	**68781**	**99686**	**114264**	**58001**	**145791**	**19305**	**666686**
		F	**39651**	**7116**	**9155**	**22753**	**27239**	**30956**	**45127**	**57418**	**36154**	**114020**	**9946**	**399535**
		T	**105148**	**16321**	**21131**	**50768**	**73404**	**99737**	**144813**	**171682**	**94155**	**259811**	**29251**	**1066221**
	ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XX)	**M**	**66001**	**9944**	**13177**	**33738**	**52882**	**74982**	**105229**	**118709**	**59901**	**148917**	**21086**	**704566**
		F	**39983**	**7584**	**9966**	**26110**	**30227**	**32915**	**47037**	**59037**	**37128**	**115885**	**10730**	**416602**
		T	**105984**	**17528**	**23143**	**59848**	**83109**	**107897**	**152266**	**177746**	**97029**	**264802**	**31816**	**1121168**

TABLE 7.1 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

ANDHRA PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC**	M	75	55	71	151	258	508	578	537	187	381	202	3003
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	47	43	62	130	226	324	327	338	102	218	127	1944
		T	**122**	**98**	**133**	**281**	**484**	**832**	**905**	**875**	**289**	**599**	**329**	**4947**
II	**NEOPLASMS**	M	0	1	2	3	12	39	67	98	44	81	14	361
	(C00-D48)	F	0	2	1	10	25	53	84	72	26	49	13	335
		T	**0**	**3**	**3**	**13**	**37**	**92**	**151**	**170**	**70**	**130**	**27**	**696**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING**	M	17	6	5	12	18	30	24	29	6	27	11	185
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	17	3	4	37	34	30	23	36	16	31	19	250
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**34**	**9**	**9**	**49**	**52**	**60**	**47**	**65**	**22**	**58**	**30**	**435**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	M	8	4	7	6	16	29	86	95	48	90	226	615
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	4	4	12	13	17	37	71	95	46	66	52	417
		T	**12**	**8**	**19**	**19**	**33**	**66**	**157**	**190**	**94**	**156**	**278**	**1032**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	M	0	2	1	2	19	20	22	19	3	16	12	116
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	4	2	8	7	9	5	9	0	44
		T	**0**	**2**	**1**	**6**	**21**	**28**	**29**	**28**	**8**	**25**	**12**	**160**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**	M	30	18	25	23	31	71	96	94	39	103	36	566
	(G00-G98)	F	25	16	21	20	30	38	51	64	38	64	24	391
		T	**55**	**34**	**46**	**43**	**61**	**109**	**147**	**158**	**77**	**167**	**60**	**957**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY**	M	157	31	45	152	445	807	1471	1858	883	1711	655	8215
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	126	20	59	196	265	381	723	1019	497	1085	328	4699
		T	**283**	**51**	**104**	**348**	**710**	**1188**	**2194**	**2877**	**1380**	**2796**	**983**	**12914**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY**	M	95	21	27	63	75	166	310	378	182	467	283	2067
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	65	17	22	41	47	77	134	143	63	188	164	961
		T	**160**	**38**	**49**	**104**	**122**	**243**	**444**	**521**	**245**	**655**	**447**	**3028**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	M	15	8	7	36	84	179	232	169	55	88	116	989
	(K00-K92)	F	11	3	14	26	26	49	45	64	28	56	31	353
		T	**26**	**11**	**21**	**62**	**110**	**228**	**277**	**233**	**83**	**144**	**147**	**1342**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND**	M	0	0	1	10	5	16	26	39	22	36	12	167
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	1	1	6	4	10	12	17	6	21	8	86
		T	**0**	**1**	**2**	**16**	**9**	**26**	**38**	**56**	**28**	**57**	**20**	**253**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL**	M	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	6	1	2	1	14
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	1	0	1	1	0	3	1	1	1	0	0	9
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**7**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**23**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY**	M	6	2	2	30	62	122	208	237	105	209	94	1077
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	8	1	4	36	48	57	111	127	64	109	50	615
		T	**14**	**3**	**6**	**66**	**110**	**179**	**319**	**364**	**169**	**318**	**144**	**1692**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	F	0	0	0	29	22	5	2	0	0	0	8	66
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**29**	**22**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**66**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING**	M	2122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2124
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	1577	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1577
		T	**3699**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**3701**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,**	M	43	4	3	5	2	5	3	6	1	5	4	81
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	48	3	0	2	2	1	4	3	4	3	9	79
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**91**	**7**	**3**	**7**	**4**	**6**	**7**	**9**	**5**	**8**	**13**	**160**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL**	M	117	16	43	109	231	421	576	588	304	524	239	3168
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	88	19	27	108	146	161	282	317	204	335	101	1788
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**205**	**35**	**70**	**217**	**377**	**582**	**858**	**905**	**508**	**859**	**340**	**4956**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	M	15	10	35	227	430	408	382	257	75	154	133	2126
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	7	18	46	243	280	173	134	110	42	117	104	1274
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**22**	**28**	**81**	**470**	**710**	**581**	**516**	**367**	**117**	**271**	**237**	**3400**
		M	**2700**	**178**	**274**	**831**	**1688**	**2822**	**4082**	**4410**	**1955**	**3894**	**2040**	**24874**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**2024**	**150**	**274**	**903**	**1174**	**1407**	**2011**	**2415**	**1142**	**2351**	**1038**	**14889**
		T	**4724**	**328**	**548**	**1734**	**2862**	**4229**	**6093**	**6825**	**3097**	**6245**	**3078**	**39763**

TABLE 7.2 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	1	1	1	8	8	16	8	7	5	10	0	65
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	1	0	0	8	9	4	10	4	1	2	0	39
		T	**2**	**1**	**1**	**16**	**17**	**20**	**18**	**11**	**6**	**12**	**0**	**104**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	1	0	1	1	6	7	10	8	5	0	39
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	9	7	3	1	29
		T	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**7**	**14**	**19**	**15**	**8**	**1**	**68**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	5	4	7	0	21
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	0	0	3	1	0	8	0	1	1	1	15
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**11**	**5**	**5**	**8**	**1**	**36**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	1	0	1	1	1	7	16	24	10	30	0	91
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	1	0	2	11	18	8	9	0	49
		T	**1**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**9**	**27**	**42**	**18**	**39**	**0**	**140**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	2	0	2	0	8
	(F01-F99)	F	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	5
		T	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**13**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0	2	2	0	2	5	5	11	3	10	1	41
	(G00-G98)	F	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	3	3	1	12
		T	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**4**	**5**	**7**	**12**	**6**	**13**	**2**	**53**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	1	0	1	1	5	16	34	51	25	54	4	192
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	0	0	1	4	7	19	23	15	28	0	97
		T	**1**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**9**	**23**	**53**	**74**	**40**	**82**	**4**	**289**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0	2	0	0	1	1	3	8	2	15	0	32
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	3	1	8	0	17
		T	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**11**	**3**	**23**	**0**	**49**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	1	11	27	34	15	5	9	0	102
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	1	0	4	1	2	2	2	3	0	15
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**15**	**28**	**36**	**17**	**7**	**12**	**0**	**117**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	3
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**5**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	0	2	4	2	9	15	15	16	0	63
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	1	3	1	5	9	1	7	0	27
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**7**	**3**	**14**	**24**	**16**	**23**	**0**	**90**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
		T	**65**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**65**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	4
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**7**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0	0	1	4	9	11	7	10	0	4	0	46
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	0	1	6	15	5	4	2	1	1	0	35
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**10**	**24**	**16**	**11**	**12**	**1**	**5**	**0**	**81**
		M	**45**	**9**	**7**	**21**	**46**	**93**	**127**	**160**	**77**	**163**	**5**	**753**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**25**	**2**	**2**	**22**	**46**	**22**	**70**	**74**	**40**	**67**	**3**	**373**
		T	**70**	**11**	**9**	**43**	**92**	**115**	**197**	**234**	**117**	**230**	**8**	**1126**

TABLE 7.3 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

ARUNANCHAL PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC**	M	0	0	2	5	3	8	15	13	4	1	0	51
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0	4	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	0	23
		T	**0**	**4**	**5**	**8**	**5**	**11**	**17**	**15**	**6**	**3**	**0**	**74**
II	**NEOPLASMS**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING**	M	0	0	1	6	7	9	6	2	1	1	0	33
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	0	0	3	5	11	2	0	1	0	0	22
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**9**	**12**	**20**	**8**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**55**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	M	0	0	0	0	0	5	10	2	1	1	0	19
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	4
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**12**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**23**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
	(G00-G98)	F	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	8
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY**	M	0	2	0	1	1	13	25	22	11	11	0	86
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	0	0	0	1	5	11	8	1	6	0	32
		T	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**18**	**36**	**30**	**12**	**17**	**0**	**118**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY**	M	0	2	2	1	0	4	3	4	1	0	0	17
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0	2	1	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	8
		T	**0**	**4**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**6**	**3**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**25**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	M	0	0	0	2	12	18	24	8	1	0	0	65
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	0	3	6	7	2	0	0	0	18
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**15**	**24**	**31**	**10**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**83**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING**	M	0	2	0	1	6	9	6	4	1	0	0	29
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	4
		T	**0**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**10**	**6**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**33**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**5**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
		M	**0**	**6**	**5**	**18**	**29**	**66**	**90**	**55**	**20**	**19**	**0**	**308**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**0**	**7**	**5**	**7**	**13**	**32**	**27**	**17**	**5**	**8**	**0**	**121**
		T	**0**	**13**	**10**	**25**	**42**	**98**	**117**	**72**	**25**	**27**	**0**	**429**

TABLE 7.4 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

ASSAM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	39	143	305	273	356	410	396	341	221	72	568	3124
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	32	130	189	194	205	310	253	214	148	56	524	2255
		T	**71**	**273**	**494**	**467**	**561**	**720**	**649**	**555**	**369**	**128**	**1092**	**5379**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	0	0	81	216	385	443	437	350	871	2783
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	16	182	343	379	420	355	251	905	2851
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**263**	**559**	**764**	**863**	**792**	**601**	**1776**	**5634**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	0	0	0	0	39	81	105	86	0	219	530
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	0	0	0	0	32	72	69	46	0	115	334
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**71**	**153**	**174**	**132**	**0**	**334**	**864**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0	0	0	46	50	116	144	146	172	0	290	964
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	26	34	83	88	121	75	0	255	682
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**72**	**84**	**199**	**232**	**267**	**247**	**0**	**545**	**1646**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	18	26	31	46	55	46	41	0	96	359
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	12	17	32	26	27	34	72	0	61	281
		T	**0**	**0**	**30**	**43**	**63**	**72**	**82**	**80**	**113**	**0**	**157**	**640**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0	46	54	49	95	51	9	27	0	0	239	570
	(G00-G98)	F	0	43	39	50	66	32	18	53	0	0	164	465
		T	**0**	**89**	**93**	**99**	**161**	**83**	**27**	**80**	**0**	**0**	**403**	**1035**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0	0	0	0	0	41	126	249	209	195	260	1080
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	0	0	0	22	48	93	154	153	106	161	737
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22**	**89**	**219**	**403**	**362**	**301**	**421**	**1817**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	6	8	34	25	102	120	180	234	224	227	411	1571
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	4	0	32	16	45	69	108	134	191	152	311	1062
		T	**10**	**8**	**66**	**41**	**147**	**189**	**288**	**368**	**415**	**379**	**722**	**2633**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	6	18	144	179	239	264	200	209	1259
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	4	15	68	93	74	707	81	142	1184
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**33**	**212**	**272**	**313**	**971**	**281**	**351**	**2443**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	0	0	0	33	51	96	92	81	0	353
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	18	22	51	81	46	0	218
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**51**	**73**	**147**	**173**	**127**	**0**	**571**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	103	126	165	23	0	0	0	0	417
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**103**	**126**	**165**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**417**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	277	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	277
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	221
		T	**498**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**498**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0	27	123	150	215	133	94	133	101	34	0	1010
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	49	64	71	118	88	48	39	41	18	0	536
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**76**	**187**	**221**	**333**	**221**	**142**	**172**	**142**	**52**	**0**	**1546**
		M	**322**	**224**	**534**	**575**	**948**	**1349**	**1700**	**2059**	**1847**	**1159**	**3163**	**13880**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**257**	**222**	**336**	**497**	**845**	**1282**	**1224**	**1363**	**1869**	**710**	**2638**	**11243**
		T	**579**	**446**	**870**	**1072**	**1793**	**2631**	**2924**	**3422**	**3716**	**1869**	**5801**	**25123**

TABLE 7.5 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

BIHAR

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)**	M	143	275	271	205	527	469	464	467	187	160	9	3177
		F	68	192	129	106	156	329	282	240	114	11	10	1637
		T	**211**	**467**	**400**	**311**	**683**	**798**	**746**	**707**	**301**	**171**	**19**	**4814**
II	**NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)**	M	0	0	0	4	20	110	152	138	67	12	23	526
		F	0	0	0	8	22	73	237	242	75	7	18	682
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**42**	**183**	**389**	**380**	**142**	**19**	**41**	**1208**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)**	M	0	10	46	14	11	6	4	16	10	21	0	138
		F	16	41	8	18	58	70	14	18	49	4	0	296
		T	**16**	**51**	**54**	**32**	**69**	**76**	**18**	**34**	**59**	**25**	**0**	**434**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)**	M	0	0	0	18	34	36	54	115	96	107	18	478
		F	0	0	0	18	18	30	86	76	87	76	22	413
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**36**	**52**	**66**	**140**	**191**	**183**	**183**	**40**	**891**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)**	M	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	1	3	1	0	11
		F	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	16	11	0	0	31
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**17**	**14**	**1**	**0**	**42**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)**	M	6	11	32	32	24	44	17	40	33	20	10	269
		F	4	12	18	27	28	30	32	35	22	15	13	236
		T	**10**	**23**	**50**	**59**	**52**	**74**	**49**	**75**	**55**	**35**	**23**	**505**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)**	M	120	51	75	91	137	200	173	385	294	357	81	1964
		F	77	53	64	97	147	197	220	305	296	143	102	1701
		T	**197**	**104**	**139**	**188**	**284**	**397**	**393**	**690**	**590**	**500**	**183**	**3665**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)**	M	13	10	8	2	11	5	8	5	1	1	0	64
		F	12	10	8	2	7	2	5	3	1	1	0	51
		T	**25**	**20**	**16**	**4**	**18**	**7**	**13**	**8**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**115**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)**	M	0	5	39	46	19	24	73	122	50	47	25	450
		F	0	4	10	13	20	22	54	106	52	45	15	341
		T	**0**	**9**	**49**	**59**	**39**	**46**	**127**	**228**	**102**	**92**	**40**	**791**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)**	M	0	0	0	26	26	23	103	125	52	26	43	424
		F	0	0	0	16	18	47	49	76	66	31	32	335
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**42**	**44**	**70**	**152**	**201**	**118**	**57**	**75**	**759**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)**	F	0	0	0	43	186	296	308	0	0	0	44	877
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**43**	**186**	**296**	**308**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**44**	**877**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)**	M	170	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	174
		F	113	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	119
		T	**283**	**0**	**3**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**293**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)**	M	0	2	8	18	17	36	78	72	74	48	34	387
		F	0	2	11	18	25	15	14	13	47	18	8	171
		T	**0**	**4**	**19**	**36**	**42**	**51**	**92**	**85**	**121**	**66**	**42**	**558**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)**	M	0	4	79	107	43	48	20	173	28	68	28	598
		F	0	2	8	49	80	113	131	24	97	70	11	585
		T	**0**	**6**	**87**	**156**	**123**	**161**	**151**	**197**	**125**	**138**	**39**	**1183**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**452**	**368**	**560**	**568**	**870**	**1003**	**1146**	**1659**	**895**	**868**	**271**	**8660**
		F	**290**	**316**	**257**	**420**	**766**	**1227**	**1432**	**1154**	**917**	**421**	**275**	**7475**
		T	**742**	**684**	**817**	**988**	**1636**	**2230**	**2578**	**2813**	**1812**	**1289**	**546**	**16135**

TABLE 7.6 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

CHANDIGARH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)**	M	35	43	29	36	35	51	44	44	13	26	0	356
		F	25	25	39	22	25	18	19	13	8	14	0	208
		T	**60**	**68**	**68**	**58**	**60**	**69**	**63**	**57**	**21**	**40**	**0**	**564**
II	**NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)**	M	2	19	21	11	13	21	31	54	34	28	0	234
		F	0	3	5	3	8	24	32	46	16	12	1	150
		T	**2**	**22**	**26**	**14**	**21**	**45**	**63**	**100**	**50**	**40**	**1**	**384**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)**	M	2	0	6	4	0	2	3	1	1	4	0	23
		F	0	0	1	5	1	4	0	2	2	0	0	15
		T	**2**	**0**	**7**	**9**	**1**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**38**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)**	M	5	4	3	3	5	14	39	64	28	54	0	219
		F	4	3	1	3	4	3	22	25	16	22	0	103
		T	**9**	**7**	**4**	**6**	**9**	**17**	**61**	**89**	**44**	**76**	**0**	**322**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)**	M	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	7
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**9**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)**	M	10	7	10	7	7	10	3	10	1	15	0	80
		F	4	7	6	6	3	8	13	7	1	1	0	56
		T	**14**	**14**	**16**	**13**	**10**	**18**	**16**	**17**	**2**	**16**	**0**	**136**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)**	M	15	6	11	22	26	55	112	119	58	116	0	540
		F	5	7	8	20	30	34	63	92	36	94	0	389
		T	**20**	**13**	**19**	**42**	**56**	**89**	**175**	**211**	**94**	**210**	**0**	**929**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)**	M	49	13	8	11	9	16	46	71	30	92	0	345
		F	31	11	4	7	3	10	14	29	16	32	0	157
		T	**80**	**24**	**12**	**18**	**12**	**26**	**60**	**100**	**46**	**124**	**0**	**502**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)**	M	14	5	9	35	69	137	155	121	35	57	0	637
		F	10	9	9	23	31	36	51	51	26	39	1	286
		T	**24**	**14**	**18**	**58**	**100**	**173**	**206**	**172**	**61**	**96**	**1**	**923**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)**	M	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	0	8
		F	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	8
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**16**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)**	M	2	1	3	3	2	1	4	4	3	4	0	27
		F	0	1	3	4	5	4	1	1	4	4	0	27
		T	**2**	**2**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**7**	**8**	**0**	**54**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)**	M	3	0	6	4	10	10	33	20	14	10	0	110
		F	8	1	3	8	8	5	13	15	9	9	0	79
		T	**11**	**1**	**9**	**12**	**18**	**15**	**46**	**35**	**23**	**19**	**0**	**189**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)**	F	0	0	0	27	54	26	0	0	0	0	0	107
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**27**	**54**	**26**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**107**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)**	M	570	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	576
		F	285	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	289
		T	**855**	**6**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**865**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)**	M	189	25	9	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	231
		F	110	11	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	126
		T	**299**	**36**	**11**	**3**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**357**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)**	M	325	39	35	15	12	23	28	18	13	20	0	528
		F	170	27	18	13	3	22	16	12	12	15	0	308
		T	**495**	**66**	**53**	**28**	**15**	**45**	**44**	**30**	**25**	**35**	**0**	**836**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)**	M	4	27	16	86	110	76	94	63	11	38	0	525
		F	1	10	22	63	74	43	18	15	6	16	0	268
		T	**5**	**37**	**38**	**149**	**184**	**119**	**112**	**78**	**17**	**54**	**0**	**793**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**1225**	**194**	**168**	**241**	**303**	**418**	**595**	**593**	**243**	**467**	**0**	**4447**
		F	**653**	**116**	**124**	**205**	**253**	**239**	**263**	**311**	**153**	**259**	**2**	**2578**
		T	**1878**	**310**	**292**	**446**	**556**	**657**	**858**	**904**	**396**	**726**	**2**	**7025**

TABLE 7.7 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

CHATTISGARH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)**	M	0	38	61	112	158	171	181	158	44	114	82	1119
		F	0	40	53	90	120	90	94	75	29	56	56	703
		T	**0**	**78**	**114**	**202**	**278**	**261**	**275**	**233**	**73**	**170**	**138**	**1822**
II	**NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)**	M	0	1	3	10	6	8	26	15	15	13	8	105
		F	0	0	3	1	11	21	44	19	13	19	8	139
		T	**0**	**1**	**6**	**11**	**17**	**29**	**70**	**34**	**28**	**32**	**16**	**244**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)**	M	0	25	35	31	44	48	58	51	25	43	45	405
		F	0	15	46	76	62	46	48	36	26	28	32	415
		T	**0**	**40**	**81**	**107**	**106**	**94**	**106**	**87**	**51**	**71**	**77**	**820**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)**	M	0	5	3	7	14	33	72	85	53	76	34	382
		F	0	7	4	7	4	10	53	66	42	39	17	249
		T	**0**	**12**	**7**	**14**	**18**	**43**	**125**	**151**	**95**	**115**	**51**	**631**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	4
		F	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**7**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)**	M	0	2	8	7	13	14	23	13	5	9	7	101
		F	0	7	6	7	4	5	16	6	2	6	1	60
		T	**0**	**9**	**14**	**14**	**17**	**19**	**39**	**19**	**7**	**15**	**8**	**161**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)**	M	0	22	37	80	139	211	335	409	189	439	209	2070
		F	0	15	28	83	97	126	192	254	118	231	100	1244
		T	**0**	**37**	**65**	**163**	**236**	**337**	**527**	**663**	**307**	**670**	**309**	**3314**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)**	M	0	22	20	46	51	78	97	129	76	158	72	749
		F	0	11	20	34	28	38	48	57	39	79	32	386
		T	**0**	**33**	**40**	**80**	**79**	**116**	**145**	**186**	**115**	**237**	**104**	**1135**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)**	M	0	1	4	11	25	65	67	47	17	23	8	268
		F	0	0	4	10	9	15	15	15	6	4	6	84
		T	**0**	**1**	**8**	**21**	**34**	**80**	**82**	**62**	**23**	**27**	**14**	**352**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)**	M	0	0	0	0	2	8	5	6	4	4	1	30
		F	0	0	1	4	0	2	3	3	0	0	1	14
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**10**	**8**	**9**	**4**	**4**	**2**	**44**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)**	M	0	2	8	22	36	32	56	76	20	57	18	327
		F	0	4	7	12	19	18	23	29	14	23	11	160
		T	**0**	**6**	**15**	**34**	**55**	**50**	**79**	**105**	**34**	**80**	**29**	**487**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)**	F	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**28**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**28**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)**	M	1803	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1803
		F	1273	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1273
		T	**3076**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3076**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)**	M	0	3	4	5	6	9	23	13	6	13	8	90
		F	0	3	6	5	6	15	14	10	7	7	7	80
		T	**0**	**6**	**10**	**10**	**12**	**24**	**37**	**23**	**13**	**20**	**15**	**170**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)**	M	0	34	24	174	218	262	353	343	112	268	153	1941
		F	0	21	47	121	142	133	153	146	84	139	82	1068
		T	**0**	**55**	**71**	**295**	**360**	**395**	**506**	**489**	**196**	**407**	**235**	**3009**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)**	M	0	4	4	20	28	45	29	30	19	16	24	219
		F	0	3	8	35	41	33	27	18	7	16	28	216
		T	**0**	**7**	**12**	**55**	**69**	**78**	**56**	**48**	**26**	**32**	**52**	**435**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**1803**	**159**	**211**	**525**	**740**	**985**	**1325**	**1378**	**585**	**1233**	**669**	**9613**
		F	**1273**	**126**	**233**	**514**	**543**	**553**	**730**	**734**	**387**	**648**	**381**	**6122**
		T	**3076**	**285**	**444**	**1039**	**1283**	**1538**	**2055**	**2112**	**972**	**1881**	**1050**	**15735**

TABLE 7.8 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

DELHI

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)**	M	719	191	246	549	817	1086	1175	1365	486	1141	59	7834
		F	405	140	278	598	472	409	536	733	286	807	31	4695
		T	**1124**	**331**	**524**	**1147**	**1289**	**1495**	**1711**	**2098**	**772**	**1948**	**90**	**12529**
II	**NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)**	M	60	57	152	259	252	389	573	741	313	421	7	3224
		F	26	29	80	124	186	349	531	493	170	263	4	2255
		T	**86**	**86**	**232**	**383**	**438**	**738**	**1104**	**1234**	**483**	**684**	**11**	**5479**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)**	M	26	13	65	70	37	41	51	57	31	37	0	428
		F	22	12	35	59	38	36	41	25	12	29	0	309
		T	**48**	**25**	**100**	**129**	**75**	**77**	**92**	**82**	**43**	**66**	**0**	**737**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)**	M	33	18	5	16	23	73	221	281	154	259	0	1083
		F	27	11	6	12	17	61	168	247	118	251	1	919
		T	**60**	**29**	**11**	**28**	**40**	**134**	**389**	**528**	**272**	**510**	**1**	**2002**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)**	M	4	1	1	7	7	6	7	7	1	7	1	49
		F	5	1	2	3	3	3	1	3	4	3	0	28
		T	**9**	**2**	**3**	**10**	**10**	**9**	**8**	**10**	**5**	**10**	**1**	**77**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)**	M	127	50	69	59	82	84	78	86	34	72	3	744
		F	61	33	57	45	52	42	42	65	19	46	2	464
		T	**188**	**83**	**126**	**104**	**134**	**126**	**120**	**151**	**53**	**118**	**5**	**1208**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)**	M	3	0	1	0	1	1	2	1	1	2	0	12
		F	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3
		T	**3**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**15**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)**	M	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
		F	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
		T	**0**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)**	M	169	50	91	235	345	603	966	1428	544	1343	12	5786
		F	102	34	72	173	247	305	593	756	348	1030	9	3669
		T	**271**	**84**	**163**	**408**	**592**	**908**	**1559**	**2184**	**892**	**2373**	**21**	**9455**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)**	M	335	70	68	153	203	355	464	673	282	688	28	3319
		F	196	61	71	134	145	159	236	340	174	427	20	1963
		T	**531**	**131**	**139**	**287**	**348**	**514**	**700**	**1013**	**456**	**1115**	**48**	**5282**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)**	M	77	32	61	121	342	564	614	455	124	221	14	2625
		F	42	29	44	113	98	112	122	151	68	134	4	917
		T	**119**	**61**	**105**	**234**	**440**	**676**	**736**	**606**	**192**	**355**	**18**	**3542**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)**	M	1	2	1	2	0	4	6	3	1	3	0	23
		F	3	3	2	3	4	6	6	4	0	5	0	36
		T	**4**	**5**	**3**	**5**	**4**	**10**	**12**	**7**	**1**	**8**	**0**	**59**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)**	M	2	0	1	11	3	7	9	8	1	4	0	46
		F	3	0	4	7	9	11	9	11	8	12	0	74
		T	**5**	**0**	**5**	**18**	**12**	**18**	**18**	**19**	**9**	**16**	**0**	**120**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)**	M	40	10	20	64	81	124	182	199	83	164	3	970
		F	25	11	15	47	65	72	113	120	67	137	2	674
		T	**65**	**21**	**35**	**111**	**146**	**196**	**295**	**319**	**150**	**301**	**5**	**1644**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)**	F	0	0	0	36	55	27	44	0	0	0	0	162
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**36**	**55**	**27**	**44**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**162**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)**	M	1699	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1699
		F	1098	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1098
		T	**2797**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2797**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)**	M	206	33	19	11	3	6	8	5	4	7	7	309
		F	120	23	10	2	3	1	6	3	2	7	2	179
		T	**326**	**56**	**29**	**13**	**6**	**7**	**14**	**8**	**6**	**14**	**9**	**488**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)**	M	1220	288	321	682	1123	1472	1757	2054	862	2090	152	12021
		F	830	256	264	451	446	455	681	1060	495	1508	117	6563
		T	**2050**	**544**	**585**	**1133**	**1569**	**1927**	**2438**	**3114**	**1357**	**3598**	**269**	**18584**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)**	M	26	94	114	337	413	345	261	193	66	144	5	1998
		F	30	75	73	311	271	160	106	95	36	131	0	1288
		T	**56**	**169**	**187**	**648**	**684**	**505**	**367**	**288**	**102**	**275**	**5**	**3286**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**4747**	**909**	**1236**	**2578**	**3733**	**5160**	**6374**	**7556**	**2987**	**6603**	**291**	**42174**
		F	**2995**	**720**	**1013**	**2119**	**2111**	**2209**	**3235**	**4106**	**1807**	**4792**	**192**	**25299**
		T	**7742**	**1629**	**2249**	**4697**	**5844**	**7369**	**9609**	**11662**	**4794**	**11395**	**483**	**67473**

TABLE 7.9 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

D & N HAVELI

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC**	M	0	0	0	2	5	5	6	2	1	0	0	21
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	1	0	1	0	2	1	4	1	0	0	0	10
		T	**1**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**7**	**6**	**10**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**31**
II	**NEOPLASMS**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING**	M	37	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**56**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**60**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	3
	(G00-G98)	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**5**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY**	M	2	1	0	24	31	43	51	78	21	31	0	282
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	1	1	1	19	12	18	18	42	11	28	0	151
		T	**3**	**2**	**1**	**43**	**43**	**61**	**69**	**120**	**32**	**59**	**0**	**433**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY**	M	8	5	4	2	1	3	2	3	0	2	0	30
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	10	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	16
		T	**18**	**8**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**46**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING**	M	40	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	20	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
		T	**60**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**63**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL**	M	4	2	2	5	7	1	20	17	8	9	0	75
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	1	0	2	10	4	6	3	8	5	17	0	56
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**5**	**2**	**4**	**15**	**11**	**7**	**23**	**25**	**13**	**26**	**0**	**131**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	M	1	1	0	13	14	2	5	3	1	1	0	41
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	8
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**15**	**15**	**3**	**6**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**49**
		M	**92**	**12**	**9**	**46**	**58**	**54**	**85**	**104**	**31**	**44**	**0**	**535**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**52**	**4**	**6**	**33**	**19**	**26**	**27**	**54**	**16**	**46**	**0**	**283**
		T	**144**	**16**	**15**	**79**	**77**	**80**	**112**	**158**	**47**	**90**	**0**	**818**

TABLE 7.10 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

DAMAN & DIU

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	4	0	10	1	7	15	15	12	2	10	0	76
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	3	0	2	2	0	4	9	6	1	7	0	34
		T	**7**	**0**	**12**	**3**	**7**	**19**	**24**	**18**	**3**	**17**	**0**	**110**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	1	1	0	7
	(C00-D48)	F	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	3	0	8
		T	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**15**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	4
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**5**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	(G00-G98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0	0	0	3	8	17	41	22	20	78	11	200
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	0	0	4	5	7	12	19	15	49	0	111
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**13**	**24**	**53**	**41**	**35**	**127**	**11**	**311**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	3	0	3	2	1	3	8	7	8	6	0	41
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	4	0	0	0	1	2	5	2	4	4	0	22
		T	**7**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**13**	**9**	**12**	**10**	**0**	**63**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	1	0	7
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**8**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	0	1	0	7
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	5
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**12**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
		T	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**24**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	1	1	0	0	3	3	5	0	0	1	0	14
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	5
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**6**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**19**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	5
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**5**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**
		M	**21**	**2**	**13**	**7**	**24**	**44**	**71**	**49**	**33**	**101**	**11**	**376**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**18**	**1**	**2**	**10**	**10**	**17**	**31**	**28**	**21**	**68**	**0**	**206**
		T	**39**	**3**	**15**	**17**	**34**	**61**	**102**	**77**	**54**	**169**	**11**	**582**

TABLE 7.11 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

GOA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)**	M	0	4	2	19	28	66	70	79	50	93	68	479
		F	0	2	4	11	14	17	21	39	22	138	39	307
		T	**0**	**6**	**6**	**30**	**42**	**83**	**91**	**118**	**72**	**231**	**107**	**786**
II	**NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)**	M	0	2	2	1	5	26	50	102	60	119	35	402
		F	0	0	2	3	10	19	64	102	48	105	33	386
		T	**0**	**2**	**4**	**4**	**15**	**45**	**114**	**204**	**108**	**224**	**68**	**788**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)**	M	0	0	0	0	3	2	3	6	2	9	1	26
		F	0	0	0	1	1	1	5	4	1	24	0	37
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**3**	**8**	**10**	**3**	**33**	**1**	**63**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)**	M	0	1	0	2	3	28	66	106	65	166	20	457
		F	0	1	0	1	3	4	27	32	36	179	17	300
		T	**0**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**6**	**32**	**93**	**138**	**101**	**345**	**37**	**757**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)**	M	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	0	3	4	14
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10	5	16
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**13**	**9**	**30**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)**	M	0	1	1	1	8	3	9	8	8	21	7	67
		F	0	2	1	1	4	0	5	6	3	17	4	43
		T	**0**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**12**	**3**	**14**	**14**	**11**	**38**	**11**	**110**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)**	M	0	1	5	5	43	131	300	494	262	1013	188	2442
		F	0	1	4	6	12	43	93	213	196	1257	176	2001
		T	**0**	**2**	**9**	**11**	**55**	**174**	**393**	**707**	**458**	**2270**	**364**	**4443**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)**	M	0	11	7	15	19	44	59	108	94	336	67	760
		F	0	6	4	7	14	24	23	48	61	331	48	566
		T	**0**	**17**	**11**	**22**	**33**	**68**	**82**	**156**	**155**	**667**	**115**	**1326**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)**	M	0	1	1	4	66	235	318	189	70	75	45	1004
		F	0	0	0	3	7	12	21	29	7	23	4	106
		T	**0**	**1**	**1**	**7**	**73**	**247**	**339**	**218**	**77**	**98**	**49**	**1110**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)**	M	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	7
		F	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	1	5	1	13
		T	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**9**	**2**	**20**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
		F	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	2	0	7
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**8**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)**	M	0	0	1	1	5	9	23	33	20	59	9	160
		F	0	1	0	3	4	5	13	18	13	55	7	119
		T	**0**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**9**	**14**	**36**	**51**	**33**	**114**	**16**	**279**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)**	F	0	0	0	1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	9
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)**	M	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101
		F	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85
		T	**186**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**186**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)**	M	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
		F	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
		T	**19**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**19**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)**	M	0	11	6	68	114	123	148	141	82	293	266	1252
		F	0	7	7	31	31	41	31	58	52	460	160	878
		T	**0**	**18**	**13**	**99**	**145**	**164**	**179**	**199**	**134**	**753**	**426**	**2130**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)**	M	0	3	5	87	118	84	70	54	9	17	11	458
		F	0	3	3	20	19	17	16	9	8	4	8	107
		T	**0**	**6**	**8**	**107**	**137**	**101**	**86**	**63**	**17**	**21**	**19**	**565**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**117**	**36**	**30**	**203**	**413**	**754**	**1118**	**1323**	**722**	**2208**	**722**	**7646**
		F	**88**	**23**	**25**	**90**	**126**	**189**	**320**	**562**	**448**	**2610**	**502**	**4983**
		T	**205**	**59**	**55**	**293**	**539**	**943**	**1438**	**1885**	**1170**	**4818**	**1224**	**12629**

TABLE 7.12 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

GUJARAT

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	552	170	195	369	613	772	933	861	376	757	2	5600
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	432	116	141	316	359	423	479	490	246	611	0	3613
		T	**984**	**286**	**336**	**685**	**972**	**1195**	**1412**	**1351**	**622**	**1368**	**2**	**9213**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	19	38	51	91	98	201	355	328	118	189	1	1489
	(C00-D48)	F	8	21	32	35	88	167	302	211	85	132	0	1081
		T	**27**	**59**	**83**	**126**	**186**	**368**	**657**	**539**	**203**	**321**	**1**	**2570**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	31	17	32	22	28	26	30	32	9	19	0	246
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	27	16	13	36	33	25	21	17	9	22	0	219
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**58**	**33**	**45**	**58**	**61**	**51**	**51**	**49**	**18**	**41**	**0**	**465**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	10	6	8	11	11	33	69	99	46	84	0	377
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	5	11	6	10	10	18	45	55	50	91	0	301
		T	**15**	**17**	**14**	**21**	**21**	**51**	**114**	**154**	**96**	**175**	**0**	**678**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	10	10	17	0	39
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10	9	11	0	31
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**20**	**19**	**28**	**0**	**70**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	51	37	43	42	66	111	120	82	34	56	0	642
	(G00-G98)	F	40	25	36	24	38	35	35	35	22	31	0	321
		T	**91**	**62**	**79**	**66**	**104**	**146**	**155**	**117**	**56**	**87**	**0**	**963**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	3
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**4**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	199	62	83	176	330	725	1460	1746	872	1810	5	7468
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	187	46	97	183	228	356	759	977	544	1405	0	4782
		T	**386**	**108**	**180**	**359**	**558**	**1081**	**2219**	**2723**	**1416**	**3215**	**5**	**12250**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	377	93	99	139	238	407	621	769	391	877	3	4014
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	159	80	71	126	166	250	291	357	214	465	1	2180
		T	**536**	**173**	**170**	**265**	**404**	**657**	**912**	**1126**	**605**	**1342**	**4**	**6194**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	8	14	17	57	221	415	485	327	107	136	2	1789
	(K00-K92)	F	5	5	17	44	67	65	100	99	43	87	0	532
		T	**13**	**19**	**34**	**101**	**288**	**480**	**585**	**426**	**150**	**223**	**2**	**2321**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	1	0	2	3	6	16	19	5	12	0	64
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	1	0	3	3	6	10	5	15	0	43
		T	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**6**	**9**	**22**	**29**	**10**	**27**	**0**	**107**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	3
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	2	0	7
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**10**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	23	11	19	49	85	139	215	250	100	266	1	1158
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	13	5	15	36	62	80	113	151	74	212	0	761
		T	**36**	**16**	**34**	**85**	**147**	**219**	**328**	**401**	**174**	**478**	**1**	**1919**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	75	93	32	0	0	0	0	0	200
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**75**	**93**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**200**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	2882	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2882
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	2086	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2086
		T	**4968**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4968**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	250	19	11	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	287
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	153	15	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	180
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**403**	**34**	**17**	**7**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**467**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	47	73	126	706	1043	1116	1267	1704	981	3165	5	10233
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	43	62	185	386	402	290	383	794	586	3635	2	6768
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**90**	**135**	**311**	**1092**	**1445**	**1406**	**1650**	**2498**	**1567**	**6800**	**7**	**17001**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	17	70	81	367	541	496	449	331	92	118	5	2567
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	9	20	33	213	260	176	137	98	38	69	1	1054
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**26**	**90**	**114**	**580**	**801**	**672**	**586**	**429**	**130**	**187**	**6**	**3621**
		M	**4467**	**611**	**765**	**2036**	**3280**	**4448**	**6024**	**6559**	**3141**	**7508**	**24**	**38863**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**3167**	**422**	**653**	**1487**	**1814**	**1920**	**2672**	**3304**	**1928**	**6789**	**4**	**24160**
		T	**7634**	**1033**	**1418**	**3523**	**5094**	**6368**	**8696**	**9863**	**5069**	**14297**	**28**	**63023**

TABLE 7.13 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	45	37	5	20	22	39	56	72	35	78	22	431
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	36	2	6	21	22	21	31	33	15	38	11	236
		T	**81**	**39**	**11**	**41**	**44**	**60**	**87**	**105**	**50**	**116**	**33**	**667**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	12	1	1	3	1	10	24	36	18	31	10	147
	(C00-D48)	F	1	0	0	2	3	6	11	14	8	9	6	60
		T	**13**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**4**	**16**	**35**	**50**	**26**	**40**	**16**	**207**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	3	1	0	1	3	3	3	7	2	7	3	33
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	3	0	0	4	5	3	3	4	5	7	3	37
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**5**	**8**	**6**	**6**	**11**	**7**	**14**	**6**	**70**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	3	0	0	0	1	2	9	20	11	24	4	74
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	1	0	1	2	1	1	8	9	5	13	2	43
		T	**4**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**17**	**29**	**16**	**37**	**6**	**117**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	3	5	6	1	3	2	1	21
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**5**	**6**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**21**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	13	3	2	5	3	11	8	16	5	16	6	88
	(G00-G98)	F	9	2	4	1	5	3	3	7	4	10	2	50
		T	**22**	**5**	**6**	**6**	**8**	**14**	**11**	**23**	**9**	**26**	**8**	**138**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	29	1	2	7	18	41	99	193	89	278	64	821
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	11	0	4	9	15	17	50	85	54	205	37	487
		T	**40**	**1**	**6**	**16**	**33**	**58**	**149**	**278**	**143**	**483**	**101**	**1308**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	46	4	3	9	15	32	72	108	59	191	38	577
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	31	3	8	9	18	13	25	56	32	115	19	329
		T	**77**	**7**	**11**	**18**	**33**	**45**	**97**	**164**	**91**	**306**	**57**	**906**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	4	1	0	4	13	39	56	49	18	24	8	216
	(K00-K92)	F	2	0	2	2	1	12	12	19	7	26	6	89
		T	**6**	**1**	**2**	**6**	**14**	**51**	**68**	**68**	**25**	**50**	**14**	**305**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**3**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	5
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**9**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	1	2	3	15	10	13	8	31	7	90
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	2	2	6	18	8	11	23	2	72
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**5**	**21**	**28**	**21**	**19**	**54**	**9**	**162**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	11
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**11**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	178	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	185
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	124	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	127
		T	**302**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**312**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	20	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	15
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**34**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**38**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	30	0	4	12	17	22	33	37	9	32	28	224
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	16	1	6	10	10	11	21	19	15	36	4	149
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**46**	**1**	**10**	**22**	**27**	**33**	**54**	**56**	**24**	**68**	**32**	**373**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	3	5	6	29	45	46	53	27	22	35	47	318
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	3	3	4	35	20	17	19	21	6	19	16	163
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**6**	**8**	**10**	**64**	**65**	**63**	**72**	**48**	**28**	**54**	**63**	**481**
		M	**386**	**56**	**26**	**93**	**145**	**265**	**431**	**580**	**279**	**749**	**244**	**3254**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**251**	**12**	**35**	**102**	**106**	**113**	**201**	**276**	**162**	**504**	**112**	**1874**
		T	**637**	**68**	**61**	**195**	**251**	**378**	**632**	**856**	**441**	**1253**	**356**	**5128**

TABLE 7.14 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

JHARKHAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC**	M	14	15	25	24	27	46	29	22	4	4	12	222
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	27	20	14	17	10	22	17	20	2	0	8	157
		T	**41**	**35**	**39**	**41**	**37**	**68**	**46**	**42**	**6**	**4**	**20**	**379**
II	**NEOPLASMS**	M	0	0	4	2	1	2	8	0	0	0	0	17
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**8**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**19**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING**	M	0	12	13	2	8	3	13	1	1	4	1	58
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	7	4	8	7	2	5	6	3	1	0	43
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**19**	**17**	**10**	**15**	**5**	**18**	**7**	**4**	**5**	**1**	**101**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**	M	0	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	10
	(G00-G98)	F	0	0	0	4	4	7	4	2	1	1	1	24
		T	**0**	**2**	**1**	**6**	**5**	**9**	**5**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**34**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY**	M	0	0	5	14	16	32	39	63	8	12	4	193
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	1	9	36	7	25	23	24	22	6	6	159
		T	**0**	**1**	**14**	**50**	**23**	**57**	**62**	**87**	**30**	**18**	**10**	**352**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY**	M	18	1	14	3	2	14	1	1	0	1	0	55
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	9	5	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	20
		T	**27**	**6**	**14**	**3**	**2**	**16**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**75**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	M	0	0	0	3	1	0	2	4	1	1	0	12
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	4	0	8
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**5**	**0**	**20**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	4
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**7**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING**	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	1	0	0	0	8
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	4
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**6**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**12**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL**	M	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	M	0	0	3	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	8
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	0	0	0	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	11
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**8**	**5**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**19**
		M	**32**	**30**	**65**	**53**	**60**	**101**	**102**	**98**	**15**	**22**	**17**	**595**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**36**	**33**	**27**	**66**	**35**	**65**	**60**	**53**	**31**	**12**	**15**	**433**
		T	**68**	**63**	**92**	**119**	**95**	**166**	**162**	**151**	**46**	**34**	**32**	**1028**

TABLE 7.15 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

KARNATAKA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	153	163	258	453	937	1513	1697	1472	645	1242	456	8989
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	88	145	252	406	548	599	637	591	348	688	215	4517
		T	**241**	**308**	**510**	**859**	**1485**	**2112**	**2334**	**2063**	**993**	**1930**	**671**	**13506**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	4	38	80	184	261	502	1022	1615	857	1440	211	6214
	(C00-D48)	F	1	36	74	110	250	530	1024	1080	532	900	155	4692
		T	**5**	**74**	**154**	**294**	**511**	**1032**	**2046**	**2695**	**1389**	**2340**	**366**	**10906**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	41	32	84	121	217	187	160	75	244	92	1253
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	24	37	127	148	148	128	151	68	194	52	1077
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**65**	**69**	**211**	**269**	**365**	**315**	**311**	**143**	**438**	**144**	**2330**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0	8	2	36	107	299	755	993	596	1534	193	4523
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	11	8	28	69	155	372	733	471	1378	95	3320
		T	**0**	**19**	**10**	**64**	**176**	**454**	**1127**	**1726**	**1067**	**2912**	**288**	**7843**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	2	6	18	25	19	4	9	3	86
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	3	3	11	6	3	6	2	34
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**9**	**21**	**36**	**25**	**7**	**15**	**5**	**120**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	156	79	104	138	220	270	294	253	134	315	112	2075
	(G00-G98)	F	82	42	104	119	110	135	113	171	60	181	48	1165
		T	**238**	**121**	**208**	**257**	**330**	**405**	**407**	**424**	**194**	**496**	**160**	**3240**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	1	0	7
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	3
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**10**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	5
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**7**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	14	22	52	125	984	2194	4171	6139	3753	9004	1504	27962
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	17	18	45	107	493	835	1609	2894	2077	6580	672	15347
		T	**31**	**40**	**97**	**232**	**1477**	**3029**	**5780**	**9033**	**5830**	**15584**	**2176**	**43309**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	8	71	67	181	313	598	980	1658	1191	2906	428	8401
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	8	58	51	132	211	270	433	626	475	1419	142	3825
		T	**16**	**129**	**118**	**313**	**524**	**868**	**1413**	**2284**	**1666**	**4325**	**570**	**12226**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	17	39	148	819	1711	2019	1519	500	769	395	7936
	(K00-K92)	F	0	7	29	93	124	196	343	322	203	362	37	1716
		T	**0**	**24**	**68**	**241**	**943**	**1907**	**2362**	**1841**	**703**	**1131**	**432**	**9652**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	2	14	27	54	107	168	75	217	37	701
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	1	18	21	39	48	71	44	114	17	373
		T	**0**	**0**	**3**	**32**	**48**	**93**	**155**	**239**	**119**	**331**	**54**	**1074**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	5	11	17	24	43	19	58	9	186
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	7	6	10	15	26	28	25	4	121
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**17**	**27**	**39**	**69**	**47**	**83**	**13**	**307**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	10	9	78	129	260	426	603	341	893	158	2907
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	6	10	64	97	110	261	348	188	530	55	1669
		T	**0**	**16**	**19**	**142**	**226**	**370**	**687**	**951**	**529**	**1423**	**213**	**4576**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	376	631	62	0	0	0	0	0	1069
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**376**	**631**	**62**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1069**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	9243	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9243
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	5344	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5344
		T	**14587**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14587**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	1011	242	166	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1500
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	571	173	101	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	935
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**1582**	**415**	**267**	**171**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2435**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0	2	9	32	56	108	202	268	136	606	118	1537
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	0	4	24	46	57	79	133	104	639	58	1144
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**2**	**13**	**56**	**102**	**165**	**281**	**401**	**240**	**1245**	**176**	**2681**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	53	116	217	1505	2170	1976	1749	1286	385	641	750	10848
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	18	66	183	1427	1256	759	601	426	171	350	303	5560
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**71**	**182**	**400**	**2932**	**3426**	**2735**	**2350**	**1712**	**556**	**991**	**1053**	**16408**
		M	**10642**	**809**	**1037**	**3066**	**6162**	**9738**	**13661**	**16198**	**8713**	**19881**	**4466**	**94373**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**6129**	**586**	**899**	**3128**	**4015**	**3908**	**5674**	**7579**	**4773**	**13366**	**1856**	**51913**
		T	**16771**	**1395**	**1936**	**6194**	**10177**	**13646**	**19335**	**23777**	**13486**	**33247**	**6322**	**146286**

TABLE 7.16 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

KERALA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	13	11	17	28	53	112	206	263	129	301	2	1135
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	7	7	9	21	30	44	91	109	62	185	0	565
		T	**20**	**18**	**26**	**49**	**83**	**156**	**297**	**372**	**191**	**486**	**2**	**1700**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	7	32	38	53	73	144	473	886	515	777	0	2998
	(C00-D48)	F	3	13	30	45	76	210	403	536	257	365	0	1938
		T	**10**	**45**	**68**	**98**	**149**	**354**	**876**	**1422**	**772**	**1142**	**0**	**4936**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	1	4	6	5	13	15	22	19	9	44	0	138
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	3	0	8	6	7	14	22	31	7	49	0	147
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**4**	**4**	**14**	**11**	**20**	**29**	**44**	**50**	**16**	**93**	**0**	**285**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	7	8	6	10	10	80	258	563	317	619	0	1878
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	5	3	3	8	14	41	167	369	245	559	0	1414
		T	**12**	**11**	**9**	**18**	**24**	**121**	**425**	**932**	**562**	**1178**	**0**	**3292**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	3	3	5	6	2	4	0	23
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	1	3	0	9
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**4**	**7**	**6**	**3**	**7**	**0**	**32**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	17	13	27	15	18	23	50	58	25	75	1	322
	(G00-G98)	F	9	16	14	6	7	16	32	31	21	69	0	221
		T	**26**	**29**	**41**	**21**	**25**	**39**	**82**	**89**	**46**	**144**	**1**	**543**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**4**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	3	4	10	29	62	264	693	1396	792	1979	1	5233
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	1	3	9	29	38	120	338	688	515	1794	0	3535
		T	**4**	**7**	**19**	**58**	**100**	**384**	**1031**	**2084**	**1307**	**3773**	**1**	**8768**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	28	9	10	13	25	47	185	442	317	1132	4	2212
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	15	11	11	10	9	29	83	169	147	576	0	1060
		T	**43**	**20**	**21**	**23**	**34**	**76**	**268**	**611**	**464**	**1708**	**4**	**3272**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	6	4	2	11	68	272	569	620	197	288	2	2039
	(K00-K92)	F	2	3	1	8	12	29	60	90	63	157	0	425
		T	**8**	**7**	**3**	**19**	**80**	**301**	**629**	**710**	**260**	**445**	**2**	**2464**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	1	2	6	12	21	11	20	0	73
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	1	1	3	1	5	6	6	18	0	41
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**7**	**17**	**27**	**17**	**38**	**0**	**114**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	2	4	1	6	6	12	4	19	0	54
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	3	14	17	11	16	7	1	19	0	88
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**18**	**18**	**17**	**22**	**19**	**5**	**38**	**0**	**142**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	2	3	7	13	28	101	157	90	288	1	690
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	4	1	5	9	12	26	47	74	54	166	0	398
		T	**4**	**3**	**8**	**16**	**25**	**54**	**148**	**231**	**144**	**454**	**1**	**1088**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	6	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	22
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**12**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	536	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	558
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	432	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	452
		T	**968**	**42**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1010**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	278	14	12	5	3	4	1	0	1	1	0	319
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	178	19	6	3	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	212
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**456**	**33**	**18**	**8**	**5**	**5**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**531**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	16	8	3	21	23	54	85	85	44	80	4	423
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	6	3	6	8	12	34	41	31	25	66	0	232
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**22**	**11**	**9**	**29**	**35**	**88**	**126**	**116**	**69**	**146**	**4**	**655**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0	7	17	143	156	198	224	190	68	149	1	1153
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	1	6	14	65	52	48	71	56	26	84	1	424
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**1**	**13**	**31**	**208**	**208**	**246**	**295**	**246**	**94**	**233**	**2**	**1577**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**912**	**138**	**153**	**345**	**523**	**1256**	**2894**	**4718**	**2521**	**5776**	**16**	**19252**
		F	**666**	**105**	**120**	**239**	**305**	**629**	**1381**	**2197**	**1430**	**4112**	**1**	**11185**
		T	**1578**	**243**	**273**	**584**	**828**	**1885**	**4275**	**6915**	**3951**	**9888**	**17**	**30437**

TABLE 7.17 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

LAKSHADWEEP

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	5
		T	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**8**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	7
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	6	0	8	0	19
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**8**	**0**	**12**	**0**	**26**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	6
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	6	0	10
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**16**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	0	7
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	7	0	15
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**11**	**0**	**22**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	3
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**4**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	(G00-G98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**4**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	1	0	0	1	3	2	18	22	14	32	0	93
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	10	20	34	0	70
		T	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**3**	**21**	**32**	**34**	**66**	**0**	**163**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	7	0	13
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	4	0	7
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**1**	**11**	**0**	**20**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**4**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	5
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**7**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
		T	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	22	0	24
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	34	0	38
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**56**	**0**	**62**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
		M	**6**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**4**	**2**	**21**	**30**	**18**	**79**	**0**	**165**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**5**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**14**	**24**	**26**	**104**	**0**	**181**
		T	**11**	**1**	**4**	**5**	**5**	**4**	**35**	**54**	**44**	**183**	**0**	**346**

TABLE 7.18 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

MADHYA PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	8	125	131	181	264	270	313	194	62	147	0	1695
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0	120	125	147	133	124	120	95	29	79	0	972
		T	**8**	**245**	**256**	**328**	**397**	**394**	**433**	**289**	**91**	**226**	**0**	**2667**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	1	7	16	45	87	90	33	59	0	338
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	8	20	44	98	61	23	43	0	297
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**15**	**36**	**89**	**185**	**151**	**56**	**102**	**0**	**635**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	3	119	179	226	155	112	134	93	35	97	0	1153
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	7	139	148	261	185	113	98	81	32	70	0	1134
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**10**	**258**	**327**	**487**	**340**	**225**	**232**	**174**	**67**	**167**	**0**	**2287**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0	0	0	7	13	41	112	124	64	162	0	523
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	1	1	5	7	36	91	110	46	82	0	379
		T	**0**	**1**	**1**	**12**	**20**	**77**	**203**	**234**	**110**	**244**	**0**	**902**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	4	51	89	101	104	97	100	58	25	72	0	701
	(G00-G98)	F	3	56	85	95	82	60	46	41	19	38	0	525
		T	**7**	**107**	**174**	**196**	**186**	**157**	**146**	**99**	**44**	**110**	**0**	**1226**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	1	2	6	43	132	418	986	1334	627	1753	0	5302
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	1	0	6	41	107	210	476	704	403	1017	0	2965
		T	**2**	**2**	**12**	**84**	**239**	**628**	**1462**	**2038**	**1030**	**2770**	**0**	**8267**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0	36	12	14	26	44	152	261	114	324	0	983
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	2	31	9	23	14	33	67	63	39	125	0	406
		T	**2**	**67**	**21**	**37**	**40**	**77**	**219**	**324**	**153**	**449**	**0**	**1389**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	1	0	2	15	44	82	112	89	30	60	0	435
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	3	1	2	11	10	10	4	12	0	53
		T	**1**	**0**	**5**	**16**	**46**	**93**	**122**	**99**	**34**	**72**	**0**	**488**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	7	1	10	10	18	20	20	9	28	0	123
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	1	1	2	1	0	5	2	2	3	0	17
		T	**0**	**8**	**2**	**12**	**11**	**18**	**25**	**22**	**11**	**31**	**0**	**140**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	27	12	2	1	0	0	0	0	42
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**27**	**12**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**42**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	4201	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4201
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	2699	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2700
		T	**6900**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**6901**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	7	76	173	377	510	672	1082	677	234	595	0	4403
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	7	62	124	345	371	344	434	331	137	351	0	2506
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**14**	**138**	**297**	**722**	**881**	**1016**	**1516**	**1008**	**371**	**946**	**0**	**6909**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0	15	26	191	227	194	167	70	22	53	0	965
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	20	36	251	217	146	67	32	10	37	0	816
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**35**	**62**	**442**	**444**	**340**	**234**	**102**	**32**	**90**	**0**	**1781**
		M	**4225**	**431**	**620**	**1172**	**1501**	**1993**	**3265**	**3010**	**1255**	**3350**	**0**	**20822**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**2719**	**430**	**538**	**1206**	**1151**	**1123**	**1513**	**1530**	**744**	**1857**	**1**	**12812**
		T	**6944**	**861**	**1158**	**2378**	**2652**	**3116**	**4778**	**4540**	**1999**	**5207**	**1**	**33634**

TABLE 7.19 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

MAHARASHTRA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	1104	275	474	1055	1842	2830	3193	2851	1326	3479	585	19014
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	612	239	409	1038	1143	1165	1184	1291	867	2742	192	10882
		T	**1716**	**514**	**883**	**2093**	**2985**	**3995**	**4377**	**4142**	**2193**	**6221**	**777**	**29896**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	22	105	192	267	541	912	1450	757	1854	178	6278
	(C00-D48)	F	0	11	36	100	204	508	1044	1201	607	1500	112	5323
		T	**0**	**33**	**141**	**292**	**471**	**1049**	**1956**	**2651**	**1364**	**3354**	**290**	**11601**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	10	34	44	81	87	112	155	134	57	241	52	1007
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	6	18	40	81	91	75	93	89	59	307	26	885
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**16**	**52**	**84**	**162**	**178**	**187**	**248**	**223**	**116**	**548**	**78**	**1892**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	17	32	42	55	100	309	406	839	529	1376	169	3874
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	17	19	30	49	40	121	237	562	422	1280	61	2838
		T	**34**	**51**	**72**	**104**	**140**	**430**	**643**	**1401**	**951**	**2656**	**230**	**6712**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	4	10	9	3	9	6	9	1	51
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	5	4	9	3	2	3	11	1	38
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**14**	**18**	**6**	**11**	**9**	**20**	**2**	**89**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	107	82	141	101	119	153	175	227	156	463	63	1787
	(G00-G98)	F	63	48	91	58	72	60	94	137	92	382	34	1131
		T	**170**	**130**	**232**	**159**	**191**	**213**	**269**	**364**	**248**	**845**	**97**	**2918**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	0	6
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	6
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**12**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	1994	221	277	816	1810	3598	6806	9687	5523	18034	2364	51130
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	803	157	223	538	737	1367	2676	4560	3575	16701	796	32133
		T	**2797**	**378**	**500**	**1354**	**2547**	**4965**	**9482**	**14247**	**9098**	**34735**	**3160**	**83263**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	1010	316	315	614	678	920	1347	2114	1206	4609	492	13621
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	764	243	218	377	369	469	652	1099	787	4031	200	9209
		T	**1774**	**559**	**533**	**991**	**1047**	**1389**	**1999**	**3213**	**1993**	**8640**	**692**	**22830**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	13	30	65	163	827	1714	2213	1310	413	575	282	7605
	(K00-K92)	F	16	16	41	68	105	169	263	291	123	317	44	1453
		T	**29**	**46**	**106**	**231**	**932**	**1883**	**2476**	**1601**	**536**	**892**	**326**	**9058**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	1	3	3	8	20	8	27	33	26	65	14	208
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	1	1	5	10	14	10	22	22	13	44	4	146
		T	**2**	**4**	**8**	**18**	**34**	**18**	**49**	**55**	**39**	**109**	**18**	**354**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	1	3	4	2	9	8	10	12	1	50
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	2	4	5	7	4	14	6	19	0	61
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**7**	**9**	**9**	**13**	**22**	**16**	**31**	**1**	**111**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	2	7	1	134	260	408	732	876	506	1292	149	4367
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	2	3	4	76	161	224	400	544	351	1142	74	2981
		T	**4**	**10**	**5**	**210**	**421**	**632**	**1132**	**1420**	**857**	**2434**	**223**	**7348**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	129	220	121	4	0	0	0	0	474
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**129**	**220**	**121**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**474**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	5664	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5664
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	3055	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3055
		T	**8719**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8719**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	435	48	28	5	7	1	1	5	2	0	15	547
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	277	26	18	10	5	2	1	0	3	2	5	349
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**712**	**74**	**46**	**15**	**12**	**3**	**2**	**5**	**5**	**2**	**20**	**896**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	309	185	304	1070	2041	2190	2148	1882	1521	4759	1146	17555
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	165	109	191	684	880	657	612	624	832	5028	431	10213
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**474**	**294**	**495**	**1754**	**2921**	**2847**	**2760**	**2506**	**2353**	**9787**	**1577**	**27768**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	22	103	258	2196	2270	1906	1368	880	345	642	245	10235
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	14	73	186	973	751	431	306	231	129	429	78	3601
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**36**	**176**	**444**	**3169**	**3021**	**2337**	**1674**	**1111**	**474**	**1071**	**323**	**13836**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**10688**	**1358**	**2058**	**6498**	**10342**	**14702**	**19496**	**22307**	**12384**	**37411**	**5756**	**143000**
		F	**5795**	**963**	**1494**	**4201**	**4801**	**5395**	**7596**	**10667**	**7870**	**33938**	**2059**	**84779**
		T	**16483**	**2321**	**3552**	**10699**	**15143**	**20097**	**27092**	**32974**	**20254**	**71349**	**7815**	**227779**

TABLE 7.20 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

MANIPUR

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	9	4	3	6	20	32	31	32	2	21	1	161
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	3	0	1	5	13	9	18	10	5	8	1	73
		T	**12**	**4**	**4**	**11**	**33**	**41**	**49**	**42**	**7**	**29**	**2**	**234**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	2	1	1	2	2	8	17	15	9	17	0	74
	(C00-D48)	F	1	0	0	1	5	5	12	13	3	12	1	53
		T	**3**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**7**	**13**	**29**	**28**	**12**	**29**	**1**	**127**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	2	2	1	1	1	0	7	6	2	1	0	23
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	3	0	2	1	0	1	4	1	1	3	0	16
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**5**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**11**	**7**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**39**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	1	0	0	0	1	5	17	26	7	16	0	73
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	0	2	3	7	12	4	12	0	40
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**8**	**24**	**38**	**11**	**28**	**0**	**113**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	1	0	2	1	2	2	6	7	2	5	0	28
	(G00-G98)	F	7	0	0	3	0	2	2	1	0	3	0	18
		T	**8**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**2**	**4**	**8**	**8**	**2**	**8**	**0**	**46**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	6	0	0	6	6	27	85	98	48	102	1	379
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	1	0	1	3	5	11	31	40	33	46	0	171
		T	**7**	**0**	**1**	**9**	**11**	**38**	**116**	**138**	**81**	**148**	**1**	**550**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	4	4	3	4	5	7	9	11	12	34	1	94
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	6	0	0	2	3	3	5	12	6	26	0	63
		T	**10**	**4**	**3**	**6**	**8**	**10**	**14**	**23**	**18**	**60**	**1**	**157**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	2	2	0	3	21	64	93	63	15	23	2	288
	(K00-K92)	F	2	0	2	1	1	9	7	10	4	4	0	40
		T	**4**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**22**	**73**	**100**	**73**	**19**	**27**	**2**	**328**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	1	2	4	2	3	3	1	0	0	16
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**17**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	0	3	5	7	13	22	10	18	0	78
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	1	2	3	5	10	14	5	5	0	45
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**8**	**12**	**23**	**36**	**15**	**23**	**0**	**123**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	5
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	65	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	74
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	34
		T	**98**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**108**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	7	4	9	23	27	36	46	40	18	48	2	260
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	6	0	3	10	9	9	15	16	5	21	0	94
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**13**	**4**	**12**	**33**	**36**	**45**	**61**	**56**	**23**	**69**	**2**	**354**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	2	1	4	17	15	8	13	13	5	8	1	87
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	2	0	0	2	4	3	1	2	1	2	0	17
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**4**	**1**	**4**	**19**	**19**	**11**	**14**	**15**	**6**	**10**	**1**	**104**
		M	**101**	**24**	**23**	**66**	**105**	**197**	**337**	**333**	**130**	**293**	**11**	**1620**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**64**	**0**	**11**	**33**	**51**	**63**	**116**	**134**	**68**	**142**	**3**	**685**
		T	**165**	**24**	**34**	**99**	**156**	**260**	**453**	**467**	**198**	**435**	**14**	**2305**

TABLE 7.21 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

MEGHALAYA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC**	M	69	31	31	47	67	87	62	46	13	23	11	487
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	57	27	26	38	38	34	14	17	17	26	2	296
		T	**126**	**58**	**57**	**85**	**105**	**121**	**76**	**63**	**30**	**49**	**13**	**783**
II	**NEOPLASMS**	M	0	0	1	4	10	29	67	58	23	39	21	252
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	1	3	8	24	39	43	13	17	5	153
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**18**	**53**	**106**	**101**	**36**	**56**	**26**	**405**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING**	M	2	1	4	7	5	5	4	3	4	2	2	39
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	2	2	2	10	14	20	4	3	3	7	2	69
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**4**	**3**	**6**	**17**	**19**	**25**	**8**	**6**	**7**	**9**	**4**	**108**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	M	7	7	1	3	4	6	13	5	13	18	1	78
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	20	2	4	3	3	0	6	13	6	27	0	84
		T	**27**	**9**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**6**	**19**	**18**	**19**	**45**	**1**	**162**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**4**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**	M	6	4	5	13	7	9	6	7	0	3	0	60
	(G00-G98)	F	4	10	5	4	5	7	4	2	2	3	1	47
		T	**10**	**14**	**10**	**17**	**12**	**16**	**10**	**9**	**2**	**6**	**1**	**107**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY**	M	9	7	4	13	23	56	122	85	59	110	22	510
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	3	1	4	13	20	19	29	48	30	88	4	259
		T	**12**	**8**	**8**	**26**	**43**	**75**	**151**	**133**	**89**	**198**	**26**	**769**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY**	M	54	12	4	5	8	17	12	13	7	18	9	159
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	48	15	4	6	6	8	7	8	2	22	2	128
		T	**102**	**27**	**8**	**11**	**14**	**25**	**19**	**21**	**9**	**40**	**11**	**287**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	M	4	2	1	16	65	121	85	52	16	19	4	385
	(K00-K92)	F	0	2	2	6	13	11	26	14	6	9	0	89
		T	**4**	**4**	**3**	**22**	**78**	**132**	**111**	**66**	**22**	**28**	**4**	**474**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL**	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**5**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY**	M	1	0	1	13	13	14	14	16	6	18	3	99
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	2	1	5	9	8	9	13	4	22	4	77
		T	**1**	**2**	**2**	**18**	**22**	**22**	**23**	**29**	**10**	**40**	**7**	**176**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	F	0	0	0	17	22	7	1	0	0	0	0	47
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**22**	**7**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**47**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING**	M	392	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	392
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	297	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	297
		T	**689**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**689**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,**	M	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL**	M	19	6	8	13	17	23	16	14	3	43	6	168
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	17	7	11	4	8	9	6	5	2	41	1	111
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**36**	**13**	**19**	**17**	**25**	**32**	**22**	**19**	**5**	**84**	**7**	**279**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	M	1	4	6	26	20	22	22	12	1	6	4	124
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	1	4	6	12	9	3	5	3	0	0	1	44
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**2**	**8**	**12**	**38**	**29**	**25**	**27**	**15**	**1**	**6**	**5**	**168**
		M	**576**	**74**	**66**	**160**	**240**	**391**	**424**	**311**	**145**	**299**	**83**	**2769**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**459**	**72**	**67**	**123**	**155**	**152**	**150**	**169**	**86**	**263**	**22**	**1718**
		T	**1035**	**146**	**133**	**283**	**395**	**543**	**574**	**480**	**231**	**562**	**105**	**4487**

TABLE 7.22 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

MIZORAM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	42	19	20	43	78	62	35	25	5	21	0	350
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	64	0	7	26	42	29	16	10	5	9	1	209
		T	**106**	**19**	**27**	**69**	**120**	**91**	**51**	**35**	**10**	**30**	**1**	**559**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	0	2	3	15	37	35	24	35	0	151
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	1	1	4	10	12	16	11	21	4	80
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**7**	**25**	**49**	**51**	**35**	**56**	**4**	**231**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	2	0	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	9
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**14**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0	1	4	1	3	8	5	12	2	10	0	46
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	2	4	5	2	4	0	8	0	25
		T	**0**	**1**	**4**	**3**	**7**	**13**	**7**	**16**	**2**	**18**	**0**	**71**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	63	1	4	2	5	3	2	2	1	1	0	84
	(G00-G98)	F	53	0	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	1	60
		T	**116**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**6**	**7**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**144**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	39	6	2	13	26	40	23	47	29	65	1	291
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	27	0	0	10	17	12	13	18	10	42	0	149
		T	**66**	**6**	**2**	**23**	**43**	**52**	**36**	**65**	**39**	**107**	**1**	**440**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	37	5	1	3	26	24	21	28	17	59	0	221
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	42	0	2	3	11	6	4	11	15	59	1	154
		T	**79**	**5**	**3**	**6**	**37**	**30**	**25**	**39**	**32**	**118**	**1**	**375**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	2	0	1	15	75	121	81	33	11	7	0	346
	(K00-K92)	F	2	0	1	1	11	29	17	8	4	9	0	82
		T	**4**	**0**	**2**	**16**	**86**	**150**	**98**	**41**	**15**	**16**	**0**	**428**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	8
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	1	1	3	9	19	17	14	6	15	0	85
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	3	0	0	2	9	8	1	3	5	8	0	39
		T	**3**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**18**	**27**	**18**	**17**	**11**	**23**	**0**	**124**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	6
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	195	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	195
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	166	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	166
		T	**361**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**361**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	7	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	11
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**16**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**24**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	7	2	3	4	6	11	11	6	1	2	0	53
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	11	0	2	3	5	3	5	3	0	9	0	41
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**18**	**2**	**5**	**7**	**11**	**14**	**16**	**9**	**1**	**11**	**0**	**94**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	2	4	5	6	22	20	9	9	3	4	1	85
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	0	0	4	5	4	1	0	2	4	0	20
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**2**	**4**	**5**	**10**	**27**	**24**	**10**	**9**	**5**	**8**	**1**	**105**
		M	**398**	**42**	**46**	**93**	**255**	**324**	**243**	**212**	**99**	**220**	**2**	**1934**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**375**	**0**	**13**	**56**	**119**	**115**	**74**	**75**	**52**	**169**	**7**	**1055**
		T	**773**	**42**	**59**	**149**	**374**	**439**	**317**	**287**	**151**	**389**	**9**	**2989**

TABLE 7.23 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

NAGALAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	1	1	4	1	5	1	6	0	2	1	0	22
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	0	1	11
		T	**2**	**2**	**5**	**2**	**6**	**3**	**7**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**33**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	1	0	0	3	2	3	5	0	2	0	16
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	8
		T	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**7**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**24**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	1	2	0	0	10
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	3
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**13**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	4	1	1	13
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	5
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**18**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	1	4	3	3	3	5	5	2	26
	(G00-G98)	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	3	0	1	9
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**6**	**4**	**8**	**5**	**3**	**35**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	7	9	8	2	34
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	7	2	2	17
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**6**	**12**	**16**	**10**	**4**	**51**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	1	3	0	2	1	3	0	1	8	3	2	24
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	3	0	11
		T	**2**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**3**	**8**	**6**	**2**	**35**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	3	4	2	2	19
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	2	1	0	10
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**8**	**5**	**6**	**3**	**2**	**29**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	4	4	1	2	16
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	5
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**6**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**21**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
		T	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	1	1	0	0	2	1	2	5	4	5	1	22
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	1	11
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**4**	**7**	**6**	**7**	**2**	**33**
		M	**11**	**6**	**4**	**4**	**18**	**21**	**32**	**32**	**42**	**28**	**12**	**210**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**6**	**2**	**4**	**2**	**3**	**7**	**14**	**19**	**19**	**10**	**7**	**93**
		T	**17**	**8**	**8**	**6**	**21**	**28**	**46**	**51**	**61**	**38**	**19**	**303**

TABLE 7.24 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

ODISHA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	32	143	174	328	383	514	671	585	213	412	0	3455
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	20	111	144	327	290	287	368	285	115	199	0	2146
		T	**52**	**254**	**318**	**655**	**673**	**801**	**1039**	**870**	**328**	**611**	**0**	**5601**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	8	31	32	35	83	123	174	72	137	0	695
	(C00-D48)	F	0	5	5	20	27	71	119	117	26	66	0	456
		T	**0**	**13**	**36**	**52**	**62**	**154**	**242**	**291**	**98**	**203**	**0**	**1151**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	42	97	108	74	56	79	83	21	54	0	614
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	53	73	123	103	70	68	77	15	47	0	629
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**95**	**170**	**231**	**177**	**126**	**147**	**160**	**36**	**101**	**0**	**1243**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0	13	7	10	38	69	205	240	135	276	0	993
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	5	7	8	18	47	98	145	66	134	0	528
		T	**0**	**18**	**14**	**18**	**56**	**116**	**303**	**385**	**201**	**410**	**0**	**1521**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	1	1	5	7	18	18	11	6	10	0	77
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	2	2	5	3	7	7	0	2	0	28
		T	**0**	**1**	**3**	**7**	**12**	**21**	**25**	**18**	**6**	**12**	**0**	**105**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	44	93	112	61	86	131	120	120	51	90	0	908
	(G00-G98)	F	38	74	87	60	53	64	66	47	19	53	0	561
		T	**82**	**167**	**199**	**121**	**139**	**195**	**186**	**167**	**70**	**143**	**0**	**1469**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0	11	27	87	156	338	800	1383	707	1767	0	5276
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	18	31	89	150	251	480	742	399	994	0	3154
		T	**0**	**29**	**58**	**176**	**306**	**589**	**1280**	**2125**	**1106**	**2761**	**0**	**8430**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0	101	62	64	84	120	232	386	209	688	0	1946
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0	90	37	73	71	67	138	168	92	272	0	1008
		T	**0**	**191**	**99**	**137**	**155**	**187**	**370**	**554**	**301**	**960**	**0**	**2954**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	12	27	78	162	335	390	334	111	183	0	1632
	(K00-K92)	F	0	4	16	39	58	75	69	78	39	69	0	447
		T	**0**	**16**	**43**	**117**	**220**	**410**	**459**	**412**	**150**	**252**	**0**	**2079**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	2	5	5	11	10	3	11	0	47
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	2	0	1	2	7	6	3	8	0	29
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**6**	**7**	**18**	**16**	**6**	**19**	**0**	**76**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	9	2	10	0	32
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	2	3	1	6	7	4	2	8	0	33
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**10**	**13**	**13**	**4**	**18**	**0**	**65**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	7	17	26	25	40	78	104	53	128	0	478
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	6	20	29	18	20	37	48	25	71	0	274
		T	**0**	**13**	**37**	**55**	**43**	**60**	**115**	**152**	**78**	**199**	**0**	**752**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	164	178	32	5	0	0	0	0	379
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**164**	**178**	**32**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**379**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	4517	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4517
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	2491	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2491
		T	**7008**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7008**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0	22	14	36	70	97	242	307	128	240	0	1156
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	27	9	15	23	44	90	117	40	92	0	457
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**49**	**23**	**51**	**93**	**141**	**332**	**424**	**168**	**332**	**0**	**1613**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0	62	51	160	236	280	413	410	177	328	0	2117
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	43	52	147	150	154	150	179	63	165	0	1103
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**105**	**103**	**307**	**386**	**434**	**563**	**589**	**240**	**493**	**0**	**3220**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	3	35	71	325	375	394	428	291	123	172	0	2217
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	6	24	57	400	295	201	175	156	58	79	0	1451
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**9**	**59**	**128**	**725**	**670**	**595**	**603**	**447**	**181**	**251**	**0**	**3668**
		M	**4596**	**550**	**691**	**1322**	**1737**	**2484**	**3816**	**4447**	**2012**	**4506**	**0**	**26161**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**2555**	**460**	**544**	**1499**	**1441**	**1394**	**1884**	**2176**	**962**	**2259**	**0**	**15174**
		T	**7151**	**1010**	**1235**	**2821**	**3178**	**3878**	**5700**	**6623**	**2974**	**6765**	**0**	**41335**

TABLE 7.25 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

PUDUCHERRY

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	11	9	7	32	65	127	192	160	66	116	0	785
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	6	7	5	56	59	70	66	85	28	32	0	414
		T	**17**	**16**	**12**	**88**	**124**	**197**	**258**	**245**	**94**	**148**	**0**	**1199**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	1	3	10	20	28	30	44	56	22	19	0	233
	(C00-D48)	F	0	1	9	11	25	33	49	34	28	9	0	199
		T	**1**	**4**	**19**	**31**	**53**	**63**	**93**	**90**	**50**	**28**	**0**	**432**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	3	6	7	13	8	14	11	23	22	3	0	110
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	4	4	5	9	13	11	12	15	11	2	0	86
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**7**	**10**	**12**	**22**	**21**	**25**	**23**	**38**	**33**	**5**	**0**	**196**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	3	1	0	8	8	14	28	64	42	28	0	196
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	2	0	3	2	7	14	28	34	25	19	0	134
		T	**5**	**1**	**3**	**10**	**15**	**28**	**56**	**98**	**67**	**47**	**0**	**330**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	5	0	0	0	11
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**4**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	13	8	4	7	8	16	21	13	4	8	0	102
	(G00-G98)	F	7	7	7	6	5	6	3	9	3	4	0	57
		T	**20**	**15**	**11**	**13**	**13**	**22**	**24**	**22**	**7**	**12**	**0**	**159**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	21	11	4	19	59	136	285	349	174	264	6	1328
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	20	11	10	22	50	71	186	207	113	153	3	846
		T	**41**	**22**	**14**	**41**	**109**	**207**	**471**	**556**	**287**	**417**	**9**	**2174**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	12	7	10	34	37	60	83	88	92	98	17	538
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	9	3	13	16	25	38	59	64	54	34	7	322
		T	**21**	**10**	**23**	**50**	**62**	**98**	**142**	**152**	**146**	**132**	**24**	**860**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	3	3	2	5	20	42	63	83	20	17	1	259
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	9	10	7	15	24	3	7	0	75
		T	**3**	**3**	**2**	**14**	**30**	**49**	**78**	**107**	**23**	**24**	**1**	**334**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	2	0	8
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	0	1	0	7
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**5**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**15**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	2	0	1	0	8
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	4	5	2	1	2	0	1	0	15
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**8**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**23**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	4	1	1	3	10	22	40	88	51	49	8	277
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	2	1	3	2	3	11	20	48	12	20	9	131
		T	**6**	**2**	**4**	**5**	**13**	**33**	**60**	**136**	**63**	**69**	**17**	**408**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	321	23	3	0	4	10	3	2	1	0	0	367
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	236	15	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	254
		T	**557**	**38**	**4**	**1**	**4**	**11**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**621**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	32	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	37
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	13	0	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	20
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**45**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**57**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	16	6	5	9	18	39	40	104	254	646	75	1212
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	17	2	4	6	10	11	14	40	158	515	6	783
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**33**	**8**	**9**	**15**	**28**	**50**	**54**	**144**	**412**	**1161**	**81**	**1995**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	2	8	11	61	116	94	81	96	34	30	0	533
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	5	12	53	56	28	14	37	22	19	0	246
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**2**	**13**	**23**	**114**	**172**	**122**	**95**	**133**	**56**	**49**	**0**	**779**
		M	**442**	**86**	**64**	**211**	**388**	**607**	**899**	**1137**	**782**	**1282**	**107**	**6005**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**316**	**56**	**75**	**206**	**274**	**306**	**472**	**601**	**457**	**816**	**25**	**3604**
		T	**758**	**142**	**139**	**417**	**662**	**913**	**1371**	**1738**	**1239**	**2098**	**132**	**9609**

TABLE 7.26 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

PUNJAB

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)**	M	48	17	32	115	168	238	298	289	143	379	137	1864
		F	33	19	25	89	81	112	170	197	117	236	78	1157
		T	**81**	**36**	**57**	**204**	**249**	**350**	**468**	**486**	**260**	**615**	**215**	**3021**
II	**NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)**	M	0	0	7	16	33	51	97	149	121	127	11	612
		F	0	0	0	12	26	35	105	115	71	114	8	486
		T	**0**	**0**	**7**	**28**	**59**	**86**	**202**	**264**	**192**	**241**	**19**	**1098**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)**	M	7	4	9	15	13	13	23	29	13	35	15	176
		F	5	6	8	17	22	10	20	19	15	36	12	170
		T	**12**	**10**	**17**	**32**	**35**	**23**	**43**	**48**	**28**	**71**	**27**	**346**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)**	M	0	2	5	20	36	82	73	277	140	318	61	1014
		F	1	4	5	12	12	44	122	102	127	243	41	713
		T	**1**	**6**	**10**	**32**	**48**	**126**	**195**	**379**	**267**	**561**	**102**	**1727**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)**	M	0	0	0	6	18	25	24	29	5	10	3	120
		F	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	1	1	0	7
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**19**	**28**	**24**	**29**	**6**	**11**	**3**	**127**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)**	M	22	23	16	17	22	20	22	21	11	38	15	227
		F	18	8	21	5	19	11	20	19	14	21	7	163
		T	**40**	**31**	**37**	**22**	**41**	**31**	**42**	**40**	**25**	**59**	**22**	**390**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)**	M	1	6	17	74	125	229	497	653	362	1003	212	3179
		F	3	10	14	44	61	118	250	390	305	792	111	2098
		T	**4**	**16**	**31**	**118**	**186**	**347**	**747**	**1043**	**667**	**1795**	**323**	**5277**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)**	M	16	12	15	35	52	87	168	269	206	523	47	1430
		F	19	12	7	32	35	36	83	107	83	253	24	691
		T	**35**	**24**	**22**	**67**	**87**	**123**	**251**	**376**	**289**	**776**	**71**	**2121**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)**	M	0	5	9	32	62	143	228	183	97	117	58	934
		F	0	6	12	16	26	33	49	63	28	60	18	311
		T	**0**	**11**	**21**	**48**	**88**	**176**	**277**	**246**	**125**	**177**	**76**	**1245**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)**	M	0	0	1	4	2	8	12	14	9	15	4	69
		F	0	0	2	3	2	1	6	9	4	9	2	38
		T	**0**	**0**	**3**	**7**	**4**	**9**	**18**	**23**	**13**	**24**	**6**	**107**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	4	1	0	10
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	3	6	1	0	17
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**9**	**3**	**10**	**2**	**0**	**27**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)**	M	1	4	8	23	37	61	102	152	91	219	46	744
		F	0	1	0	13	23	35	73	88	72	132	21	458
		T	**1**	**5**	**8**	**36**	**60**	**96**	**175**	**240**	**163**	**351**	**67**	**1202**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)**	F	0	0	0	33	57	6	0	0	0	0	0	96
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**33**	**57**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**96**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)**	M	894	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	894
		F	436	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	436
		T	**1330**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1330**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)**	M	32	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	35
		F	20	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
		T	**52**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**56**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)**	M	10	11	29	63	103	125	163	191	89	237	84	1105
		F	8	10	16	41	41	39	72	87	61	163	33	571
		T	**18**	**21**	**45**	**104**	**144**	**164**	**235**	**278**	**150**	**400**	**117**	**1676**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)**	M	8	18	41	216	228	223	206	176	75	133	121	1445
		F	3	16	14	79	83	66	56	42	18	56	39	472
		T	**11**	**34**	**55**	**295**	**311**	**289**	**262**	**218**	**93**	**189**	**160**	**1917**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**1039**	**103**	**190**	**636**	**899**	**1307**	**1916**	**2432**	**1366**	**3156**	**814**	**13858**
		F	**546**	**93**	**124**	**397**	**490**	**549**	**1032**	**1241**	**922**	**2117**	**394**	**7905**
		T	**1585**	**196**	**314**	**1033**	**1389**	**1856**	**2948**	**3673**	**2288**	**5273**	**1208**	**21763**

TABLE 7.27 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

RAJASTHAN

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	534	105	257	466	678	1004	1363	952	440	1034	0	6833
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	181	79	128	304	329	347	423	322	174	439	0	2726
		T	**715**	**184**	**385**	**770**	**1007**	**1351**	**1786**	**1274**	**614**	**1473**	**0**	**9559**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	106	10	26	54	70	161	286	238	110	158	0	1219
	(C00-D48)	F	54	2	17	29	48	88	184	128	50	70	0	670
		T	**160**	**12**	**43**	**83**	**118**	**249**	**470**	**366**	**160**	**228**	**0**	**1889**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	44	8	27	39	54	46	64	48	31	55	0	416
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	33	8	22	55	62	43	29	27	18	48	0	345
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**77**	**16**	**49**	**94**	**116**	**89**	**93**	**75**	**49**	**103**	**0**	**761**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	27	9	11	27	23	54	144	131	93	208	0	727
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	10	3	18	28	29	42	77	85	56	160	0	508
		T	**37**	**12**	**29**	**55**	**52**	**96**	**221**	**216**	**149**	**368**	**0**	**1235**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	1	1	9	4	9	4	0	6	0	34
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	1	0	3	4	4	2	0	3	0	17
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**12**	**8**	**13**	**6**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**51**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	51	24	62	60	68	80	108	62	34	73	0	622
	(G00-G98)	F	35	17	32	39	43	32	32	25	10	26	0	291
		T	**86**	**41**	**94**	**99**	**111**	**112**	**140**	**87**	**44**	**99**	**0**	**913**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	4	0	8
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**10**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	228	28	90	243	377	720	1429	1343	742	1876	0	7076
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	93	22	64	153	219	348	548	632	404	1151	0	3634
		T	**321**	**50**	**154**	**396**	**596**	**1068**	**1977**	**1975**	**1146**	**3027**	**0**	**10710**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	297	55	71	135	195	332	680	762	413	982	0	3922
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	126	31	32	130	145	136	174	203	114	338	0	1429
		T	**423**	**86**	**103**	**265**	**340**	**468**	**854**	**965**	**527**	**1320**	**0**	**5351**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	84	15	26	108	160	297	416	213	94	160	0	1573
	(K00-K92)	F	21	8	17	53	49	67	113	44	37	72	0	481
		T	**105**	**23**	**43**	**161**	**209**	**364**	**529**	**257**	**131**	**232**	**0**	**2054**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	4	1	0	5	3	11	12	9	8	5	0	58
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	1	1	3	4	4	1	1	7	0	22
		T	**4**	**1**	**1**	**6**	**6**	**15**	**16**	**10**	**9**	**12**	**0**	**80**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	1	0	3	2	2	3	0	4	3	0	18
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	1	6	0	13
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**5**	**9**	**0**	**31**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	37	7	20	64	77	134	203	183	92	220	0	1037
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	17	1	11	41	57	47	83	66	48	119	0	490
		T	**54**	**8**	**31**	**105**	**134**	**181**	**286**	**249**	**140**	**339**	**0**	**1527**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	76	96	22	42	0	0	0	0	236
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**76**	**96**	**22**	**42**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**236**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	5916	35	28	8	7	6	7	4	4	11	0	6026
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	2644	29	18	4	4	4	8	5	3	5	0	2724
		T	**8560**	**64**	**46**	**12**	**11**	**10**	**15**	**9**	**7**	**16**	**0**	**8750**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	256	7	13	4	5	4	13	5	1	4	0	312
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	67	5	3	4	10	16	6	0	2	1	0	114
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**323**	**12**	**16**	**8**	**15**	**20**	**19**	**5**	**3**	**5**	**0**	**426**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	252	32	90	143	209	267	446	249	121	267	0	2076
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	154	21	42	66	97	111	132	101	42	122	0	888
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**406**	**53**	**132**	**209**	**306**	**378**	**578**	**350**	**163**	**389**	**0**	**2964**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	93	67	269	639	820	684	701	342	148	241	0	4004
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	43	21	66	340	332	214	232	107	49	129	0	1533
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**136**	**88**	**335**	**979**	**1152**	**898**	**933**	**449**	**197**	**370**	**0**	**5537**
		M	**7929**	**404**	**991**	**1999**	**2758**	**3806**	**5886**	**4547**	**2335**	**5307**	**0**	**35962**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**3478**	**247**	**473**	**1326**	**1528**	**1526**	**2091**	**1749**	**1009**	**2696**	**0**	**16123**
		T	**11407**	**651**	**1464**	**3325**	**4286**	**5332**	**7977**	**6296**	**3344**	**8003**	**0**	**52085**

TABLE 7.28 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

SIKKIM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	7	2	3	11	10	14	12	14	5	13	1	92
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	3	1	4	20	14	7	7	9	6	5	0	76
		T	**10**	**3**	**7**	**31**	**24**	**21**	**19**	**23**	**11**	**18**	**1**	**168**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	12	6	26	0	51
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	0	3	4	8	11	5	5	2	38
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**4**	**14**	**23**	**11**	**31**	**2**	**89**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	1	0	0	1	2	2	3	1	1	2	0	13
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	0	1	3	1	0	4	4	0	1	0	14
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**3**	**2**	**7**	**5**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**27**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0	0	1	0	1	5	5	5	0	4	1	22
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	1	1	2	1	7	3	6	7	0	28
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**6**	**12**	**8**	**6**	**11**	**1**	**50**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	5
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	11	2	1	2	2	3	3	1	0	2	0	27
	(G00-G98)	F	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	12
		T	**21**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**39**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	1	0	1	6	16	19	40	36	19	73	2	213
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	1	0	0	6	4	12	38	40	15	46	0	162
		T	**2**	**0**	**1**	**12**	**20**	**31**	**78**	**76**	**34**	**119**	**2**	**375**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	15	1	2	0	4	3	7	6	5	23	2	68
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	16	0	0	2	0	3	5	3	5	22	1	57
		T	**31**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**6**	**12**	**9**	**10**	**45**	**3**	**125**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	1	1	23	27	52	22	4	16	5	151
	(K00-K92)	F	1	0	0	1	5	24	22	19	7	11	1	91
		T	**1**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**28**	**51**	**74**	**41**	**11**	**27**	**6**	**242**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**4**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	1	0	2	4	4	6	8	3	8	1	37
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	2	0	3	0	5	1	2	3	0	16
		T	**0**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**7**	**4**	**11**	**9**	**5**	**11**	**1**	**53**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	36
		T	**76**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**80**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	7
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	3	0	1	2	7	2	2	2	1	2	0	22
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	3	0	1	2	0	3	1	0	0	1	1	12
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**6**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**7**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**34**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	1	1	2	12	17	9	17	9	0	4	0	72
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	0	4	8	7	6	2	2	0	0	0	29
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**1**	**1**	**6**	**20**	**24**	**15**	**19**	**11**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**101**
		M	**84**	**7**	**12**	**38**	**89**	**89**	**156**	**117**	**44**	**174**	**13**	**823**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**73**	**1**	**14**	**47**	**44**	**60**	**100**	**96**	**46**	**101**	**8**	**590**
		T	**157**	**8**	**26**	**85**	**133**	**149**	**256**	**213**	**90**	**275**	**21**	**1413**

TABLE 7.29 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

TAMIL NADU

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	81	175	155	146	343	617	859	1060	548	1550	65	5599
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	69	245	175	120	171	306	444	645	381	1252	45	3853
		T	**150**	**420**	**330**	**266**	**514**	**923**	**1303**	**1705**	**929**	**2802**	**110**	**9452**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	6	5	42	92	157	229	445	648	325	522	17	2488
	(C00-D48)	F	2	7	24	70	94	228	468	559	265	408	4	2129
		T	**8**	**12**	**66**	**162**	**251**	**457**	**913**	**1207**	**590**	**930**	**21**	**4617**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	24	8	8	18	25	41	56	76	52	114	11	433
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	31	8	7	23	28	36	41	65	32	99	9	379
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**55**	**16**	**15**	**41**	**53**	**77**	**97**	**141**	**84**	**213**	**20**	**812**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	7	2	9	54	138	288	585	894	411	1040	8	3436
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	9	1	7	40	62	164	373	653	376	949	3	2637
		T	**16**	**3**	**16**	**94**	**200**	**452**	**958**	**1547**	**787**	**1989**	**11**	**6073**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	1	1	2	7	7	15	12	13	3	13	3	77
	(F01-F99)	F	5	2	6	2	1	2	4	5	5	12	2	46
		T	**6**	**3**	**8**	**9**	**8**	**17**	**16**	**18**	**8**	**25**	**5**	**123**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	18	17	44	67	81	132	169	204	107	251	2	1092
	(G00-G98)	F	27	17	28	39	38	68	109	143	98	208	0	775
		T	**45**	**34**	**72**	**106**	**119**	**200**	**278**	**347**	**205**	**459**	**2**	**1867**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	11	4	3	31	0	51
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	1	1	31	0	39
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**13**	**5**	**4**	**62**	**0**	**90**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	2	0	1	10
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	6
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**16**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	198	270	353	922	2252	4875	9762	13068	6592	16901	141	55334
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	211	316	404	757	1096	1979	4010	6791	4310	14898	129	34901
		T	**409**	**586**	**757**	**1679**	**3348**	**6854**	**13772**	**19859**	**10902**	**31799**	**270**	**90235**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	29	41	49	74	158	289	480	693	344	840	138	3135
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	51	38	38	87	80	123	244	353	232	668	94	2008
		T	**80**	**79**	**87**	**161**	**238**	**412**	**724**	**1046**	**576**	**1508**	**232**	**5143**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	2	5	16	56	198	421	641	523	195	265	16	2338
	(K00-K92)	F	0	3	1	52	72	50	121	161	85	182	8	735
		T	**2**	**8**	**17**	**108**	**270**	**471**	**762**	**684**	**280**	**447**	**24**	**3073**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	2	0	3	1	4	2	6	11	6	11	1	47
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	1	0	1	1	1	3	1	3	5	8	0	24
		T	**3**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**5**	**5**	**7**	**14**	**11**	**19**	**1**	**71**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	2	2	1	4	3	4	4	2	0	22
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	2	6	3	5	8	0	11	0	35
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**12**	**4**	**13**	**0**	**57**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	5	0	46	43	112	227	459	626	258	703	10	2489
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	7	2	41	49	80	147	271	363	181	596	6	1743
		T	**12**	**2**	**87**	**92**	**192**	**374**	**730**	**989**	**439**	**1299**	**16**	**4232**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	46	97	46	70	0	0	0	0	259
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**46**	**97**	**46**	**70**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**259**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	5067	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5067
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	3415	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3415
		T	**8482**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8482**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	3	2	1	1	3	9	5	10	6	11	19	70
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	4	0	5	0	2	5	5	11	7	8	14	61
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**7**	**2**	**6**	**1**	**5**	**14**	**10**	**21**	**13**	**19**	**33**	**131**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	238	409	292	737	1662	2158	2802	3074	1754	9888	80	23094
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	184	297	286	494	725	849	982	1451	1233	9430	56	15987
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**422**	**706**	**578**	**1231**	**2387**	**3007**	**3784**	**4525**	**2987**	**19318**	**136**	**39081**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	21	39	122	933	1391	1404	1407	1126	401	783	25	7652
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	17	32	93	621	675	420	401	395	196	554	5	3409
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**38**	**71**	**215**	**1554**	**2066**	**1824**	**1808**	**1521**	**597**	**1337**	**30**	**11061**
		M	**5703**	**974**	**1144**	**3153**	**6533**	**10712**	**17704**	**22038**	**11011**	**32925**	**537**	**112434**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**4033**	**968**	**1116**	**2403**	**3229**	**4432**	**7551**	**11609**	**7408**	**29317**	**375**	**72441**
		T	**9736**	**1942**	**2260**	**5556**	**9762**	**15144**	**25255**	**33647**	**18419**	**62242**	**912**	**184875**

TABLE 7.30 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

TELANGANA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	4	56	70	148	301	446	621	608	198	369	0	2821
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	2	41	49	155	191	209	298	296	123	231	0	1595
		T	**6**	**97**	**119**	**303**	**492**	**655**	**919**	**904**	**321**	**600**	**0**	**4416**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	23	16	33	40	78	79	88	29	54	0	440
	(C00-D48)	F	0	22	21	35	43	81	87	75	38	39	0	441
		T	**0**	**45**	**37**	**68**	**83**	**159**	**166**	**163**	**67**	**93**	**0**	**881**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	4	2	2	11	12	12	17	19	4	5	0	88
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	1	4	4	12	21	12	12	12	3	5	0	86
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**5**	**6**	**6**	**23**	**33**	**24**	**29**	**31**	**7**	**10**	**0**	**174**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	2	5	2	6	5	12	32	39	10	14	0	127
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	1	2	4	3	5	13	30	12	7	17	0	94
		T	**3**	**7**	**6**	**9**	**10**	**25**	**62**	**51**	**17**	**31**	**0**	**221**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	2	1	1	8	12	5	1	1	0	31
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	7
		T	**0**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**8**	**14**	**7**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**38**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	10	3	3	13	15	25	47	46	11	24	0	197
	(G00-G98)	F	3	3	8	9	10	17	34	36	7	21	0	148
		T	**13**	**6**	**11**	**22**	**25**	**42**	**81**	**82**	**18**	**45**	**0**	**345**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	1	4	0	11
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	3	0	9
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**7**	**0**	**20**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	4
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**6**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	17	1049	539	557	926	1565	2316	2318	957	1784	0	12028
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	12	763	389	452	521	705	1201	1227	488	1126	0	6884
		T	**29**	**1812**	**928**	**1009**	**1447**	**2270**	**3517**	**3545**	**1445**	**2910**	**0**	**18912**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	16	25	14	21	29	46	180	150	40	87	0	608
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	11	19	15	16	26	22	53	65	22	44	0	293
		T	**27**	**44**	**29**	**37**	**55**	**68**	**233**	**215**	**62**	**131**	**0**	**901**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	41	18	11	25	51	78	71	24	21	0	340
	(K00-K92)	F	0	36	9	7	18	15	12	21	6	18	0	142
		T	**0**	**77**	**27**	**18**	**43**	**66**	**90**	**92**	**30**	**39**	**0**	**482**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	4	0	5	0	2	5	8	16	4	8	0	52
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	1	0	3	3	2	2	4	10	1	3	0	29
		T	**5**	**0**	**8**	**3**	**4**	**7**	**12**	**26**	**5**	**11**	**0**	**81**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	4	0	4	2	3	1	2	0	16
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	0	11
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**5**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**27**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	1	5	4	6	11	24	63	48	14	34	0	210
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	2	0	7	5	14	37	25	10	20	0	120
		T	**1**	**7**	**4**	**13**	**16**	**38**	**100**	**73**	**24**	**54**	**0**	**330**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	16	16	17	0	0	0	0	0	49
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**16**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**49**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	718	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	718
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	431	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	431
		T	**1149**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1149**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0	4	2	2	1	2	10	10	3	5	0	39
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	3	1	2	0	1	5	3	0	0	2	0	17
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**3**	**5**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**7**	**13**	**10**	**3**	**7**	**0**	**56**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	11	59	59	148	284	332	546	471	148	295	0	2353
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	5	42	28	148	163	159	278	216	99	204	0	1342
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**16**	**101**	**87**	**296**	**447**	**491**	**824**	**687**	**247**	**499**	**0**	**3695**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	2	12	15	80	128	136	230	87	12	31	0	733
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	5	14	120	135	102	177	49	8	14	0	624
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**2**	**17**	**29**	**200**	**263**	**238**	**407**	**136**	**20**	**45**	**0**	**1357**
		M	**789**	**1284**	**751**	**1043**	**1782**	**2748**	**4243**	**3980**	**1458**	**2738**	**0**	**20816**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**470**	**940**	**547**	**989**	**1158**	**1375**	**2229**	**2051**	**815**	**1750**	**0**	**12324**
		T	**1259**	**2224**	**1298**	**2032**	**2940**	**4123**	**6472**	**6031**	**2273**	**4488**	**0**	**33140**

TABLE 7.31 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

TRIPURA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	33	5	3	7	14	11	31	40	20	204	3	371
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	21	0	2	14	16	17	28	21	16	76	4	215
		T	**54**	**5**	**5**	**21**	**30**	**28**	**59**	**61**	**36**	**280**	**7**	**586**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	2	0	2	0	1	5	25	31	14	101	1	182
	(C00-D48)	F	6	0	0	1	2	7	17	14	5	29	0	81
		T	**8**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**12**	**42**	**45**	**19**	**130**	**1**	**263**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	13	1	4	8	7	10	16	19	17	49	0	144
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	38	0	1	5	5	6	12	7	9	20	1	104
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**51**	**1**	**5**	**13**	**12**	**16**	**28**	**26**	**26**	**69**	**1**	**248**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	6	0	0	0	0	1	14	8	10	39	0	78
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	4	0	0	0	3	2	2	4	3	14	0	32
		T	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**16**	**12**	**13**	**53**	**0**	**110**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	4	1	11	0	21
	(G00-G98)	F	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	9
		T	**5**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**1**	**16**	**0**	**30**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	79	0	7	10	11	35	126	174	83	644	13	1182
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	67	0	2	6	46	44	72	62	34	275	7	615
		T	**146**	**0**	**9**	**16**	**57**	**79**	**198**	**236**	**117**	**919**	**20**	**1797**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	64	7	9	16	19	37	105	143	69	541	5	1015
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	86	-1	2	19	56	38	55	62	25	215	6	563
		T	**150**	**6**	**11**	**35**	**75**	**75**	**160**	**205**	**94**	**756**	**11**	**1578**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	5	2	12	0	26
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	3	7	0	15
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**8**	**6**	**5**	**19**	**0**	**41**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	4	1	0	1	3	1	9	4	3	23	0	49
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	4	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	2	9	1	21
		T	**8**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**4**	**10**	**5**	**5**	**32**	**1**	**70**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	4	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	9
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	13	0	0	2	43	13	0	0	0	0	0	71
		T	**17**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**46**	**13**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**80**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	64	6	9	10	17	27	71	97	46	364	6	717
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	75	0	2	8	26	27	39	46	26	143	5	397
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**139**	**6**	**11**	**18**	**43**	**54**	**110**	**143**	**72**	**507**	**11**	**1114**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	7	0	0	3	9	16	25	29	15	126	0	230
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	10	0	1	12	11	9	16	23	13	89	0	184
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**17**	**0**	**1**	**15**	**20**	**25**	**41**	**52**	**28**	**215**	**0**	**414**
		M	**278**	**22**	**34**	**55**	**85**	**145**	**429**	**555**	**280**	**2115**	**28**	**4026**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**327**	**-1**	**10**	**67**	**209**	**167**	**244**	**242**	**136**	**882**	**24**	**2307**
		T	**605**	**21**	**44**	**122**	**294**	**312**	**673**	**797**	**416**	**2997**	**52**	**6333**

TABLE 7.32 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

UTTARAKHAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	8	16	27	32	30	46	43	49	22	17	0	290
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	3	12	16	37	26	39	43	42	24	19	0	261
		T	**11**	**28**	**43**	**69**	**56**	**85**	**86**	**91**	**46**	**36**	**0**	**551**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	2	0	9	2	6	7	31	25	7	28	0	117
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	2	1	5	7	33	35	5	21	0	109
		T	**2**	**0**	**11**	**3**	**11**	**14**	**64**	**60**	**12**	**49**	**0**	**226**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	3	3	11	4	5	3	7	10	1	6	0	53
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	2	11	8	16	18	12	6	2	9	0	84
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**3**	**5**	**22**	**12**	**21**	**21**	**19**	**16**	**3**	**15**	**0**	**137**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	1	2	2	1	2	6	11	13	13	8	0	59
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	2	0	1	3	1	9	11	12	23	7	0	69
		T	**3**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**15**	**22**	**25**	**36**	**15**	**0**	**128**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	4	3	2	0	17
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	6	5	6	0	24
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**8**	**10**	**8**	**8**	**0**	**41**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	4	1	7	12	10	11	15	12	5	16	1	94
	(G00-G98)	F	1	6	5	9	17	10	14	16	10	14	0	102
		T	**5**	**7**	**12**	**21**	**27**	**21**	**29**	**28**	**15**	**30**	**1**	**196**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	2	1	4	6	6	44	68	66	51	105	0	353
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	2	3	10	12	32	51	74	64	88	0	336
		T	**2**	**3**	**7**	**16**	**18**	**76**	**119**	**140**	**115**	**193**	**0**	**689**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	10	3	6	11	6	15	41	78	37	81	1	289
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	3	7	4	8	6	10	34	62	31	58	0	223
		T	**13**	**10**	**10**	**19**	**12**	**25**	**75**	**140**	**68**	**139**	**1**	**512**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	8	3	0	17	23	55	70	47	27	27	0	277
	(K00-K92)	F	1	1	5	14	19	32	58	41	22	24	0	217
		T	**9**	**4**	**5**	**31**	**42**	**87**	**128**	**88**	**49**	**51**	**0**	**494**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	0	2	1	10
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	3
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**13**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	5
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	4	0	8
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**13**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	2	0	4	4	4	6	24	21	10	39	0	114
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	1	1	7	11	10	19	20	11	18	1	99
		T	**2**	**1**	**5**	**11**	**15**	**16**	**43**	**41**	**21**	**57**	**1**	**213**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	2	29	2	1	0	0	0	0	34
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**29**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**34**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	157	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	157
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	153	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	153
		T	**310**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**310**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	11	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	14
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**21**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**25**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	22	6	16	12	16	26	31	25	17	15	0	186
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	6	7	16	15	11	20	27	12	6	12	0	132
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**28**	**13**	**32**	**27**	**27**	**46**	**58**	**37**	**23**	**27**	**0**	**318**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	1	4	6	35	27	22	27	15	7	12	0	156
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	2	8	30	22	11	11	8	5	11	0	108
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**1**	**6**	**14**	**65**	**49**	**33**	**38**	**23**	**12**	**23**	**0**	**264**
		M	**232**	**40**	**92**	**137**	**138**	**247**	**374**	**368**	**200**	**360**	**3**	**2191**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**179**	**40**	**74**	**144**	**176**	**204**	**321**	**335**	**209**	**291**	**1**	**1974**
		T	**411**	**80**	**166**	**281**	**314**	**451**	**695**	**703**	**409**	**651**	**4**	**4165**

TABLE 7.33 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

WEST BENGAL

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	186	21	17	32	41	54	70	103	43	114	0	681
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	113	0	6	39	22	45	39	48	31	87	0	430
		T	**299**	**21**	**23**	**71**	**63**	**99**	**109**	**151**	**74**	**201**	**0**	**1111**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	2	6	10	16	10	22	20	26	6	14	0	132
	(C00-D48)	F	4	0	4	7	20	25	29	24	3	8	0	124
		T	**6**	**6**	**14**	**23**	**30**	**47**	**49**	**50**	**9**	**22**	**0**	**256**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	1	4	5	6	5	10	7	3	5	0	46
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	4	0	1	11	7	0	8	8	0	7	0	46
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**4**	**1**	**5**	**16**	**13**	**5**	**18**	**15**	**3**	**12**	**0**	**92**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	9	4	5	3	7	13	23	18	11	26	0	119
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	5	0	0	2	7	9	12	25	8	23	0	91
		T	**14**	**4**	**5**	**5**	**14**	**22**	**35**	**43**	**19**	**49**	**0**	**210**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**5**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	15	7	5	6	11	11	16	25	11	17	0	124
	(G00-G98)	F	11	0	1	4	5	4	6	16	8	8	0	63
		T	**26**	**7**	**6**	**10**	**16**	**15**	**22**	**41**	**19**	**25**	**0**	**187**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	20	2	12	13	25	61	127	279	112	299	0	950
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	20	0	3	16	32	42	119	167	75	174	0	648
		T	**40**	**2**	**15**	**29**	**57**	**103**	**246**	**446**	**187**	**473**	**0**	**1598**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	75	3	12	24	32	63	118	205	92	202	0	826
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	43	0	4	22	27	43	52	75	27	120	0	413
		T	**118**	**3**	**16**	**46**	**59**	**106**	**170**	**280**	**119**	**322**	**0**	**1239**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	5	3	4	8	25	66	70	59	18	16	0	274
	(K00-K92)	F	7	0	1	13	9	15	24	18	6	13	0	106
		T	**12**	**3**	**5**	**21**	**34**	**81**	**94**	**77**	**24**	**29**	**0**	**380**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	4
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**6**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	8	3	3	10	8	16	32	29	19	35	0	163
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	6	0	3	8	17	14	21	26	15	27	0	137
		T	**14**	**3**	**6**	**18**	**25**	**30**	**53**	**55**	**34**	**62**	**0**	**300**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	54	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
		T	**87**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**88**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	21	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	25
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	39	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	42
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**60**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**67**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	13	7	10	8	15	20	31	49	14	50	0	217
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	23	0	1	13	10	8	19	30	8	32	0	144
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**36**	**7**	**11**	**21**	**25**	**28**	**50**	**79**	**22**	**82**	**0**	**361**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	27	1	13	87	87	119	103	106	47	73	0	663
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	19	0	12	73	68	40	39	35	14	44	1	345
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**46**	**1**	**25**	**160**	**155**	**159**	**142**	**141**	**61**	**117**	**1**	**1008**
		M	**437**	**58**	**96**	**219**	**269**	**450**	**620**	**909**	**376**	**853**	**0**	**4287**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**327**	**0**	**37**	**210**	**228**	**248**	**368**	**473**	**196**	**545**	**1**	**2633**
		T	**764**	**58**	**133**	**429**	**497**	**698**	**988**	**1382**	**572**	**1398**	**1**	**6920**

TABLE 8.1: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

ANDHRA PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	2.8	30.9	25.9	18.2	15.3	18.0	14.2	12.2	9.6	9.8	9.9	12.1
		F	2.3	28.7	22.6	14.4	19.3	23.0	16.3	14.0	8.9	9.3	12.2	13.1
		T	2.6	29.9	24.3	16.2	16.9	19.7	14.9	12.8	9.3	9.6	10.7	12.4
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.6	2.2	2.3	2.1	0.7	1.5
		F	0.0	1.3	0.4	1.1	2.1	3.8	4.2	3.0	2.3	2.1	1.3	2.2
		T	0.0	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.3	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.1	0.9	1.8
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.6	3.4	1.8	1.4	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.7
		F	0.8	2.0	1.5	4.1	2.9	2.1	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.7
		T	0.7	2.7	1.6	2.8	1.8	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.3	2.2	2.6	0.7	0.9	1.0	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.3	11.1	2.5
		F	0.2	2.7	4.4	1.4	1.4	2.6	3.5	3.9	4.0	2.8	5.0	2.8
		T	0.3	2.4	3.5	1.1	1.2	1.6	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.5	9.0	2.6
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	1.1	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.3
		T	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.1	10.1	9.1	2.8	1.8	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.6	1.8	2.3
		F	1.2	10.7	7.7	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.3	2.7	2.3	2.6
		T	1.2	10.4	8.4	2.5	2.1	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.7	1.9	2.4
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	5.8	17.4	16.4	18.3	26.4	28.6	36.0	42.1	45.2	43.9	32.1	33.0
		F	6.2	13.3	21.5	21.7	22.6	27.1	36.0	42.2	43.5	46.2	31.6	31.6
		T	6.0	15.5	19.0	20.1	24.8	28.1	36.0	42.2	44.6	44.8	31.9	32.5
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	3.5	11.8	9.9	7.6	4.4	5.9	7.6	8.6	9.3	12.0	13.9	8.3
		F	3.2	11.3	8.0	4.5	4.0	5.5	6.7	5.9	5.5	8.0	15.8	6.5
		T	3.4	11.6	8.9	6.0	4.3	5.7	7.3	7.6	7.9	10.5	14.5	7.6
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.6	4.5	2.6	4.3	5.0	6.3	5.7	3.8	2.8	2.3	5.7	4.0
		F	0.5	2.0	5.1	2.9	2.2	3.5	2.2	2.7	2.5	2.4	3.0	2.4
		T	0.6	3.4	3.8	3.6	3.8	5.4	4.5	3.4	2.7	2.3	4.8	3.4
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.7
		F	0.0	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.6
		T	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.6
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.2	1.1	0.7	3.6	3.7	4.3	5.1	5.4	5.4	5.4	4.6	4.3
		F	0.4	0.7	1.5	4.0	4.1	4.1	5.5	5.3	5.6	4.6	4.8	4.1
		T	0.3	0.9	1.1	3.8	3.8	4.2	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.1	4.7	4.3
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	1.9	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.4
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	78.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	8.5
		F	77.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.6
		T	78.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	9.3
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	1.6	2.2	1.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
		F	2.4	2.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.5
		T	1.9	2.1	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	4.3	9.0	15.7	13.1	13.7	14.9	14.1	13.3	15.5	13.5	11.7	12.7
		F	4.3	12.7	9.9	12.0	12.4	11.4	14.0	13.1	17.9	14.2	9.7	12.0
		T	4.3	10.7	12.8	12.5	13.2	13.8	14.1	13.3	16.4	13.8	11.0	12.5
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.6	5.6	12.8	27.3	25.5	14.5	9.4	5.8	3.8	4.0	6.5	8.5
		F	0.3	12.0	16.8	26.9	23.9	12.3	6.7	4.6	3.7	5.0	10.0	8.6
		T	0.5	8.5	14.8	27.1	24.8	13.7	8.5	5.4	3.8	4.3	7.7	8.6
ALL CAUSES		**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.2: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	2.2	11.1	14.3	38.1	17.4	17.2	6.3	4.4	6.5	6.1	0.0	8.6
		F	4.0	0.0	0.0	36.4	19.6	18.2	14.3	5.4	2.5	3.0	0.0	10.5
		T	2.9	9.1	11.1	37.2	18.5	17.4	9.1	4.7	5.1	5.2	0.0	9.2
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	11.1	0.0	4.8	2.2	6.5	5.5	6.3	10.4	3.1	0.0	5.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	4.5	10.0	12.2	17.5	4.5	33.3	7.8
		T	0.0	9.1	0.0	2.3	2.2	6.1	7.1	8.1	12.8	3.5	12.5	6.0
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.1	2.4	3.1	5.2	4.3	0.0	2.8
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.6	2.2	0.0	11.4	0.0	2.5	1.5	33.3	4.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	2.2	0.9	5.6	2.1	4.3	3.5	12.5	3.2
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	2.2	0.0	14.3	4.8	2.2	7.5	12.6	15.0	13.0	18.4	0.0	12.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	9.1	15.7	24.3	20.0	13.4	0.0	13.1
		T	1.4	0.0	11.1	4.7	1.1	7.8	13.7	17.9	15.4	17.0	0.0	12.4
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	4.3	1.1	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.2	0.0	1.1
		F	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	1.3
		T	0.0	9.1	11.1	0.0	5.4	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.2
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	22.2	28.6	0.0	4.3	5.4	3.9	6.9	3.9	6.1	20.0	5.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	2.9	1.4	7.5	4.5	33.3	3.2
		T	0.0	18.2	22.2	0.0	4.3	4.3	3.6	5.1	5.1	5.7	25.0	4.7
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2.2	0.0	14.3	4.8	10.9	17.2	26.8	31.9	32.5	33.1	80.0	25.5
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	8.7	31.8	27.1	31.1	37.5	41.8	0.0	26.0
		T	1.4	0.0	11.1	4.7	9.8	20.0	26.9	31.6	34.2	35.7	50.0	25.7
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.1	2.4	5.0	2.6	9.2	0.0	4.2
		F	4.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	4.5	1.4	4.1	2.5	11.9	0.0	4.6
		T	1.4	27.3	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.7	2.0	4.7	2.6	10.0	0.0	4.4
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	23.9	29.0	26.8	9.4	6.5	5.5	0.0	13.5
		F	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	8.7	4.5	2.9	2.7	5.0	4.5	0.0	4.0
		T	0.0	0.0	11.1	2.3	16.3	24.3	18.3	7.3	6.0	5.2	0.0	10.4
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.8
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	8.7	2.2	7.1	9.4	19.5	9.8	0.0	8.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	6.5	4.5	7.1	12.2	2.5	10.4	0.0	7.2
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	7.6	2.6	7.1	10.3	13.7	10.0	0.0	8.0
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	93.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6
		F	92.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2
		T	92.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	2.2	0.0	1.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
		T	0.0	9.1	0.0	2.3	1.1	0.0	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.6
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	0.0	14.3	19.0	19.6	11.8	5.5	6.3	0.0	2.5	0.0	6.1
		F	0.0	0.0	50.0	27.3	32.6	22.7	5.7	2.7	2.5	1.5	0.0	9.4
		T	0.0	0.0	22.2	23.3	26.1	13.9	5.6	5.1	0.9	2.2	0.0	7.2
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.3: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

ARUNANCHAL PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0.0	0.0	40.0	27.8	10.3	12.1	16.7	23.6	20.0	5.3	0.0	16.6
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0.0	57.1	60.0	42.9	15.4	9.4	7.4	11.8	40.0	25.0	0.0	19.0
		T	0.0	30.8	50.0	32.0	11.9	11.2	14.5	20.8	24.0	11.1	0.0	17.2
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	0.0	20.0	33.3	24.1	13.6	6.7	3.6	5.0	5.3	0.0	10.7
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.9	38.5	34.4	7.4	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	18.2
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	T	0.0	0.0	10.0	36.0	28.6	20.4	6.8	2.8	8.0	3.7	0.0	12.8
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	11.1	3.6	5.0	5.3	0.0	6.2
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	7.4	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	10.3	4.2	4.0	3.7	0.0	5.4
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	7.7	6.3	7.4	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6
		T	0.0	0.0	10.0	4.0	2.4	2.0	2.6	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.0	33.3	0.0	5.6	3.4	19.7	27.8	40.0	55.0	57.9	0.0	27.9
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	15.6	40.7	47.1	20.0	75.0	0.0	26.4
		T	0.0	15.4	0.0	4.0	4.8	18.4	30.8	41.7	48.0	63.0	0.0	27.5
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.0	33.3	40.0	5.6	0.0	6.1	3.3	7.3	5.0	0.0	0.0	5.5
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.0	28.6	20.0	14.3	0.0	6.3	0.0	5.9	20.0	0.0	0.0	6.6
		T	0.0	30.8	30.0	8.0	0.0	6.1	2.6	6.9	8.0	0.0	0.0	5.8
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	41.4	27.3	26.7	14.5	5.0	0.0	0.0	21.1
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.1	18.8	25.9	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.9
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	35.7	24.5	26.5	13.9	4.0	0.0	0.0	19.3
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	0.0	33.3	0.0	5.6	20.7	13.6	6.7	7.3	5.0	0.0	0.0	9.4
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	7.7	3.1	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3
		T	0.0	23.1	0.0	4.0	16.7	10.2	5.1	6.9	4.0	0.0	0.0	7.7
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.3	0.0	1.6
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.5	0.0	1.2
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	ALL CAUSES	M	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		F	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0

TABLE 8.4: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

ASSAM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	12.1	63.8	57.1	47.5	37.6	30.4	23.3	16.6	12.0	6.2	18.0	22.5
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	12.5	58.6	56.3	39.0	24.3	24.2	20.7	15.7	7.9	7.9	19.9	20.1
		T	12.3	61.2	56.8	43.6	31.3	27.4	22.2	16.2	9.9	6.8	18.8	21.4
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	16.0	22.6	21.5	23.7	30.2	27.5	20.1
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	21.5	26.8	31.0	30.8	19.0	35.4	34.3	25.4
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	14.7	21.2	26.1	25.2	21.3	32.2	30.6	22.4
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	4.8	5.1	4.7	0.0	6.9	3.8
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	5.9	5.1	2.5	0.0	4.4	3.0
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	5.2	5.1	3.6	0.0	5.8	3.4
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	5.3	8.6	8.5	7.1	9.3	0.0	9.2	6.9
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	4.0	6.5	7.2	8.9	4.0	0.0	9.7	6.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	4.7	7.6	7.9	7.8	6.6	0.0	9.4	6.6
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	3.4	4.5	3.3	3.4	3.2	2.2	2.2	0.0	3.0	2.6
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	3.6	3.4	3.8	2.0	2.2	2.5	3.9	0.0	2.3	2.5
		T	0.0	0.0	3.4	4.0	3.5	2.7	2.8	2.3	3.0	0.0	2.7	2.5
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	20.5	10.1	8.5	10.0	3.8	0.5	1.3	0.0	0.0	7.6	4.1
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	19.4	11.6	10.1	7.8	2.5	1.5	3.9	0.0	0.0	6.2	4.1
		T	0.0	20.0	10.7	9.2	9.0	3.2	0.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	6.9	4.1
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	7.4	12.1	11.3	16.8	8.2	7.8
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	3.7	7.6	11.3	8.2	14.9	6.1	6.6
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	3.4	7.5	11.8	9.7	16.1	7.3	7.2
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	1.9	3.6	6.4	4.3	10.8	8.9	10.6	11.4	12.1	19.6	13.0	11.3
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	1.6	0.0	9.5	3.2	5.3	5.4	8.8	9.8	10.2	21.4	11.8	9.4
		T	1.7	1.8	7.6	3.8	8.2	7.2	9.8	10.8	11.2	20.3	12.4	10.5
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.9	10.7	10.5	11.6	14.3	17.3	6.6	9.1
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.8	5.3	7.6	5.4	37.8	11.4	5.4	10.5
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.8	8.1	9.3	9.1	26.1	15.0	6.1	9.7
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	3.0	4.7	5.0	7.0	0.0	2.5
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.8	3.7	4.3	6.5	0.0	1.9
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	2.5	4.3	4.7	6.8	0.0	2.3
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.7	14.9	12.9	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6	7.0	6.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	86.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	86.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
		T	86.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	12.1	23.0	26.1	22.7	9.9	5.5	6.5	5.5	2.9	0.0	7.3
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	22.1	19.0	14.3	14.0	6.9	3.9	2.9	2.2	2.5	0.0	4.8
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	T	0.0	17.0	21.5	20.6	18.6	8.4	4.9	5.0	3.8	2.8	0.0	6.2
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.5: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

BIHAR

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	31.6	74.7	48.4	36.1	60.6	46.8	40.5	28.1	20.9	18.4	3.3	36.7
		F	23.4	60.8	50.2	25.2	20.4	26.8	19.7	20.8	12.4	2.6	3.6	21.9
		T	28.4	68.3	49.0	31.5	41.7	35.8	28.9	25.1	16.6	13.3	3.5	29.8
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	2.3	11.0	13.3	8.3	7.5	1.4	8.5	6.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	2.9	5.9	16.6	21.0	8.2	1.7	6.5	9.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	2.6	8.2	15.1	13.5	7.8	1.5	7.5	7.5
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	2.7	8.2	2.5	1.3	0.6	0.3	1.0	1.1	2.4	0.0	1.6
		F	5.5	13.0	3.1	4.3	7.6	5.7	1.0	1.6	5.3	1.0	0.0	4.0
		T	2.2	7.5	6.6	3.2	4.2	3.4	0.7	1.2	3.3	1.9	0.0	2.7
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	3.9	3.6	4.7	6.9	10.7	12.3	6.6	5.5
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	2.3	2.4	6.0	6.6	9.5	18.1	8.0	5.5
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	3.2	3.0	5.4	6.8	10.1	14.2	7.3	5.5
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.4
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.3
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.3	3.0	5.7	5.6	2.8	4.4	1.5	2.4	3.7	2.3	3.7	3.1
		F	1.4	3.8	7.0	6.4	3.7	2.4	2.2	3.0	2.4	3.6	4.7	3.2
		T	1.3	3.4	6.1	6.0	3.2	3.3	1.9	2.7	3.0	2.7	4.2	3.1
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	26.5	13.9	13.4	16.0	15.7	19.9	15.1	23.2	32.8	41.1	29.9	22.7
		F	26.6	16.8	24.9	23.1	19.2	16.1	15.4	26.4	32.3	34.0	37.1	22.8
		T	26.5	15.2	17.0	19.0	17.4	17.8	15.2	24.5	32.6	38.8	33.5	22.7
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	2.9	2.7	1.4	0.4	1.3	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.7
		F	4.1	3.2	3.1	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.7
		T	3.4	2.9	2.0	0.4	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.7
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	1.4	7.0	8.1	2.2	2.4	6.4	7.4	5.6	5.4	9.2	5.2
		F	0.0	1.3	3.9	3.1	2.6	1.8	3.8	9.2	5.7	10.7	5.5	4.6
		T	0.0	1.3	6.0	6.0	2.4	2.1	4.9	8.1	5.6	7.1	7.3	4.9
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	3.0	2.3	9.0	7.5	5.8	3.0	15.9	4.9
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	2.3	3.8	3.4	6.6	7.2	7.4	11.6	4.5
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	2.7	3.1	5.9	7.1	6.5	4.4	13.7	4.7
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.2	24.3	24.1	21.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	11.7
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	11.4	13.3	11.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	5.4
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	37.6	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
		F	39.0	0.0	0.4	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
		T	38.1	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.5	1.4	3.2	2.0	3.6	6.8	4.3	8.3	5.5	12.5	4.5
		F	0.0	0.6	4.3	4.3	3.3	1.2	1.0	1.1	5.1	4.3	2.9	2.3
		T	0.0	0.6	2.3	3.6	2.6	2.3	3.6	3.0	6.7	5.1	7.7	3.5
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	1.1	14.1	18.8	4.9	4.8	1.7	10.4	3.1	7.8	10.3	6.9
		F	0.0	0.6	3.1	11.7	10.4	9.2	9.1	2.1	10.6	16.6	4.0	7.8
		T	0.0	0.9	10.6	15.8	7.5	7.2	5.9	7.0	6.9	10.7	7.1	7.3
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.6: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

CHANDIGARH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	2.9	22.2	17.3	14.9	11.6	12.2	7.4	7.4	5.3	5.6	0.0	8.0
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	3.8	21.6	31.5	10.7	9.9	7.5	7.2	4.2	5.2	5.4	0.0	8.1
		T	3.2	21.9	23.3	13.0	10.8	10.5	7.3	6.3	5.3	5.5	0.0	8.0
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.2	9.8	12.5	4.6	4.3	5.0	5.2	9.1	14.0	6.0	0.0	5.3
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	2.6	4.0	1.5	3.2	10.0	12.2	14.8	10.5	4.6	50.0	5.8
		T	0.1	7.1	8.9	3.1	3.8	6.8	7.3	11.1	12.6	5.5	50.0	5.5
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.2	0.0	3.6	1.7	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.5
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.0	0.8	2.4	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.6
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.1	0.0	2.4	2.0	0.2	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.5
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.4	2.1	1.8	1.2	1.7	3.3	6.6	10.8	11.5	11.6	0.0	4.9
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.6	2.6	0.8	1.5	1.6	1.3	8.4	8.0	10.5	8.5	0.0	4.0
		T	0.5	2.3	1.4	1.3	1.6	2.6	7.1	9.8	11.1	10.5	0.0	4.6
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.8	3.6	6.0	2.9	2.3	2.4	0.5	1.7	0.4	3.2	0.0	1.8
	(G00-G98)	F	0.6	6.0	4.8	2.9	1.2	3.3	4.9	2.3	0.7	0.4	0.0	2.2
		T	0.7	4.5	5.5	2.9	1.8	2.7	1.9	1.9	0.5	2.2	0.0	1.9
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	1.2	3.1	6.5	9.1	8.6	13.2	18.8	20.1	23.9	24.8	0.0	12.1
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.8	6.0	6.5	9.8	11.9	14.2	24.0	29.6	23.5	36.3	0.0	15.1
		T	1.1	4.2	6.5	9.4	10.1	13.5	20.4	23.3	23.7	28.9	0.0	13.2
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	4.0	6.7	4.8	4.6	3.0	3.8	7.7	12.0	12.3	19.7	0.0	7.8
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	4.7	9.5	3.2	3.4	1.2	4.2	5.3	9.3	10.5	12.4	0.0	6.1
		T	4.3	7.7	4.1	4.0	2.2	4.0	7.0	11.1	11.6	17.1	0.0	7.1
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	1.1	2.6	5.4	14.5	22.8	32.8	26.1	20.4	14.4	12.2	0.0	14.3
	(K00-K92)	F	1.5	7.8	7.3	11.2	12.3	15.1	19.4	16.4	17.0	15.1	50.0	11.1
		T	1.3	4.5	6.2	13.0	18.0	26.3	24.0	19.0	15.4	13.2	50.0	13.1
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.2
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.2	0.5	1.8	1.2	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.7	1.2	0.9	0.0	0.6
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.9	2.4	2.0	2.0	1.7	0.4	0.3	2.6	1.5	0.0	1.0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.1	0.6	2.1	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.6	1.8	1.1	0.0	0.8
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.2	0.0	3.6	1.7	3.3	2.4	5.5	3.4	5.8	2.1	0.0	2.5
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	1.2	0.9	2.4	3.9	3.2	2.1	4.9	4.8	5.9	3.5	0.0	3.1
		T	0.6	0.3	3.1	2.7	3.2	2.3	5.4	3.9	5.8	2.6	0.0	2.7
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.2	21.3	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	9.7	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	46.5	2.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	43.6	0.9	1.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.2
		T	45.5	1.9	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	15.4	12.9	5.4	1.2	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	16.8	9.5	1.6	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	15.9	11.6	3.8	0.7	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	26.5	20.1	20.8	6.2	4.0	5.5	4.7	3.0	5.3	4.3	0.0	11.9
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	26.0	23.3	14.5	6.3	1.2	9.2	6.1	3.9	7.8	5.8	0.0	11.9
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	26.4	21.3	18.2	6.3	2.7	6.8	5.1	3.3	6.3	4.8	0.0	11.9
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.3	13.9	9.5	35.7	36.3	18.2	15.8	10.6	4.5	8.1	0.0	11.8
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.2	8.6	17.7	30.7	29.2	18.0	6.8	4.8	3.9	6.2	0.0	10.4
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.3	11.9	13.0	33.4	33.1	18.1	13.1	8.6	4.3	7.4	0.0	11.3
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.7: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

CHATTISGARH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0.0	23.9	28.9	21.3	21.4	17.4	13.7	11.5	7.5	9.2	12.3	11.6
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0.0	31.7	22.7	17.5	22.1	16.3	12.9	10.2	7.5	8.6	14.7	11.5
		T	0.0	27.4	25.7	19.4	21.7	17.0	13.4	11.0	7.5	9.0	13.1	11.6
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.6	1.4	1.9	0.8	0.8	2.0	1.1	2.6	1.1	1.2	1.1
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.2	2.0	3.8	6.0	2.6	3.4	2.9	2.1	2.3
		T	0.0	0.4	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.9	3.4	1.6	2.9	1.7	1.5	1.6
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	15.7	16.6	5.9	5.9	4.9	4.4	3.7	4.3	3.5	6.7	4.2
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	11.9	19.7	14.8	11.4	8.3	6.6	4.9	6.7	4.3	8.4	6.8
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	T	0.0	14.0	18.2	10.3	8.3	6.1	5.2	4.1	5.2	3.8	7.3	5.2
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	3.1	1.4	1.3	1.9	3.4	5.4	6.2	9.1	6.2	5.1	4.0
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	5.6	1.7	1.4	0.7	1.8	7.3	9.0	10.9	6.0	4.5	4.1
		T	0.0	4.2	1.6	1.3	1.4	2.8	6.1	7.1	9.8	6.1	4.9	4.0
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	1.3	3.8	1.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.1
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	5.6	2.6	1.4	0.7	0.9	2.2	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.3	1.0
		T	0.0	3.2	3.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.9	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.0	13.8	17.5	15.2	18.8	21.4	25.3	29.7	32.3	35.6	31.2	21.5
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.0	11.9	12.0	16.1	17.9	22.8	26.3	34.6	30.5	35.6	26.2	20.3
		T	0.0	13.0	14.6	15.7	18.4	21.9	25.6	31.4	31.6	35.6	29.4	21.1
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.0	13.8	9.5	8.8	6.9	7.9	7.3	9.4	13.0	12.8	10.8	7.8
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.0	8.7	8.6	6.6	5.2	6.9	6.6	7.8	10.1	12.2	8.4	6.3
		T	0.0	11.6	9.0	7.7	6.2	7.5	7.1	8.8	11.8	12.6	9.9	7.2
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.6	1.9	2.1	3.4	6.6	5.1	3.4	2.9	1.9	1.2	2.8
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.9	1.7	2.7	2.1	2.0	1.6	0.6	1.6	1.4
		T	0.0	0.4	1.8	2.0	2.7	5.2	4.0	2.9	2.4	1.4	1.3	2.2
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.3
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2
		T	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	1.3	3.8	4.2	4.9	3.2	4.2	5.5	3.4	4.6	2.7	3.4
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	3.2	3.0	2.3	3.5	3.3	3.2	4.0	3.6	3.5	2.9	2.6
		T	0.0	2.1	3.4	3.3	4.3	3.3	3.8	5.0	3.5	4.3	2.8	3.1
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.8
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.8
		T	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.5
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	1.9	1.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.7	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.9
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.0	2.4	2.6	1.0	1.1	2.7	1.9	1.4	1.8	1.1	1.8	1.3
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	T	0.0	2.1	2.3	1.0	0.9	1.6	1.8	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.1
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	21.4	11.4	33.1	29.5	26.6	26.6	24.9	19.1	21.7	22.9	20.2
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	16.7	20.2	23.5	26.2	24.1	21.0	19.9	21.7	21.5	21.5	17.4
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	T	0.0	19.3	16.0	28.4	28.1	25.7	24.6	23.2	20.2	21.6	22.4	19.1
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	2.5	1.9	3.8	3.8	4.6	2.2	2.2	3.2	1.3	3.6	2.3
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	2.4	3.4	6.8	7.6	6.0	3.7	2.5	1.8	2.5	7.3	3.5
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	T	0.0	2.5	2.7	5.3	5.4	5.1	2.7	2.3	2.7	1.7	5.0	2.8
	ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.8: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

DELHI

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	15.1	21.0	19.9	21.3	21.9	21.0	18.4	18.1	16.3	17.3	20.3	18.6
		F	13.5	19.4	27.4	28.2	22.4	18.5	16.6	17.9	15.8	16.8	16.1	18.6
		T	14.5	20.3	23.3	24.4	22.1	20.3	17.8	18.0	16.1	17.1	18.6	18.6
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	1.3	6.3	12.3	10.0	6.8	7.5	9.0	9.8	10.5	6.4	2.4	7.6
		F	0.9	4.0	7.9	5.9	8.8	15.8	16.4	12.0	9.4	5.5	2.1	8.9
		T	1.1	5.3	10.3	8.2	7.5	10.0	11.5	10.6	10.1	6.0	2.3	8.1
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.5	1.4	5.3	2.7	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.0	1.0
		F	0.7	1.7	3.5	2.8	1.8	1.6	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.0	1.2
		T	0.6	1.5	4.4	2.7	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.0	1.1
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.7	2.0	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.4	3.5	3.7	5.2	3.9	0.0	2.6
		F	0.9	1.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	2.8	5.2	6.0	6.5	5.2	0.5	3.6
		T	0.8	1.8	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.8	4.0	4.5	5.7	4.5	0.2	3.0
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1
		F	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.7	5.5	5.6	2.3	2.2	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.8
		F	2.0	4.6	5.6	2.1	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.8
		T	2.4	5.1	5.6	2.2	2.3	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.8
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	3.6	5.5	7.4	9.1	9.2	11.7	15.2	18.9	18.2	20.3	4.1	13.7
		F	3.4	4.7	7.1	8.2	11.7	13.8	18.3	18.4	19.3	21.5	4.7	14.5
		T	3.5	5.2	7.2	8.7	10.1	12.3	16.2	18.7	18.6	20.8	4.3	14.0
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	7.1	7.7	5.5	5.9	5.4	6.9	7.3	8.9	9.4	10.4	9.6	7.9
		F	6.5	8.5	7.0	6.3	6.9	7.2	7.3	8.3	9.6	8.9	10.4	7.8
		T	6.9	8.0	6.2	6.1	6.0	7.0	7.3	8.7	9.5	9.8	9.9	7.8
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1.6	3.5	4.9	4.7	9.2	10.9	9.6	6.0	4.2	3.3	4.8	6.2
		F	1.4	4.0	4.3	5.3	4.6	5.1	3.8	3.7	3.8	2.8	2.1	3.6
		T	1.5	3.7	4.7	5.0	7.5	9.2	7.7	5.2	4.0	3.1	3.7	5.2
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
		F	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.3
		T	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.8	1.1	1.6	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.5	1.0	2.3
		F	0.8	1.5	1.5	2.2	3.1	3.3	3.5	2.9	3.7	2.9	1.0	2.7
		T	0.8	1.3	1.6	2.4	2.5	2.7	3.1	2.7	3.1	2.6	1.0	2.4
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	2.6	1.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	35.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
		F	36.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3
		T	36.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	4.3	3.6	1.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.4	0.7
		F	4.0	3.2	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.7
		T	4.2	3.4	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.9	0.7
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	25.7	31.7	26.0	26.5	30.1	28.5	27.6	27.2	28.9	31.7	52.2	28.5
		F	27.7	35.6	26.1	21.3	21.1	20.6	21.1	25.8	27.4	31.5	60.9	25.9
		T	26.5	33.4	26.0	24.1	26.8	26.2	25.4	26.7	28.3	31.6	55.7	27.5
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.5	10.3	9.2	13.1	11.1	6.7	4.1	2.6	2.2	2.2	1.7	4.7
		F	1.0	10.4	7.2	14.7	12.8	7.2	3.3	2.3	2.0	2.7	0.0	5.1
		T	0.7	10.4	8.3	13.8	11.7	6.9	3.8	2.5	2.1	2.4	1.0	4.9
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.9: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

D & N HAVELI

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	8.6	9.3	7.1	1.9	3.2	0.0	0.0	3.9
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	1.9	0.0	16.7	0.0	10.5	3.8	14.8	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5
		T	0.7	0.0	6.7	2.5	9.1	7.5	8.9	1.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	3.8
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	40.2	16.7	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	36.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	38.9	12.5	13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.6
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.6	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.6
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	2.2	8.3	0.0	52.2	53.4	79.6	60.0	75.0	67.7	70.5	0.0	52.7
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	1.9	25.0	16.7	57.6	63.2	69.2	66.7	77.8	68.8	60.9	0.0	53.4
		T	2.1	12.5	6.7	54.4	55.8	76.3	61.6	75.9	68.1	65.6	0.0	52.9
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	8.7	41.7	44.4	4.3	1.7	5.6	2.4	2.9	0.0	4.5	0.0	5.6
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	19.2	75.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	2.2	0.0	5.7
		T	12.5	50.0	33.3	2.5	1.3	3.8	1.8	2.5	0.0	3.3	0.0	5.6
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	43.5	8.3	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	38.5	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.4
		T	41.7	6.3	6.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	4.3	16.7	22.2	10.9	12.1	1.9	23.5	16.3	25.8	20.5	0.0	14.0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	1.9	0.0	33.3	30.3	21.1	23.1	11.1	14.8	31.3	37.0	0.0	19.8
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	3.5	12.5	26.7	19.0	14.3	8.8	20.5	15.8	27.7	28.9	0.0	16.0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	1.1	8.3	0.0	28.3	24.1	3.7	5.9	2.9	3.2	2.3	0.0	7.7
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	0.0	16.7	6.1	5.3	3.8	3.7	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.7	6.3	6.7	19.0	19.5	3.8	5.4	3.2	2.1	1.1	0.0	6.0
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0

TABLE 8.10: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

DAMAN & DIU

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	19.0	0.0	76.9	14.3	29.2	34.1	21.1	24.5	6.1	9.9	0.0	20.2
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	16.7	0.0	100.0	20.0	0.0	23.5	29.0	21.4	4.8	10.3	0.0	16.5
		T	17.9	0.0	80.0	17.6	20.6	31.1	23.5	23.4	5.6	10.1	0.0	18.9
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	2.3	0.0	6.1	3.0	1.0	0.0	1.9
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.8	6.5	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0	3.9
		T	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	2.9	4.9	2.0	3.9	1.9	2.4	0.0	2.6
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.3
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.5
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	0.0	1.1
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.5
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.9	1.8	0.0	0.9
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.9	33.3	38.6	57.7	44.9	60.6	77.2	100.0	53.2
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	50.0	41.2	38.7	67.9	71.4	72.1	0.0	53.9
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.2	38.2	39.3	52.0	53.2	64.8	75.1	100.0	53.4
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	14.3	0.0	23.1	28.6	4.2	6.8	11.3	14.3	24.2	5.9	0.0	10.9
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	11.8	16.1	7.1	19.0	5.9	0.0	10.7
		T	17.9	0.0	20.0	11.8	5.9	8.2	12.7	11.7	22.2	5.9	0.0	10.8
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.4	0.0	0.0	3.0	1.0	0.0	1.9
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	1.0	0.0	1.9	0.6	0.0	1.4
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	1.4	6.1	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.9
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	3.6	0.0	2.9	0.0	2.4
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	5.9	0.0	2.0	5.2	0.0	1.8	0.0	2.1
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	61.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	61.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3
		T	61.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	4.8	50.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	6.8	7.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	3.7
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	3.2	0.0	4.8	2.9	0.0	2.4
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	2.6	33.3	0.0	0.0	8.8	6.6	5.9	0.0	1.9	1.8	0.0	3.3
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	8.3	0.0	1.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.6	14.7	0.0	1.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.11: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

GOA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0.0	11.1	6.7	9.4	6.8	8.8	6.3	6.0	6.9	4.2	9.4	6.3
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0.0	8.7	16.0	12.2	11.1	9.0	6.6	6.9	4.9	5.3	7.8	6.2
		T	0.0	10.2	10.9	10.2	7.8	8.8	6.3	6.3	6.2	4.8	8.7	6.2
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	5.6	6.7	0.5	1.2	3.4	4.5	7.7	8.3	5.4	4.8	5.3
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	8.0	3.3	7.9	10.1	20.0	18.1	10.7	4.0	6.6	7.7
		T	0.0	3.4	7.3	1.4	2.8	4.8	7.9	10.8	9.2	4.6	5.6	6.2
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.8	0.5	1.6	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.7
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.5
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	2.8	0.0	1.0	0.7	3.7	5.9	8.0	9.0	7.5	2.8	6.0
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	4.3	0.0	1.1	2.4	2.1	8.4	5.7	8.0	6.9	3.4	6.0
		T	0.0	3.4	0.0	1.0	1.1	3.4	6.5	7.3	8.6	7.2	3.0	6.0
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.2
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.0	0.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.2
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	2.8	3.3	0.5	1.9	0.4	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	8.7	4.0	1.1	3.2	0.0	1.6	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9
		T	0.0	5.1	3.6	0.7	2.2	0.3	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.0	2.8	16.7	2.5	10.4	17.4	26.8	37.3	36.3	45.9	26.0	31.9
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.0	4.3	16.0	6.7	9.5	22.8	29.1	37.9	43.8	48.2	35.1	40.2
		T	0.0	3.4	16.4	3.8	10.2	18.5	27.3	37.5	39.1	47.1	29.7	35.2
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.0	30.6	23.3	7.4	4.6	5.8	5.3	8.2	13.0	15.2	9.3	9.9
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.0	26.1	16.0	7.8	11.1	12.7	7.2	8.5	13.6	12.7	9.6	11.4
		T	0.0	28.8	20.0	7.5	6.1	7.2	5.7	8.3	13.2	13.8	9.4	10.5
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	2.8	3.3	2.0	16.0	31.2	28.4	14.3	9.7	3.4	6.2	13.1
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	5.6	6.3	6.6	5.2	1.6	0.9	0.8	2.1
		T	0.0	1.7	1.8	2.4	13.5	26.2	23.6	11.6	6.6	2.0	4.0	8.8
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
		T	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
	(M00-M99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.5	1.2	1.2	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.7	1.2	2.1
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	4.3	0.0	3.3	3.2	2.6	4.1	3.2	2.9	2.1	1.4	2.4
		T	0.0	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.4	1.3	2.2
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	4.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	86.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	96.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
		T	90.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	13.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	T	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	30.6	20.0	33.5	27.6	16.3	13.2	10.7	11.4	13.3	36.8	16.4
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	30.4	28.0	34.4	24.6	21.7	9.7	10.3	11.6	17.6	31.9	17.6
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	T	0.0	30.5	23.6	33.8	26.9	17.4	12.4	10.6	11.5	15.6	34.8	16.9
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	8.3	16.7	42.9	28.6	11.1	6.3	4.1	1.2	0.8	1.5	6.0
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	13.0	12.0	22.2	15.1	9.0	5.0	1.6	1.8	0.2	1.6	2.1
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	T	0.0	10.2	14.5	36.5	25.4	10.7	6.0	3.3	1.5	0.4	1.6	4.5
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.12: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

GUJARAT

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	12.4	27.8	25.5	18.1	18.7	17.4	15.5	13.1	12.0	10.1	8.3	14.4
		F	13.6	27.5	21.6	21.3	19.8	22.0	17.9	14.8	12.8	9.0	0.0	15.0
		T	12.9	27.7	23.7	19.4	19.1	18.8	16.2	13.7	12.3	9.6	7.1	14.6
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.4	6.2	6.7	4.5	3.0	4.5	5.9	5.0	3.8	2.5	4.2	3.8
		F	0.3	5.0	4.9	2.4	4.9	8.7	11.3	6.4	4.4	1.9	0.0	4.5
		T	0.4	5.7	5.9	3.6	3.7	5.8	7.6	5.5	4.0	2.2	3.6	4.1
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.7	2.8	4.2	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.6
		F	0.9	3.8	2.0	2.4	1.8	1.3	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.9
		T	0.8	3.2	3.2	1.6	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.7
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.1	0.0	1.0
		F	0.2	2.6	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.7	1.7	2.6	1.3	0.0	1.2
		T	0.2	1.6	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.2	0.0	1.1
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.1	6.1	5.6	2.1	2.0	2.5	2.0	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.0	1.7
		F	1.3	5.9	5.5	1.6	2.1	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.0	1.3
		T	1.2	6.0	5.6	1.9	2.0	2.3	1.8	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.0	1.5
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	4.5	10.1	10.8	8.6	10.1	16.3	24.2	26.6	27.8	24.1	20.8	19.2
		F	5.9	10.9	14.9	12.3	12.6	18.5	28.4	29.6	28.2	20.7	0.0	19.8
		T	5.1	10.5	12.7	10.2	11.0	17.0	25.5	27.6	27.9	22.5	17.9	19.4
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	8.4	15.2	12.9	6.8	7.3	9.2	10.3	11.7	12.4	11.7	12.5	10.3
		F	5.0	19.0	10.9	8.5	9.2	13.0	10.9	10.8	11.1	6.8	25.0	9.0
		T	7.0	16.7	12.0	7.5	7.9	10.3	10.5	11.4	11.9	9.4	14.3	9.8
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.2	2.3	2.2	2.8	6.7	9.3	8.1	5.0	3.4	1.8	8.3	4.6
		F	0.2	1.2	2.6	3.0	3.7	3.4	3.7	3.0	2.2	1.3	0.0	2.2
		T	0.2	1.8	2.4	2.9	5.7	7.5	6.7	4.3	3.0	1.6	7.1	3.7
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.5	1.8	2.5	2.4	2.6	3.1	3.6	3.8	3.2	3.5	4.2	3.0
		F	0.4	1.2	2.3	2.4	3.4	4.2	4.2	4.6	3.8	3.1	0.0	3.1
		T	0.5	1.5	2.4	2.4	2.9	3.4	3.8	4.1	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.0
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	1.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	64.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.4
		F	65.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6
		T	65.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	5.6	3.1	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
		F	4.8	3.6	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
		T	5.3	3.3	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	1.1	11.9	16.5	34.7	31.8	25.1	21.0	26.0	31.2	42.2	20.8	26.3
		F	1.4	14.7	28.3	26.0	22.2	15.1	14.3	24.0	30.4	53.5	50.0	28.0
		T	1.2	13.1	21.9	31.0	28.4	22.1	19.0	25.3	30.9	47.6	25.0	27.0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.4	11.5	10.6	18.0	16.5	11.2	7.5	5.0	2.9	1.6	20.8	6.6
		F	0.3	4.7	5.1	14.3	14.3	9.2	5.1	3.0	2.0	1.0	25.0	4.4
		T	0.3	8.7	8.0	16.5	15.7	10.6	6.7	4.3	2.6	1.3	21.4	5.7
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.13: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	11.7	66.1	19.2	21.5	15.2	14.7	13.0	12.4	12.5	10.4	9.0	13.2
		F	14.3	16.7	17.1	20.6	20.8	18.6	15.4	12.0	9.3	7.5	9.8	12.6
		T	12.7	57.4	18.0	21.0	17.5	15.9	13.8	12.3	11.3	9.3	9.3	13.0
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	3.1	1.8	3.8	3.2	0.7	3.8	5.6	6.2	6.5	4.1	4.1	4.5
		F	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.8	5.3	5.5	5.1	4.9	1.8	5.4	3.2
		T	2.0	1.5	1.6	2.6	1.6	4.2	5.5	5.8	5.9	3.2	4.5	4.0
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.8	1.8	0.0	1.1	2.1	1.1	0.7	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.0
		F	1.2	0.0	0.0	3.9	4.7	2.7	1.5	1.4	3.1	1.4	2.7	2.0
		T	0.9	1.5	0.0	2.6	3.2	1.6	0.9	1.3	1.6	1.1	1.7	1.4
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.8	2.1	3.4	3.9	3.2	1.6	2.3
		F	0.4	0.0	2.9	2.0	0.9	0.9	4.0	3.3	3.1	2.6	1.8	2.3
		T	0.6	0.0	1.6	1.0	0.8	0.8	2.7	3.4	3.6	3.0	1.7	2.3
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	1.9	1.4	0.2	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.6
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.4
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	3.4	5.4	7.7	5.4	2.1	4.2	1.9	2.8	1.8	2.1	2.5	2.7
		F	3.6	16.7	11.4	1.0	4.7	2.7	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.0	1.8	2.7
		T	3.5	7.4	9.8	3.1	3.2	3.7	1.7	2.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.7
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	7.5	1.8	7.7	7.5	12.4	15.5	23.0	33.3	31.9	37.1	26.2	25.2
		F	4.4	0.0	11.4	8.8	14.2	15.0	24.9	30.8	33.3	40.7	33.0	26.0
		T	6.3	1.5	9.8	8.2	13.1	15.3	23.6	32.5	32.4	38.5	28.4	25.5
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	11.9	7.1	11.5	9.7	10.3	12.1	16.7	18.6	21.1	25.5	15.6	17.7
		F	12.4	25.0	22.9	8.8	17.0	11.5	12.4	20.3	19.8	22.8	17.0	17.6
		T	12.1	10.3	18.0	9.2	13.1	11.9	15.3	19.2	20.6	24.4	16.0	17.7
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1.0	1.8	0.0	4.3	9.0	14.7	13.0	8.4	6.5	3.2	3.3	6.6
		F	0.8	0.0	5.7	2.0	0.9	10.6	6.0	6.9	4.3	5.2	5.4	4.7
		T	0.9	1.5	3.3	3.1	5.6	13.5	10.8	7.9	5.7	4.0	3.9	5.9
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3
		T	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	3.8	2.2	2.1	5.7	2.3	2.2	2.9	4.1	2.9	2.8
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.9	5.3	9.0	2.9	6.8	4.6	1.8	3.8
		T	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.1	2.0	5.6	4.4	2.5	4.3	4.3	2.5	3.2
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	2.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.6
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	1.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	46.1	1.8	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	5.7
		F	49.4	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	6.8
		T	47.4	2.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	6.1
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	5.2	1.8	3.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
		F	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
		T	5.3	1.5	1.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	7.8	0.0	15.4	12.9	11.7	8.3	7.7	6.4	3.2	4.3	11.5	6.9
		F	6.4	8.3	17.1	9.8	9.4	9.7	10.4	6.9	9.3	7.1	3.6	8.0
		T	7.2	1.5	16.4	11.3	10.8	8.7	8.5	6.5	5.4	5.4	9.0	7.3
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.8	8.9	23.1	31.2	31.0	17.4	12.3	4.7	7.9	4.7	19.3	9.8
		F	1.2	25.0	11.4	34.3	18.9	15.0	9.5	7.6	3.7	3.8	14.3	8.7
		T	0.9	11.8	16.4	32.8	25.9	16.7	11.4	5.6	6.3	4.3	17.7	9.4
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.14: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

JHARKHAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	43.8	50.0	38.5	45.3	45.0	45.5	28.4	22.4	26.7	18.2	70.6	37.3
		F	75.0	60.6	51.9	25.8	28.6	33.8	28.3	37.7	6.5	0.0	53.3	36.3
		T	60.3	55.6	42.4	34.5	38.9	41.0	28.4	27.8	13.0	11.8	62.5	36.9
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	6.2	3.8	1.7	2.0	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.5
		T	0.0	0.0	4.3	2.5	1.1	1.2	4.9	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.8
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	40.0	20.0	3.8	13.3	3.0	12.7	1.0	6.7	18.2	5.9	9.7
		F	0.0	21.2	14.8	12.1	20.0	3.1	8.3	11.3	9.7	8.3	0.0	9.9
		T	0.0	30.2	18.5	8.4	15.8	3.0	11.1	4.6	8.7	14.7	3.1	9.8
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	6.7	1.5	3.8	1.7	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	11.4	10.8	6.7	3.8	3.2	8.3	6.7	5.5
		T	0.0	3.2	1.1	5.0	5.3	5.4	3.1	2.0	2.2	2.9	3.1	3.3
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	0.0	7.7	26.4	26.7	31.7	38.2	64.3	53.3	54.5	23.5	32.4
		F	0.0	3.0	33.3	54.5	20.0	38.5	38.3	45.3	71.0	50.0	40.0	36.7
		T	0.0	1.6	15.2	42.0	24.2	34.3	38.3	57.6	65.2	52.9	31.3	34.2
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	56.3	3.3	21.5	5.7	3.3	13.9	1.0	1.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	9.2
		F	25.0	15.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	3.3	1.9	3.2	0.0	0.0	4.6
		T	39.7	9.5	15.2	2.5	2.1	9.6	1.9	1.3	2.2	2.9	0.0	7.3
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	1.7	0.0	2.0	4.1	6.7	4.5	0.0	2.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	5.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	1.8
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	1.1	0.6	3.1	2.6	2.2	14.7	0.0	1.9
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.7
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.7	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.7
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.0	4.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	1.7	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.9
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.8	3.7	0.7	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.2
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	3.3	1.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.1	6.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5
		T	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	8.4	3.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
	ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.15: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

KARNATAKA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	1.4	20.1	24.9	14.8	15.2	15.5	12.4	9.1	7.4	6.2	10.2	9.5
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	1.4	24.7	28.0	13.0	13.6	15.3	11.2	7.8	7.3	5.1	11.6	8.7
		T	1.4	22.1	26.3	13.9	14.6	15.5	12.1	8.7	7.4	5.8	10.6	9.2
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	4.7	7.7	6.0	4.2	5.2	7.5	10.0	9.8	7.2	4.7	6.6
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	6.1	8.2	3.5	6.2	13.6	18.0	14.2	11.1	6.7	8.4	9.0
		T	0.0	5.3	8.0	4.7	5.0	7.6	10.6	11.3	10.3	7.0	5.8	7.5
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	5.1	3.1	2.7	2.0	2.2	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.2	2.1	1.3
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.8	2.3	2.0	1.4	1.5	2.8	2.1
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.0	4.7	3.6	3.4	2.6	2.7	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.3	2.3	1.6
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	1.0	0.2	1.2	1.7	3.1	5.5	6.1	6.8	7.7	4.3	4.8
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	1.9	0.9	0.9	1.7	4.0	6.6	9.7	9.9	10.3	5.1	6.4
		T	0.0	1.4	0.5	1.0	1.7	3.3	5.8	7.3	7.9	8.8	4.6	5.4
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	1.5	9.8	10.0	4.5	3.6	2.8	2.2	1.6	1.5	1.6	2.5	2.2
	(G00-G98)	F	1.3	7.2	11.6	3.8	2.7	3.5	2.0	2.3	1.3	1.4	2.6	2.2
		T	1.4	8.7	10.7	4.1	3.2	3.0	2.1	1.8	1.4	1.5	2.5	2.2
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.1	2.7	5.0	4.1	16.0	22.5	30.5	37.9	43.1	45.3	33.7	29.6
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.3	3.1	5.0	3.4	12.3	21.4	28.4	38.2	43.5	49.2	36.2	29.6
		T	0.2	2.9	5.0	3.7	14.5	22.2	29.9	38.0	43.2	46.9	34.4	29.6
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.1	8.8	6.5	5.9	5.1	6.1	7.2	10.2	13.7	14.6	9.6	8.9
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.1	9.9	5.7	4.2	5.3	6.9	7.6	8.3	10.0	10.6	7.7	7.4
		T	0.1	9.2	6.1	5.1	5.1	6.4	7.3	9.6	12.4	13.0	9.0	8.4
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	2.1	3.8	4.8	13.3	17.6	14.8	9.4	5.7	3.9	8.8	8.4
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	1.2	3.2	3.0	3.1	5.0	6.0	4.2	4.3	2.7	2.0	3.3
		T	0.0	1.7	3.5	3.9	9.3	14.0	12.2	7.7	5.2	3.4	6.8	6.6
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.7
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7
		T	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.7
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	1.2	0.9	2.5	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.7	3.9	4.5	3.5	3.1
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	1.0	1.1	2.0	2.4	2.8	4.6	4.6	3.9	4.0	3.0	3.2
		T	0.0	1.1	1.0	2.3	2.2	2.7	3.6	4.0	3.9	4.3	3.4	3.1
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	15.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	6.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	86.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.8
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	87.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.3
		T	87.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	9.5	29.9	16.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	9.3	29.5	11.2	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	9.4	29.7	13.8	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	0.2	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.6	3.0	2.6	1.6
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.8	2.2	4.8	3.1	2.2
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.8	3.7	2.8	1.8
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.5	14.3	20.9	49.1	35.2	20.3	12.8	7.9	4.4	3.2	16.8	11.5
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.3	11.3	20.4	45.6	31.3	19.4	10.6	5.6	3.6	2.6	16.3	10.7
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.4	13.0	20.7	47.3	33.7	20.0	12.2	7.2	4.1	3.0	16.7	11.2
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.16: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

KERALA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	1.4	8.0	11.1	8.1	10.1	8.9	7.1	5.6	5.1	5.2	12.5	5.9
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	1.1	6.7	7.5	8.8	9.8	7.0	6.6	5.0	4.3	4.5	0.0	5.1
		T	1.3	7.4	9.5	8.4	10.0	8.3	6.9	5.4	4.8	4.9	11.8	5.6
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.8	23.2	24.8	15.4	14.0	11.5	16.3	18.8	20.4	13.5	0.0	15.6
	(C00-D48)	F	0.5	12.4	25.0	18.8	24.9	33.4	29.2	24.4	18.0	8.9	0.0	17.3
		T	0.6	18.5	24.9	16.8	18.0	18.8	20.5	20.6	19.5	11.5	0.0	16.2
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.1	2.9	3.9	1.4	2.5	1.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.7
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.5	0.0	6.7	2.5	2.3	2.2	1.6	1.4	0.5	1.2	0.0	1.3
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.3	1.6	5.1	1.9	2.4	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.9
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.8	5.8	3.9	2.9	1.9	6.4	8.9	11.9	12.6	10.7	0.0	9.8
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.8	2.9	2.5	3.3	4.6	6.5	12.1	16.8	17.1	13.6	0.0	12.6
		T	0.8	4.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	6.4	9.9	13.5	14.2	11.9	0.0	10.8
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	1.9	9.4	17.6	4.3	3.4	1.8	1.7	1.2	1.0	1.3	6.3	1.7
	(G00-G98)	F	1.4	15.2	11.7	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	0.0	2.0
		T	1.6	11.9	15.0	3.6	3.0	2.1	1.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	5.9	1.8
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.3	2.9	6.5	8.4	11.9	21.0	23.9	29.6	31.4	34.3	6.3	27.2
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.2	2.9	7.5	12.1	12.5	19.1	24.5	31.3	36.0	43.6	0.0	31.6
		T	0.3	2.9	7.0	9.9	12.1	20.4	24.1	30.1	33.1	38.2	5.9	28.8
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	3.1	6.5	6.5	3.8	4.8	3.7	6.4	9.4	12.6	19.6	25.0	11.5
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	2.3	10.5	9.2	4.2	3.0	4.6	6.0	7.7	10.3	14.0	0.0	9.5
		T	2.7	8.2	7.7	3.9	4.1	4.0	6.3	8.8	11.7	17.3	23.5	10.8
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.7	2.9	1.3	3.2	13.0	21.7	19.7	13.1	7.8	5.0	12.5	10.6
	(K00-K92)	F	0.3	2.9	0.8	3.3	3.9	4.6	4.3	4.1	4.4	3.8	0.0	3.8
		T	0.5	2.9	1.1	3.3	9.7	16.0	14.7	10.3	6.6	4.5	11.8	8.1
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.4
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.4
		T	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.4
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.2	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.3
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	2.5	5.9	5.6	1.7	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.8
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	1.8	3.1	2.2	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.5
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	1.4	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.3	3.6	5.0	6.3	3.6
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.6	1.0	4.2	3.8	3.9	4.1	3.4	3.4	3.8	4.0	0.0	3.6
		T	0.3	1.2	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.9	3.5	3.3	3.6	4.6	5.9	3.6
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	3.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	58.8	15.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	64.9	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
		T	61.3	17.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	30.5	10.1	7.8	1.4	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	26.7	18.1	5.0	1.3	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	28.9	13.6	6.6	1.4	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	1.8	5.8	2.0	6.1	4.4	4.3	2.9	1.8	1.7	1.4	25.0	2.2
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.9	2.9	5.0	3.3	3.9	5.4	3.0	1.4	1.7	1.6	0.0	2.1
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	1.4	4.5	3.3	5.0	4.2	4.7	2.9	1.7	1.7	1.5	23.5	2.2
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	5.1	11.1	41.4	29.8	15.8	7.7	4.0	2.7	2.6	6.3	6.0
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.2	5.7	11.7	27.2	17.0	7.6	5.1	2.5	1.8	2.0	100.0	3.8
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.1	5.3	11.4	35.6	25.1	13.1	6.9	3.6	2.4	2.4	11.8	5.2
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.17: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

LAKSHADWEEP

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	1.3	0.0	1.8
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	2.8
		T	0.0	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	2.3	1.6	0.0	2.3
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	5.1	0.0	4.2
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6	25.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	10.5
		T	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.4	14.8	0.0	6.6	0.0	7.5
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	3.6
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	4.2	0.0	5.8	0.0	5.5
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	1.9	0.0	5.5	0.0	4.6
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	11.1	5.1	0.0	4.2
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.4	12.5	7.7	6.7	0.0	8.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	7.4	9.1	6.0	0.0	6.4
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	1.7
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.2
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.6
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	1.9	0.0	1.7
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.2
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	16.7	0.0	0.0	33.3	75.0	100.0	85.7	73.3	77.8	40.5	0.0	56.4
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	50.0	21.4	41.7	76.9	32.7	0.0	38.7
		T	18.2	0.0	0.0	20.0	80.0	75.0	60.0	59.3	77.3	36.1	0.0	47.1
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	6.7	5.6	8.9	0.0	7.9
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	8.3	0.0	3.8	0.0	3.9
		T	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	7.4	2.3	6.0	0.0	5.8
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	1.2
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	1.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	1.2
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.6
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.3
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.2
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	3.8	2.9	0.0	2.8
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	2.3	2.2	0.0	2.0
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
		T	45.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	T	27.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	27.8	0.0	14.5
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.5	32.7	0.0	21.0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	6.8	30.6	0.0	17.9
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
	ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0

TABLE 8.18: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

MADHYA PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0.2	29.0	21.1	15.4	17.6	13.5	9.6	6.4	4.9	4.4	0.0	8.1
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0.0	27.9	23.2	12.2	11.6	11.0	7.9	6.2	3.9	4.3	0.0	7.6
		T	0.1	28.5	22.1	13.8	15.0	12.6	9.1	6.4	4.6	4.3	0.0	7.9
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	1.1	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.6	1.8	0.0	1.6
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.7	3.9	6.5	4.0	3.1	2.3	0.0	2.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	1.4	2.9	3.9	3.3	2.8	2.0	0.0	1.9
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.1	27.6	28.9	19.3	10.3	5.6	4.1	3.1	2.8	2.9	0.0	5.5
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.3	32.3	27.5	21.6	16.1	10.1	6.5	5.3	4.3	3.8	0.0	8.9
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	T	0.1	30.0	28.2	20.5	12.8	7.2	4.9	3.8	3.4	3.2	0.0	6.8
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.9	2.1	3.4	4.1	5.1	4.8	0.0	2.5
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	3.2	6.0	7.2	6.2	4.4	0.0	3.0
		T	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.8	2.5	4.2	5.2	5.5	4.7	0.0	2.7
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.1	11.8	14.4	8.6	6.9	4.9	3.1	1.9	2.0	2.1	0.0	3.4
	(G00-G98)	F	0.1	13.0	15.8	7.9	7.1	5.3	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.0	0.0	4.1
		T	0.1	12.4	15.0	8.2	7.0	5.0	3.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	0.0	3.6
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.0	0.5	1.0	3.7	8.8	21.0	30.2	44.3	50.0	52.3	0.0	25.5
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.0	0.0	1.1	3.4	9.3	18.7	31.5	46.0	54.2	54.8	0.0	23.1
		T	0.0	0.2	1.0	3.5	9.0	20.2	30.6	44.9	51.5	53.2	0.0	24.6
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.0	8.4	1.9	1.2	1.7	2.2	4.7	8.7	9.1	9.7	0.0	4.7
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.1	7.2	1.7	1.9	1.2	2.9	4.4	4.1	5.2	6.7	0.0	3.2
		T	0.0	7.8	1.8	1.6	1.5	2.5	4.6	7.1	7.7	8.6	0.0	4.1
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.3	2.9	4.1	3.4	3.0	2.4	1.8	0.0	2.1
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.2	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.4
		T	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.7	1.7	3.0	2.6	2.2	1.7	1.4	0.0	1.5
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	1.6	0.2	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.0	0.6
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.4
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	99.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.2
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	99.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	21.1
		T	99.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	20.5
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.2	17.6	27.9	32.2	34.0	33.7	33.1	22.5	18.6	17.8	0.0	21.1
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.3	14.4	23.0	28.6	32.2	30.6	28.7	21.6	18.4	18.9	0.0	19.6
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	T	0.2	16.0	25.6	30.4	33.2	32.6	31.7	22.2	18.6	18.2	0.0	20.5
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	3.5	4.2	16.3	15.1	9.7	5.1	2.3	1.8	1.6	0.0	4.6
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	4.7	6.7	20.8	18.9	13.0	4.4	2.1	1.3	2.0	0.0	6.4
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	T	0.0	4.1	5.4	18.6	16.7	10.9	4.9	2.2	1.6	1.7	0.0	5.3
	ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.19: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

MAHARASHTRA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	10.3	20.3	23.0	16.2	17.8	19.2	16.4	12.8	10.7	9.3	10.2	13.3
		F	10.6	24.8	27.4	24.7	23.8	21.6	15.6	12.1	11.0	8.1	9.3	12.8
		T	10.4	22.1	24.9	19.6	19.7	19.9	16.2	12.6	10.8	8.7	9.9	13.1
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	1.6	5.1	3.0	2.6	3.7	4.7	6.5	6.1	5.0	3.1	4.4
		F	0.0	1.1	2.4	2.4	4.2	9.4	13.7	11.3	7.7	4.4	5.4	6.3
		T	0.0	1.4	4.0	2.7	3.1	5.2	7.2	8.0	6.7	4.7	3.7	5.1
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.1	2.5	2.1	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.7
		F	0.1	1.9	2.7	1.9	1.9	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.0
		T	0.1	2.2	2.4	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.8
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.2	2.4	2.0	0.8	1.0	2.1	2.1	3.8	4.3	3.7	2.9	2.7
		F	0.3	2.0	2.0	1.2	0.8	2.2	3.1	5.3	5.4	3.8	3.0	3.3
		T	0.2	2.2	2.0	1.0	0.9	2.1	2.4	4.2	4.7	3.7	2.9	2.9
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.0	6.0	6.9	1.6	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2
		F	1.1	5.0	6.1	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.3
		T	1.0	5.6	6.5	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	18.7	16.3	13.5	12.6	17.5	24.5	34.9	43.4	44.6	48.2	41.1	35.8
		F	13.9	16.3	14.9	12.8	15.4	25.3	35.2	42.7	45.4	49.2	38.7	37.9
		T	17.0	16.3	14.1	12.7	16.8	24.7	35.0	43.2	44.9	48.7	40.4	36.6
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	9.4	23.3	15.3	9.4	6.6	6.3	6.9	9.5	9.7	12.3	8.5	9.5
		F	13.2	25.2	14.6	9.0	7.7	8.7	8.6	10.3	10.0	11.9	9.7	10.9
		T	10.8	24.1	15.0	9.3	6.9	6.9	7.4	9.7	9.8	12.1	8.9	10.0
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.1	2.2	3.2	2.5	8.0	11.7	11.4	5.9	3.3	1.5	4.9	5.3
		F	0.3	1.7	2.7	1.6	2.2	3.1	3.5	2.7	1.6	0.9	2.1	1.7
		T	0.2	2.0	3.0	2.2	6.2	9.4	9.1	4.9	2.6	1.3	4.2	4.0
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
		F	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
		T	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.5	0.0	2.1	2.5	2.8	3.8	3.9	4.1	3.5	2.6	3.1
		F	0.0	0.3	0.3	1.8	3.4	4.2	5.3	5.1	4.5	3.4	3.6	3.5
		T	0.0	0.4	0.1	2.0	2.8	3.1	4.2	4.3	4.2	3.4	2.9	3.2
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	4.6	2.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	53.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
		F	52.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6
		T	52.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	4.1	3.5	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4
		F	4.8	2.7	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4
		T	4.3	3.2	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	2.9	13.6	14.8	16.5	19.7	14.9	11.0	8.4	12.3	12.7	19.9	12.3
		F	2.8	11.3	12.8	16.3	18.3	12.2	8.1	5.8	10.6	14.8	20.9	12.0
		T	2.9	12.7	13.9	16.4	19.3	14.2	10.2	7.6	11.6	13.7	20.2	12.2
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.2	7.6	12.5	33.8	21.9	13.0	7.0	3.9	2.8	1.7	4.3	7.2
		F	0.2	7.6	12.4	23.2	15.6	8.0	4.0	2.2	1.6	1.3	3.8	4.2
		T	0.2	7.6	12.5	29.6	19.9	11.6	6.2	3.4	2.3	1.5	4.1	6.1
ALL CAUSES		**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.20: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

MANIPUR

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	8.9	16.7	13.0	9.1	19.0	16.2	9.2	9.6	1.5	7.2	9.1	9.9
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	4.7	0.0	9.1	15.2	25.5	14.3	15.5	7.5	7.4	5.6	33.3	10.7
		T	7.3	16.7	11.8	11.1	21.2	15.8	10.8	9.0	3.5	6.7	14.3	10.2
II	NEOPLASMS	M	2.0	4.2	4.3	3.0	1.9	4.1	5.0	4.5	6.9	5.8	0.0	4.6
	(C00-D48)	F	1.6	0.0	0.0	3.0	9.8	7.9	10.3	9.7	4.4	8.5	33.3	7.7
		T	1.8	4.2	2.9	3.0	4.5	5.0	6.4	6.0	6.1	6.7	7.1	5.5
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	2.0	8.3	4.3	1.5	1.0	0.0	2.1	1.8	1.5	0.3	0.0	1.4
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	4.7	0.0	18.2	3.0	0.0	1.6	3.4	0.7	1.5	2.1	0.0	2.3
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	T	3.0	8.3	8.8	2.0	0.6	0.4	2.4	1.5	1.5	0.9	0.0	1.7
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.5	5.0	7.8	5.4	5.5	0.0	4.5
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	4.8	6.0	9.0	5.9	8.5	0.0	5.8
		T	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	3.1	5.3	8.1	5.6	6.4	0.0	4.9
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	1.0	0.0	8.7	1.5	1.9	1.0	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.7	0.0	1.7
	(G00-G98)	F	10.9	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	3.2	1.7	0.7	0.0	2.1	0.0	2.6
		T	4.8	0.0	5.9	4.0	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.0	1.8	0.0	2.0
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	5.9	0.0	0.0	9.1	5.7	13.7	25.2	29.4	36.9	34.8	9.1	23.4
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	1.6	0.0	9.1	9.1	9.8	17.5	26.7	29.9	48.5	32.4	0.0	25.0
		T	4.2	0.0	2.9	9.1	7.1	14.6	25.6	29.6	40.9	34.0	7.1	23.9
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	4.0	16.7	13.0	6.1	4.8	3.6	2.7	3.3	9.2	11.6	9.1	5.8
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	9.4	0.0	0.0	6.1	5.9	4.8	4.3	9.0	8.8	18.3	0.0	9.2
		T	6.1	16.7	8.8	6.1	5.1	3.8	3.1	4.9	9.1	13.8	7.1	6.8
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	2.0	8.3	0.0	4.5	20.0	32.5	27.6	18.9	11.5	7.8	18.2	17.8
	(K00-K92)	F	3.1	0.0	18.2	3.0	2.0	14.3	6.0	7.5	5.9	2.8	0.0	5.8
		T	2.4	8.3	5.9	4.0	14.1	28.1	22.1	15.6	9.6	6.2	14.3	14.2
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	9.1	6.1	7.8	3.2	2.6	2.2	1.5	0.0	0.0	2.3
	(M00-M99)	T	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.0	2.6	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.7
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	4.8	3.6	3.9	6.6	7.7	6.1	0.0	4.8
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	9.1	6.1	5.9	7.9	8.6	10.4	7.4	3.5	0.0	6.6
		T	0.0	0.0	2.9	5.1	5.1	4.6	5.1	7.7	7.6	5.3	0.0	5.3
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.9	1.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.3	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	64.4	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.3	4.6
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	51.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	5.0
		T	59.4	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6	4.7
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	6.9	16.7	39.1	34.8	25.7	18.3	13.6	12.0	13.8	16.4	18.2	16.0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	9.4	0.0	27.3	30.3	17.6	14.3	12.9	11.9	7.4	14.8	0.0	13.7
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	T	7.9	16.7	35.3	33.3	23.1	17.3	13.5	12.0	11.6	15.9	14.3	15.4
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	2.0	4.2	17.4	25.8	14.3	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	2.7	9.1	5.4
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	3.1	0.0	0.0	6.1	7.8	4.8	0.9	1.5	1.5	1.4	0.0	2.5
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	T	2.4	4.2	11.8	19.2	12.2	4.2	3.1	3.2	3.0	2.3	7.1	4.5
	ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.21: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

MEGHALAYA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	12.0	41.9	47.0	29.4	27.9	22.3	14.6	14.8	9.0	7.7	13.3	17.6
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	12.4	37.5	38.8	30.9	24.5	22.4	9.3	10.1	19.8	9.9	9.1	17.2
		T	12.2	39.7	42.9	30.0	26.6	22.3	13.2	13.1	13.0	8.7	12.4	17.5
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	1.5	2.5	4.2	7.4	15.8	18.6	15.9	13.0	25.3	9.1
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	1.5	2.4	5.2	15.8	26.0	25.4	15.1	6.5	22.7	8.9
		T	0.0	0.0	1.5	2.5	4.6	9.8	18.5	21.0	15.6	10.0	24.8	9.0
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.3	1.4	6.1	4.4	2.1	1.3	0.9	1.0	2.8	0.7	2.4	1.4
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.4	2.8	3.0	8.1	9.0	13.2	2.7	1.8	3.5	2.7	9.1	4.0
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.4	2.1	4.5	6.0	4.8	4.6	1.4	1.3	3.0	1.6	3.8	2.4
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	1.2	9.5	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.5	3.1	1.6	9.0	6.0	1.2	2.8
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	4.4	2.8	6.0	2.4	1.9	0.0	4.0	7.7	7.0	10.3	0.0	4.9
		T	2.6	6.2	3.8	2.1	1.8	1.1	3.3	3.8	8.2	8.0	1.0	3.6
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	1.0	5.4	7.6	8.1	2.9	2.3	1.4	2.3	0.0	1.0	0.0	2.2
	(G00-G98)	F	0.9	13.9	7.5	3.3	3.2	4.6	2.7	1.2	2.3	1.1	4.5	2.7
		T	1.0	9.6	7.5	6.0	3.0	2.9	1.7	1.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	2.4
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	1.6	9.5	6.1	8.1	9.6	14.3	28.8	27.3	40.7	36.8	26.5	18.4
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.7	1.4	6.0	10.6	12.9	12.5	19.3	28.4	34.9	33.5	18.2	15.1
		T	1.2	5.5	6.0	9.2	10.9	13.8	26.3	27.7	38.5	35.2	24.8	17.1
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	9.4	16.2	6.1	3.1	3.3	4.3	2.8	4.2	4.8	6.0	10.8	5.7
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	10.5	20.8	6.0	4.9	3.9	5.3	4.7	4.7	2.3	8.4	9.1	7.5
		T	9.9	18.5	6.0	3.9	3.5	4.6	3.3	4.4	3.9	7.1	10.5	6.4
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.7	2.7	1.5	10.0	27.1	30.9	20.0	16.7	11.0	6.4	4.8	13.9
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	2.8	3.0	4.9	8.4	7.2	17.3	8.3	7.0	3.4	0.0	5.2
		T	0.4	2.7	2.3	7.8	19.7	24.3	19.3	13.8	9.5	5.0	3.8	10.6
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.2
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.2	0.0	1.5	8.1	5.4	3.6	3.3	5.1	4.1	6.0	3.6	3.6
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	2.8	1.5	4.1	5.8	5.3	6.0	7.7	4.7	8.4	18.2	4.5
		T	0.1	1.4	1.5	6.4	5.6	4.1	4.0	6.0	4.3	7.1	6.7	3.9
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.8	14.2	4.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	5.6	1.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	68.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.2
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	64.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.3
		T	66.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	3.3	8.1	12.1	8.1	7.1	5.9	3.8	4.5	2.1	14.4	7.2	6.1
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	3.7	9.7	16.4	3.3	5.2	5.9	4.0	3.0	2.3	15.6	4.5	6.5
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	3.5	8.9	14.3	6.0	6.3	5.9	3.8	4.0	2.2	14.9	6.7	6.2
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.2	5.4	9.1	16.3	8.3	5.6	5.2	3.9	0.7	2.0	4.8	4.5
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.2	5.6	9.0	9.8	5.8	2.0	3.3	1.8	0.0	0.0	4.5	2.6
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.2	5.5	9.0	13.4	7.3	4.6	4.7	3.1	0.4	1.1	4.8	3.7
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.22: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

MIZORAM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	10.6	45.2	43.5	46.2	30.6	19.1	14.4	11.8	5.1	9.5	0.0	18.1
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	17.1	0.0	53.8	46.4	35.3	25.2	21.6	13.3	9.6	5.3	14.3	19.8
		T	13.7	45.2	45.8	46.3	32.1	20.7	16.1	12.2	6.6	7.7	11.1	18.7
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.2	4.6	15.2	16.5	24.2	15.9	0.0	7.8
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	7.7	1.8	3.4	8.7	16.2	21.3	21.2	12.4	57.1	7.6
		T	0.0	0.0	1.7	2.0	1.9	5.7	15.5	17.8	23.2	14.4	44.4	7.7
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.5	0.0	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.5
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	2.5	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.3	0.0	5.1	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.5
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	2.4	8.7	1.1	1.2	2.5	2.1	5.7	2.0	4.5	0.0	2.4
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	3.4	4.3	2.7	5.3	0.0	4.7	0.0	2.4
		T	0.0	2.4	6.8	2.0	1.9	3.0	2.2	5.6	1.3	4.6	0.0	2.4
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	15.8	2.4	8.7	2.2	2.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.0	4.3
	(G00-G98)	F	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	3.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	5.7
		T	15.0	2.4	6.8	1.3	1.6	1.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.3	11.1	4.8
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	9.8	14.3	4.3	14.0	10.2	12.3	9.5	22.2	29.3	29.5	50.0	15.0
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	7.2	0.0	0.0	17.9	14.3	10.4	17.6	24.0	19.2	24.9	0.0	14.1
		T	8.5	14.3	3.4	15.4	11.5	11.8	11.4	22.6	25.8	27.5	11.1	14.7
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	9.3	11.9	2.2	3.2	10.2	7.4	8.6	13.2	17.2	26.8	0.0	11.4
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	11.2	0.0	15.4	5.4	9.2	5.2	5.4	14.7	28.8	34.9	14.3	14.6
		T	10.2	11.9	5.1	4.0	9.9	6.8	7.9	13.6	21.2	30.3	11.1	12.5
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.5	0.0	2.2	16.1	29.4	37.3	33.3	15.6	11.1	3.2	0.0	17.9
	(K00-K92)	F	0.5	0.0	7.7	1.8	9.2	25.2	23.0	10.7	7.7	5.3	0.0	7.8
		T	0.5	0.0	3.4	10.7	23.0	34.2	30.9	14.3	9.9	4.1	0.0	14.3
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	1.7	0.9	2.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.3	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	2.4	2.2	3.2	3.5	5.9	7.0	6.6	6.1	6.8	0.0	4.4
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.8	0.0	0.0	3.6	7.6	7.0	1.4	4.0	9.6	4.7	0.0	3.7
		T	0.4	2.4	1.7	3.4	4.8	6.2	5.7	5.9	7.3	5.9	0.0	4.1
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.7	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	49.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.1
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	44.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.7
		T	46.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.1
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	2.3	7.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	2.1	7.1	1.7	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	1.8	4.8	6.5	4.3	2.4	3.4	4.5	2.8	1.0	0.9	0.0	2.7
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	2.9	0.0	15.4	5.4	4.2	2.6	6.8	4.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	3.9
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	2.3	4.8	8.5	4.7	2.9	3.2	5.0	3.1	0.7	2.8	0.0	3.1
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.5	9.5	10.9	6.5	8.6	6.2	3.7	4.2	3.0	1.8	50.0	4.4
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	4.2	3.5	1.4	0.0	3.8	2.4	0.0	1.9
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.3	9.5	8.5	6.7	7.2	5.5	3.2	3.1	3.3	2.1	11.1	3.5
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.23: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

NAGALAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	9.1	16.7	100.0	25.0	27.8	4.8	18.8	0.0	4.8	3.6	0.0	10.5
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	16.7	50.0	25.0	50.0	33.3	28.6	7.1	5.3	5.3	0.0	14.3	11.8
		T	11.8	25.0	62.5	33.3	28.6	10.7	15.2	2.0	4.9	2.6	5.3	10.9
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	9.5	9.4	15.6	0.0	7.1	0.0	7.6
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	25.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	10.5	5.3	10.0	14.3	8.6
		T	0.0	12.5	12.5	16.7	14.3	7.1	8.7	13.7	1.6	7.9	5.3	7.9
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	14.3	9.4	3.1	4.8	0.0	0.0	4.8
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	5.3	5.3	0.0	0.0	3.2
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	14.3	6.5	3.9	4.9	0.0	0.0	4.3
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	6.3	9.4	9.5	3.6	8.3	6.2
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	14.3	5.3	0.0	0.0	14.3	5.4
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	8.7	7.8	6.6	2.6	10.5	5.9
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	22.2	14.3	9.4	9.4	11.9	17.9	16.7	12.4
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	21.4	5.3	15.8	0.0	14.3	9.7
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	23.8	10.7	13.0	7.8	13.1	13.2	15.8	11.6
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	9.5	15.6	21.9	21.4	28.6	16.7	16.2
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	26.3	36.8	20.0	28.6	18.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	7.1	13.0	23.5	26.2	26.3	21.1	16.8
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	9.1	50.0	0.0	50.0	5.6	14.3	0.0	3.1	19.0	10.7	16.7	11.4
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	16.7	50.0	25.0	0.0	33.3	14.3	7.1	10.5	0.0	30.0	0.0	11.8
		T	11.8	50.0	12.5	33.3	9.5	14.3	2.2	5.9	13.1	15.8	10.5	11.6
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	9.5	15.6	9.4	9.5	7.1	16.7	9.0
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6	21.4	10.5	10.5	10.0	0.0	10.8
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	14.3	17.4	9.8	9.8	7.9	10.5	9.6
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	9.4	12.5	9.5	3.6	16.7	7.6
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5	10.5	10.0	0.0	5.4
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	6.5	11.8	9.8	5.3	10.5	6.9
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	72.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2
		T	64.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	9.1	16.7	0.0	0.0	11.1	4.8	6.3	15.6	9.5	17.9	8.3	10.5
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	16.7	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	10.5	10.5	20.0	14.3	11.8
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	11.8	12.5	12.5	0.0	9.5	3.6	8.7	13.7	9.8	18.4	10.5	10.9
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.24: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

ODISHA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0.7	26.0	25.2	24.8	22.0	20.7	17.6	13.2	10.6	9.1	0.0	13.2
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0.8	24.1	26.5	21.8	20.1	20.6	19.5	13.1	12.0	8.8	0.0	14.1
		T	0.7	25.1	25.7	23.2	21.2	20.7	18.2	13.1	11.0	9.0	0.0	13.6
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	1.5	4.5	2.4	2.0	3.3	3.2	3.9	3.6	3.0	0.0	2.7
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.9	5.1	6.3	5.4	2.7	2.9	0.0	3.0
		T	0.0	1.3	2.9	1.8	2.0	4.0	4.2	4.4	3.3	3.0	0.0	2.8
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	7.6	14.0	8.2	4.3	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.0	1.2	0.0	2.3
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	11.5	13.4	8.2	7.1	5.0	3.6	3.5	1.6	2.1	0.0	4.1
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.0	9.4	13.8	8.2	5.6	3.2	2.6	2.4	1.2	1.5	0.0	3.0
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	2.4	1.0	0.8	2.2	2.8	5.4	5.4	6.7	6.1	0.0	3.8
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	1.1	1.3	0.5	1.2	3.4	5.2	6.7	6.9	5.9	0.0	3.5
		T	0.0	1.8	1.1	0.6	1.8	3.0	5.3	5.8	6.8	6.1	0.0	3.7
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	1.0	16.9	16.2	4.6	5.0	5.3	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.0	0.0	3.5
	(G00-G98)	F	1.5	16.1	16.0	4.0	3.7	4.6	3.5	2.2	2.0	2.3	0.0	3.7
		T	1.1	16.5	16.1	4.3	4.4	5.0	3.3	2.5	2.4	2.1	0.0	3.6
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.0	2.0	3.9	6.6	9.0	13.6	21.0	31.1	35.1	39.2	0.0	20.2
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.0	3.9	5.7	5.9	10.4	18.0	25.5	34.1	41.5	44.0	0.0	20.8
		T	0.0	2.9	4.7	6.2	9.6	15.2	22.5	32.1	37.2	40.8	0.0	20.4
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.0	18.4	9.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	6.1	8.7	10.4	15.3	0.0	7.4
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.0	19.6	6.8	4.9	4.9	4.8	7.3	7.7	9.6	12.0	0.0	6.6
		T	0.0	18.9	8.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	6.5	8.4	10.1	14.2	0.0	7.1
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	2.2	3.9	5.9	9.3	13.5	10.2	7.5	5.5	4.1	0.0	6.2
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.9	2.9	2.6	4.0	5.4	3.7	3.6	4.1	3.1	0.0	2.9
		T	0.0	1.6	3.5	4.1	6.9	10.6	8.1	6.2	5.0	3.7	0.0	5.0
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	1.3	2.5	2.0	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.8	0.0	1.8
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	1.3	3.7	1.9	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.2	2.6	3.1	0.0	1.8
		T	0.0	1.3	3.0	1.9	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.9	0.0	1.8
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.9	12.4	2.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	5.6	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	98.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.3
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	97.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.4
		T	98.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.0
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	4.0	2.0	2.7	4.0	3.9	6.3	6.9	6.4	5.3	0.0	4.4
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.0	5.9	1.7	1.0	1.6	3.2	4.8	5.4	4.2	4.1	0.0	3.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	0.0	4.9	1.9	1.8	2.9	3.6	5.8	6.4	5.6	4.9	0.0	3.9
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	11.3	7.4	12.1	13.6	11.3	10.8	9.2	8.8	7.3	0.0	8.1
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	9.3	9.6	9.8	10.4	11.0	8.0	8.2	6.5	7.3	0.0	7.3
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	0.0	10.4	8.3	10.9	12.1	11.2	9.9	8.9	8.1	7.3	0.0	7.8
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.1	6.4	10.3	24.6	21.6	15.9	11.2	6.5	6.1	3.8	0.0	8.5
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.2	5.2	10.5	26.7	20.5	14.4	9.3	7.2	6.0	3.5	0.0	9.6
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.1	5.8	10.4	25.7	21.1	15.3	10.6	6.7	6.1	3.7	0.0	8.9
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0

TABLE 8.25: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

PUDUCHERRY

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	2.5	10.5	10.9	15.2	16.8	20.9	21.4	14.1	8.4	9.0	0.0	13.1
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	1.9	12.5	6.7	27.2	21.5	22.9	14.0	14.1	6.1	3.9	0.0	11.5
		T	2.2	11.3	8.6	21.1	18.7	21.6	18.8	14.1	7.6	7.1	0.0	12.5
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.2	3.5	15.6	9.5	7.2	4.9	4.9	4.9	2.8	1.5	0.0	3.9
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	1.8	12.0	5.3	9.1	10.8	10.4	5.7	6.1	1.1	0.0	5.5
		T	0.1	2.8	13.7	7.4	8.0	6.9	6.8	5.2	4.0	1.3	0.0	4.5
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.7	7.0	10.9	6.2	2.1	2.3	1.2	2.0	2.8	0.2	0.0	1.8
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	1.3	7.1	6.7	4.4	4.7	3.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	0.2	0.0	2.4
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.9	7.0	8.6	5.3	3.2	2.7	1.7	2.2	2.7	0.2	0.0	2.0
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.7	1.2	0.0	3.8	2.1	2.3	3.1	5.6	5.4	2.2	0.0	3.3
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.6	0.0	4.0	1.0	2.6	4.6	5.9	5.7	5.5	2.3	0.0	3.7
		T	0.7	0.7	2.2	2.4	2.3	3.1	4.1	5.6	5.4	2.2	0.0	3.4
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	2.9	9.3	6.3	3.3	2.1	2.6	2.3	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.0	1.7
	(G00-G98)	F	2.2	12.5	9.3	2.9	1.8	2.0	0.6	1.5	0.7	0.5	0.0	1.6
		T	2.6	10.6	7.9	3.1	2.0	2.4	1.8	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.0	1.7
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	4.8	12.8	6.3	9.0	15.2	22.4	31.7	30.7	22.3	20.6	5.6	22.1
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	6.3	19.6	13.3	10.7	18.2	23.2	39.4	34.4	24.7	18.8	12.0	23.5
		T	5.4	15.5	10.1	9.8	16.5	22.7	34.4	32.0	23.2	19.9	6.8	22.6
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	2.7	8.1	15.6	16.1	9.5	9.9	9.2	7.7	11.8	7.6	15.9	9.0
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	2.8	5.4	17.3	7.8	9.1	12.4	12.5	10.6	11.8	4.2	28.0	8.9
		T	2.8	7.0	16.5	12.0	9.4	10.7	10.4	8.7	11.8	6.3	18.2	8.9
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.7	3.5	3.1	2.4	5.2	6.9	7.0	7.3	2.6	1.3	0.9	4.3
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	3.6	2.3	3.2	4.0	0.7	0.9	0.0	2.1
		T	0.4	2.1	1.4	3.4	4.5	5.4	5.7	6.2	1.9	1.1	0.8	3.5
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.8	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.4	2.6	3.6	4.4	7.7	6.5	3.8	7.5	4.6
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.6	1.8	4.0	1.0	1.1	3.6	4.2	8.0	2.6	2.5	36.0	3.6
		T	0.8	1.4	2.9	1.2	2.0	3.6	4.4	7.8	5.1	3.3	12.9	4.2
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	72.6	26.7	4.7	0.0	1.0	1.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	6.1
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	74.7	26.8	1.3	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0
		T	73.5	26.8	2.9	0.2	0.6	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	6.5
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.6
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	4.1	0.0	4.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	5.9	0.0	2.2	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	3.6	7.0	7.8	4.3	4.6	6.4	4.4	9.1	32.5	50.4	70.1	20.2
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	5.4	3.6	5.3	2.9	3.6	3.6	3.0	6.7	34.6	63.1	24.0	21.7
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	4.4	5.6	6.5	3.6	4.2	5.5	3.9	8.3	33.3	55.3	61.4	20.8
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.5	9.3	17.2	28.9	29.9	15.5	9.0	8.4	4.3	2.3	0.0	8.9
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	8.9	16.0	25.7	20.4	9.2	3.0	6.2	4.8	2.3	0.0	6.8
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.3	9.2	16.5	27.3	26.0	13.4	6.9	7.7	4.5	2.3	0.0	8.1
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.26: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

PUNJAB

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	4.6	16.5	16.8	18.1	18.7	18.2	15.6	11.9	10.5	12.0	16.8	13.5
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	6.0	20.4	20.2	22.4	16.5	20.4	16.5	15.9	12.7	11.1	19.8	14.6
		T	5.1	18.4	18.2	19.7	17.9	18.9	15.9	13.2	11.4	11.7	17.8	13.9
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	3.7	2.5	3.7	3.9	5.1	6.1	8.9	4.0	1.4	4.4
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	5.3	6.4	10.2	9.3	7.7	5.4	2.0	6.1
		T	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.7	4.2	4.6	6.9	7.2	8.4	4.6	1.6	5.0
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.7	3.9	4.7	2.4	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.3
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.9	6.5	6.5	4.3	4.5	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.7	3.0	2.2
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	T	0.8	5.1	5.4	3.1	2.5	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	2.2	1.6
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	1.9	2.6	3.1	4.0	6.3	3.8	11.4	10.2	10.1	7.5	7.3
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.2	4.3	4.0	3.0	2.4	8.0	11.8	8.2	13.8	11.5	10.4	9.0
		T	0.1	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.5	6.8	6.6	10.3	11.7	10.6	8.4	7.9
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	2.0	1.9	1.3	1.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.9
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.4	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	2.1	22.3	8.4	2.7	2.4	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.8	1.6
	(G00-G98)	F	3.3	8.6	16.9	1.3	3.9	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.8	2.1
		T	2.5	15.8	11.8	2.1	3.0	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.8
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.1	5.8	8.9	11.6	13.9	17.5	25.9	26.9	26.5	31.8	26.0	22.9
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.5	10.8	11.3	11.1	12.4	21.5	24.2	31.4	33.1	37.4	28.2	26.5
		T	0.3	8.2	9.9	11.4	13.4	18.7	25.3	28.4	29.2	34.0	26.7	24.2
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	1.5	11.7	7.9	5.5	5.8	6.7	8.8	11.1	15.1	16.6	5.8	10.3
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	3.5	12.9	5.6	8.1	7.1	6.6	8.0	8.6	9.0	12.0	6.1	8.7
		T	2.2	12.2	7.0	6.5	6.3	6.6	8.5	10.2	12.6	14.7	5.9	9.7
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	4.9	4.7	5.0	6.9	10.9	11.9	7.5	7.1	3.7	7.1	6.7
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	6.5	9.7	4.0	5.3	6.0	4.7	5.1	3.0	2.8	4.6	3.9
		T	0.0	5.6	6.7	4.6	6.3	9.5	9.4	6.7	5.5	3.4	6.3	5.7
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
		T	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2
	(M00-M99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.1	3.9	4.2	3.6	4.1	4.7	5.3	6.3	6.7	6.9	5.7	5.4
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	1.1	0.0	3.3	4.7	6.4	7.1	7.1	7.8	6.2	5.3	5.8
		T	0.1	2.6	2.5	3.5	4.3	5.2	5.9	6.5	7.1	6.7	5.5	5.5
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	11.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	4.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	86.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	79.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5
		T	83.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	3.1	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	3.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	T	3.3	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	1.0	10.7	15.3	9.9	11.5	9.6	8.5	7.9	6.5	7.5	10.3	8.0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	1.5	10.8	12.9	10.3	8.4	7.1	7.0	7.0	6.6	7.7	8.4	7.2
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	T	1.1	10.7	14.3	10.1	10.4	8.8	8.0	7.6	6.6	7.6	9.7	7.7
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.8	17.5	21.6	34.0	25.4	17.1	10.8	7.2	5.5	4.2	14.9	10.4
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.5	17.2	11.3	19.9	16.9	12.0	5.4	3.4	2.0	2.6	9.9	6.0
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	T	0.7	17.3	17.5	28.6	22.4	15.6	8.9	5.9	4.1	3.6	13.2	8.8
	ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.27: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

RAJASTHAN

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	6.7	26.0	25.9	23.3	24.6	26.4	23.2	20.9	18.8	19.5	0.0	19.0
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	5.2	32.0	27.1	22.9	21.5	22.7	20.2	18.4	17.2	16.3	0.0	16.9
		T	6.3	28.3	26.3	23.2	23.5	25.3	22.4	20.2	18.4	18.4	0.0	18.4
II	NEOPLASMS	M	1.3	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.5	4.2	4.9	5.2	4.7	3.0	0.0	3.4
	(C00-D48)	F	1.6	0.8	3.6	2.2	3.1	5.8	8.8	7.3	5.0	2.6	0.0	4.2
		T	1.4	1.8	2.9	2.5	2.8	4.7	5.9	5.8	4.8	2.8	0.0	3.6
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.6	2.0	2.7	2.0	2.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.0	0.0	1.2
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.9	3.2	4.7	4.1	4.1	2.8	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.8	0.0	2.1
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	T	0.7	2.5	3.3	2.8	2.7	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.3	0.0	1.5
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.3	2.2	1.1	1.4	0.8	1.4	2.4	2.9	4.0	3.9	0.0	2.0
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.3	1.2	3.8	2.1	1.9	2.8	3.7	4.9	5.6	5.9	0.0	3.2
		T	0.3	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.2	1.8	2.8	3.4	4.5	4.6	0.0	2.4
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.6	5.9	6.3	3.0	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.0	1.7
	(G00-G98)	F	1.0	6.9	6.8	2.9	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.8
		T	0.8	6.3	6.4	3.0	2.6	2.1	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.2	0.0	1.8
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	2.9	6.9	9.1	12.2	13.7	18.9	24.3	29.5	31.8	35.3	0.0	19.7
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	2.7	8.9	13.5	11.5	14.3	22.8	26.2	36.1	40.0	42.7	0.0	22.5
		T	2.8	7.7	10.5	11.9	13.9	20.0	24.8	31.4	34.3	37.8	0.0	20.6
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	3.7	13.6	7.2	6.8	7.1	8.7	11.6	16.8	17.7	18.5	0.0	10.9
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	3.6	12.6	6.8	9.8	9.5	8.9	8.3	11.6	11.3	12.5	0.0	8.9
		T	3.7	13.2	7.0	8.0	7.9	8.8	10.7	15.3	15.8	16.5	0.0	10.3
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	1.1	3.7	2.6	5.4	5.8	7.8	7.1	4.7	4.0	3.0	0.0	4.4
	(K00-K92)	F	0.6	3.2	3.6	4.0	3.2	4.4	5.4	2.5	3.7	2.7	0.0	3.0
		T	0.9	3.5	2.9	4.8	4.9	6.8	6.6	4.1	3.9	2.9	0.0	3.9
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1
	(M00-M99)	T	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.5	1.7	2.0	3.2	2.8	3.5	3.4	4.0	3.9	4.1	0.0	2.9
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.5	0.4	2.3	3.1	3.7	3.1	4.0	3.8	4.8	4.4	0.0	3.0
		T	0.5	1.2	2.1	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.6	4.0	4.2	4.2	0.0	2.9
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	6.3	1.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	2.2	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	74.6	8.7	2.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	16.8
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	76.0	11.7	3.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	16.9
		T	75.0	9.8	3.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	16.8
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	3.2	1.7	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.9
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	1.9	2.0	0.6	0.3	0.7	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.7
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	T	2.8	1.8	1.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.8
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	3.2	7.9	9.1	7.2	7.6	7.0	7.6	5.5	5.2	5.0	0.0	5.8
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	4.4	8.5	8.9	5.0	6.3	7.3	6.3	5.8	4.2	4.5	0.0	5.5
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	T	3.6	8.1	9.0	6.3	7.1	7.1	7.2	5.6	4.9	4.9	0.0	5.7
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	1.2	16.6	27.1	32.0	29.7	18.0	11.9	7.5	6.3	4.5	0.0	11.1
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	1.2	8.5	14.0	25.6	21.7	14.0	11.1	6.1	4.9	4.8	0.0	9.5
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	T	1.2	13.5	22.9	29.4	26.9	16.8	11.7	7.1	5.9	4.6	0.0	10.6
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0

TABLE 8.28: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

SIKKIM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	8.3	28.6	25.0	28.9	11.2	15.7	7.7	12.0	11.4	7.5	7.7	11.2
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	4.1	100.0	28.6	42.6	31.8	11.7	7.0	9.4	13.0	5.0	0.0	12.9
		T	6.4	37.5	26.9	36.5	18.0	14.1	7.4	10.8	12.2	6.5	4.8	11.9
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	3.8	10.3	13.6	14.9	0.0	6.2
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.8	6.7	8.0	11.5	10.9	5.0	25.0	6.4
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	2.7	5.5	10.8	12.2	11.3	9.5	6.3
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	1.2	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.2	2.2	1.9	0.9	2.3	1.1	0.0	1.6
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.0	7.1	6.4	2.3	0.0	4.0	4.2	0.0	1.0	0.0	2.4
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	T	0.6	0.0	3.8	4.7	2.3	1.3	2.7	2.3	1.1	1.1	0.0	1.9
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	1.1	5.6	3.2	4.3	0.0	2.3	7.7	2.7
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	7.1	2.1	4.5	1.7	7.0	3.1	13.0	6.9	0.0	4.7
		T	0.0	0.0	7.7	1.2	2.3	4.0	4.7	3.8	6.7	4.0	4.8	3.5
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	13.1	28.6	8.3	5.3	2.2	3.4	1.9	0.9	0.0	1.1	0.0	3.3
	(G00-G98)	F	13.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
		T	13.4	25.0	3.8	2.4	1.5	2.0	1.6	0.9	0.0	0.7	0.0	2.8
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	1.2	0.0	8.3	15.8	18.0	21.3	25.6	30.8	43.2	42.0	15.4	25.9
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	1.4	0.0	0.0	12.8	9.1	20.0	38.0	41.7	32.6	45.5	0.0	27.5
		T	1.3	0.0	3.8	14.1	15.0	20.8	30.5	35.7	37.8	43.3	9.5	26.5
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	17.9	14.3	16.7	0.0	4.5	3.4	4.5	5.1	11.4	13.2	15.4	8.3
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	21.9	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	5.0	5.0	3.1	10.9	21.8	12.5	9.7
		T	19.7	12.5	7.7	2.4	3.0	4.0	4.7	4.2	11.1	16.4	14.3	8.8
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	8.3	2.6	25.8	30.3	33.3	18.8	9.1	9.2	38.5	18.3
	(K00-K92)	F	1.4	0.0	0.0	2.1	11.4	40.0	22.0	19.8	15.2	10.9	12.5	15.4
		T	0.6	0.0	3.8	2.4	21.1	34.2	28.9	19.2	12.2	9.8	28.6	17.1
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.2
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
	(M00-M99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	14.3	0.0	5.3	4.5	4.5	3.8	6.8	6.8	4.6	7.7	4.5
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	6.8	0.0	5.0	1.0	4.3	3.0	0.0	2.7
		T	0.0	12.5	7.7	2.4	5.3	2.7	4.3	4.2	5.6	4.0	4.8	3.8
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	51.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	5.3
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	45.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.5	6.1
		T	48.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	5.7
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	2.4	0.0	0.0	2.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	T	5.1	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	3.6	0.0	8.3	5.3	7.9	2.2	1.3	1.7	2.3	1.1	0.0	2.7
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	4.1	0.0	7.1	4.3	0.0	5.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	12.5	2.0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	T	3.8	0.0	7.7	4.7	5.3	3.4	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	4.8	2.4
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	1.2	14.3	16.7	31.6	19.1	10.1	10.9	7.7	0.0	2.3	0.0	8.7
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	0.0	28.6	17.0	15.9	10.0	2.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	T	0.6	12.5	23.1	23.5	18.0	10.1	7.4	5.2	0.0	1.5	0.0	7.1
	ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.29: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

TAMIL NADU

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	1.4	18.0	13.5	4.6	5.3	5.8	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.7	12.1	5.0
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	1.7	25.3	15.7	5.0	5.3	6.9	5.9	5.6	5.1	4.3	12.0	5.3
		T	1.5	21.6	14.6	4.8	5.3	6.1	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.5	12.1	5.1
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.1	0.5	3.7	2.9	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.9	3.0	1.6	3.2	2.2
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.7	2.2	2.9	2.9	5.1	6.2	4.8	3.6	1.4	1.1	2.9
		T	0.1	0.6	2.9	2.9	2.6	3.0	3.6	3.6	3.2	1.5	2.3	2.5
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	2.0	0.4
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.8	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	2.4	0.5
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	2.2	0.4
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.1	0.2	0.8	1.7	2.1	2.7	3.3	4.1	3.7	3.2	1.5	3.1
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.2	0.1	0.6	1.7	1.9	3.7	4.9	5.6	5.1	3.2	0.8	3.6
		T	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.7	2.0	3.0	3.8	4.6	4.3	3.2	1.2	3.3
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.1
	(F01-F99)	F	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.1
		T	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.3	1.7	3.8	2.1	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.4	1.0
	(G00-G98)	F	0.7	1.8	2.5	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.7	0.0	1.1
		T	0.5	1.8	3.2	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.2	1.0
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	3.5	27.7	30.9	29.2	34.5	45.5	55.1	59.3	59.9	51.3	26.3	49.2
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	5.2	32.6	36.2	31.5	33.9	44.7	53.1	58.5	58.2	50.8	34.4	48.2
		T	4.2	30.2	33.5	30.2	34.3	45.3	54.5	59.0	59.2	51.1	29.6	48.8
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.5	4.2	4.3	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.1	2.6	25.7	2.8
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	1.3	3.9	3.4	3.6	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.0	3.1	2.3	25.1	2.8
		T	0.8	4.1	3.8	2.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.4	25.4	2.8
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.5	1.4	1.8	3.0	3.9	3.6	2.4	1.8	0.8	3.0	2.1
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.3	0.1	2.2	2.2	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.1	0.6	2.1	1.0
		T	0.0	0.4	0.8	1.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.0	1.5	0.7	2.6	1.7
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.1	0.0	4.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.6	2.8	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.2
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.2	0.2	3.7	2.0	2.5	3.3	3.6	3.1	2.4	2.0	1.6	2.4
		T	0.1	0.1	3.8	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.4	2.1	1.8	2.3
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	3.0	1.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	88.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	84.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7
		T	87.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	3.5	0.1
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	3.7	0.1
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	3.6	0.1
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	4.2	42.0	25.5	23.4	25.4	20.1	15.8	13.9	15.9	30.0	14.9	20.5
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	4.6	30.7	25.6	20.6	22.5	19.2	13.0	12.5	16.6	32.2	14.9	22.1
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	4.3	36.4	25.6	22.2	24.5	19.9	15.0	13.4	16.2	31.0	14.9	21.1
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.4	4.0	10.7	29.6	21.3	13.1	7.9	5.1	3.6	2.4	4.7	6.8
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.4	3.3	8.3	25.8	20.9	9.5	5.3	3.4	2.6	1.9	1.3	4.7
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.4	3.7	9.5	28.0	21.2	12.0	7.2	4.5	3.2	2.1	3.3	6.0
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.30: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

TELANGANA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0.5	4.4	9.3	14.2	16.9	16.2	14.6	15.3	13.6	13.5	0.0	13.6
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0.4	4.4	9.0	15.7	16.5	15.2	13.4	14.4	15.1	13.2	0.0	12.9
		T	0.5	4.4	9.2	14.9	16.7	15.9	14.2	15.0	14.1	13.4	0.0	13.3
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	1.8	2.1	3.2	2.2	2.8	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.1
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	2.3	3.8	3.5	3.7	5.9	3.9	3.7	4.7	2.2	0.0	3.6
		T	0.0	2.0	2.9	3.3	2.8	3.9	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.1	0.0	2.7
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.5	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.4
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.8	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.7
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.4	0.3	0.5	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.5
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.6
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.9	1.3	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.0	0.8
		T	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.7
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	1.3	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.0	0.9
	(G00-G98)	F	0.6	0.3	1.5	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.8	0.9	1.2	0.0	1.2
		T	1.0	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.0	1.0
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	2.2	81.7	71.8	53.4	52.0	57.0	54.6	58.2	65.6	65.2	0.0	57.8
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	2.6	81.2	71.1	45.7	45.0	51.3	53.9	59.8	59.9	64.3	0.0	55.9
		T	2.3	81.5	71.5	49.7	49.2	55.1	54.3	58.8	63.6	64.8	0.0	57.1
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.6	1.7	4.2	3.8	2.7	3.2	0.0	2.9
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	2.3	2.0	2.7	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.4	3.2	2.7	2.5	0.0	2.4
		T	2.1	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.6	3.6	3.6	2.7	2.9	0.0	2.7
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	3.2	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	0.8	0.0	1.6
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	3.8	1.6	0.7	1.6	1.1	0.5	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.0	1.2
		T	0.0	3.5	2.1	0.9	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.3	0.9	0.0	1.5
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.5	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.2
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2
		T	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.0	1.0
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.4	1.0	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.0	1.0
		T	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.0	1.0
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	91.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	91.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5
		T	91.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	1.4	4.6	7.9	14.2	15.9	12.1	12.9	11.8	10.2	10.8	0.0	11.3
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	1.1	4.5	5.1	15.0	14.1	11.6	12.5	10.5	12.1	11.7	0.0	10.9
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	1.3	4.5	6.7	14.6	15.2	11.9	12.7	11.4	10.9	11.1	0.0	11.1
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.3	0.9	2.0	7.7	7.2	4.9	5.4	2.2	0.8	1.1	0.0	3.5
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	0.5	2.6	12.1	11.7	7.4	7.9	2.4	1.0	0.8	0.0	5.1
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.2	0.8	2.2	9.8	8.9	5.8	6.3	2.3	0.9	1.0	0.0	4.1
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0

TABLE 8.31: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

TRIPURA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	11.9	22.7	8.8	12.7	16.5	7.6	7.2	7.2	7.1	9.6	10.7	9.2
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	6.4	0.0	20.0	20.9	7.7	10.2	11.5	8.7	11.8	8.6	16.7	9.3
		T	8.9	23.8	11.4	17.2	10.2	9.0	8.8	7.7	8.7	9.3	13.5	9.3
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.7	0.0	5.9	0.0	1.2	3.4	5.8	5.6	5.0	4.8	3.6	4.5
	(C00-D48)	F	1.8	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.0	4.2	7.0	5.8	3.7	3.3	0.0	3.5
		T	1.3	0.0	4.5	0.8	1.0	3.8	6.2	5.6	4.6	4.3	1.9	4.2
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	4.7	4.5	11.8	14.5	8.2	6.9	3.7	3.4	6.1	2.3	0.0	3.6
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	11.6	0.0	10.0	7.5	2.4	3.6	4.9	2.9	6.6	2.3	4.2	4.5
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	8.4	4.8	11.4	10.7	4.1	5.1	4.2	3.3	6.3	2.3	1.9	3.9
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	3.3	1.4	3.6	1.8	0.0	1.9
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.2	0.8	1.7	2.2	1.6	0.0	1.4
		T	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	2.4	1.5	3.1	1.8	0.0	1.7
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.7	9.1	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.5
	(G00-G98)	F	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.4
		T	0.8	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.5
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	28.4	0.0	20.6	18.2	12.9	24.1	29.4	31.4	29.6	30.4	46.4	29.4
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	20.5	0.0	20.0	9.0	22.0	26.3	29.5	25.6	25.0	31.2	29.2	26.7
		T	24.1	0.0	20.5	13.1	19.4	25.3	29.4	29.6	28.1	30.7	38.5	28.4
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	23.0	31.8	26.5	29.1	22.4	25.5	24.5	25.8	24.6	25.6	17.9	25.2
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	26.3	100.0	20.0	28.4	26.8	22.8	22.5	25.6	18.4	24.4	25.0	24.4
		T	24.8	28.6	25.0	28.7	25.5	24.0	23.8	25.7	22.6	25.2	21.2	24.9
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.4	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.6
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.4	2.2	0.8	0.0	0.7
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.0	0.6
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	1.4	4.5	0.0	1.8	3.5	0.7	2.1	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.0	1.2
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.4	0.4	1.5	1.0	4.2	0.9
		T	1.3	4.8	0.0	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.5	0.6	1.2	1.1	1.9	1.1
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	4.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	20.6	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1
		T	2.8	0.0	0.0	1.6	15.6	4.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	23.0	27.3	26.5	18.2	20.0	18.6	16.6	17.5	16.4	17.2	21.4	17.8
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	22.9	0.0	20.0	11.9	12.4	16.2	16.0	19.0	19.1	16.2	20.8	17.2
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	23.0	28.6	25.0	14.8	14.6	17.3	16.3	17.9	17.3	16.9	21.2	17.6
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	2.5	0.0	0.0	5.5	10.6	11.0	5.8	5.2	5.4	6.0	0.0	5.7
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	3.1	0.0	10.0	17.9	5.3	5.4	6.6	9.5	9.6	10.1	0.0	8.0
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	2.8	0.0	2.3	12.3	6.8	8.0	6.1	6.5	6.7	7.2	0.0	6.5
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.32: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

UTTARAKHAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	3.4	40.0	29.3	23.4	21.7	18.6	11.5	13.3	11.0	4.7	0.0	13.2
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	1.7	30.0	21.6	25.7	14.8	19.1	13.4	12.5	11.5	6.5	0.0	13.2
		T	2.7	35.0	25.9	24.6	17.8	18.8	12.4	12.9	11.2	5.5	0.0	13.2
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.9	0.0	9.8	1.5	4.3	2.8	8.3	6.8	3.5	7.8	0.0	5.3
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.7	2.8	3.4	10.3	10.4	2.4	7.2	0.0	5.5
		T	0.5	0.0	6.6	1.1	3.5	3.1	9.2	8.5	2.9	7.5	0.0	5.4
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	1.3	7.5	12.0	2.9	3.6	1.2	1.9	2.7	0.5	1.7	0.0	2.4
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	5.0	14.9	5.6	9.1	8.8	3.7	1.8	1.0	3.1	0.0	4.3
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.7	6.3	13.3	4.3	6.7	4.7	2.7	2.3	0.7	2.3	0.0	3.3
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.4	5.0	2.2	0.7	1.4	2.4	2.9	3.5	6.5	2.2	0.0	2.7
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	1.1	0.0	1.4	2.1	0.6	4.4	3.4	3.6	11.0	2.4	0.0	3.5
		T	0.7	2.5	1.8	1.4	1.0	3.3	3.2	3.6	8.8	2.3	0.0	3.1
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.4	1.2	0.5	1.1	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.8
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.9	1.8	2.4	2.1	0.0	1.2
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4	2.0	1.2	0.0	1.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	1.7	2.5	7.6	8.8	7.2	4.5	4.0	3.3	2.5	4.4	33.3	4.3
	(G00-G98)	F	0.6	15.0	6.8	6.3	9.7	4.9	4.4	4.8	4.8	4.8	0.0	5.2
		T	1.2	8.8	7.2	7.5	8.6	4.7	4.2	4.0	3.7	4.6	25.0	4.7
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.9	2.5	4.3	4.4	4.3	17.8	18.2	17.9	25.5	29.2	0.0	16.1
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.0	5.0	4.1	6.9	6.8	15.7	15.9	22.1	30.6	30.2	0.0	17.0
		T	0.5	3.8	4.2	5.7	5.7	16.9	17.1	19.9	28.1	29.6	0.0	16.5
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	4.3	7.5	6.5	8.0	4.3	6.1	11.0	21.2	18.5	22.5	33.3	13.2
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	1.7	17.5	5.4	5.6	3.4	4.9	10.6	18.5	14.8	19.9	0.0	11.3
		T	3.2	12.5	6.0	6.8	3.8	5.5	10.8	19.9	16.6	21.4	25.0	12.3
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	3.4	7.5	0.0	12.4	16.7	22.3	18.7	12.8	13.5	7.5	0.0	12.6
	(K00-K92)	F	0.6	2.5	6.8	9.7	10.8	15.7	18.1	12.2	10.5	8.2	0.0	11.0
		T	2.2	5.0	3.0	11.0	13.4	19.3	18.4	12.5	12.0	7.8	0.0	11.9
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.6	33.3	0.5
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2
		T	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	25.0	0.3
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.2
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.4
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.3
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.9	0.0	4.3	2.9	2.9	2.4	6.4	5.7	5.0	10.8	0.0	5.2
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	2.5	1.4	4.9	6.3	4.9	5.9	6.0	5.3	6.2	100.0	5.0
		T	0.5	1.3	3.0	3.9	4.8	3.5	6.2	5.8	5.1	8.8	25.0	5.1
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	16.5	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	9.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	67.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	85.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8
		T	75.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.4
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	4.7	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	5.6	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	5.1	1.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	9.5	15.0	17.4	8.8	11.6	10.5	8.3	6.8	8.5	4.2	0.0	8.5
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	3.4	17.5	21.6	10.4	6.3	9.8	8.4	3.6	2.9	4.1	0.0	6.7
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	6.8	16.3	19.3	9.6	8.6	10.2	8.3	5.3	5.6	4.1	0.0	7.6
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.4	10.0	6.5	25.5	19.6	8.9	7.2	4.1	3.5	3.3	0.0	7.1
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	5.0	10.8	20.8	12.5	5.4	3.4	2.4	2.4	3.8	0.0	5.5
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.2	7.5	8.4	23.1	15.6	7.3	5.5	3.3	2.9	3.5	0.0	6.3
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.33: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

WEST BENGAL

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	42.6	36.2	17.7	14.6	15.2	12.0	11.3	11.3	11.4	13.4	0.0	15.9
		F	34.6	0.0	16.2	18.6	9.6	18.1	10.6	10.1	15.8	16.0	0.0	16.3
		T	39.1	36.2	17.3	16.6	12.7	14.2	11.0	10.9	12.9	14.4	0.0	16.1
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.5	10.3	10.4	7.3	3.7	4.9	3.2	2.9	1.6	1.6	0.0	3.1
		F	1.2	0.0	10.8	3.3	8.8	10.1	7.9	5.1	1.5	1.5	0.0	4.7
		T	0.8	10.3	10.5	5.4	6.0	6.7	5.0	3.6	1.6	1.6	0.0	3.7
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	1.7	4.2	2.3	2.2	1.1	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.0	1.1
		F	1.2	0.0	2.7	5.2	3.1	0.0	2.2	1.7	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.7
		T	0.5	1.7	3.8	3.7	2.6	0.7	1.8	1.1	0.5	0.9	0.0	1.3
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	2.1	6.9	5.2	1.4	2.6	2.9	3.7	2.0	2.9	3.0	0.0	2.8
		F	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	3.1	3.6	3.3	5.3	4.1	4.2	0.0	3.5
		T	1.8	6.9	3.8	1.2	2.8	3.2	3.5	3.1	3.3	3.5	0.0	3.0
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	3.4	12.1	5.2	2.7	4.1	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.0	0.0	2.9
		F	3.4	0.0	2.7	1.9	2.2	1.6	1.6	3.4	4.1	1.5	0.0	2.4
		T	3.4	12.1	4.5	2.3	3.2	2.1	2.2	3.0	3.3	1.8	0.0	2.7
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	4.6	3.4	12.5	5.9	9.3	13.6	20.5	30.7	29.8	35.1	0.0	22.2
		F	6.1	0.0	8.1	7.6	14.0	16.9	32.3	35.3	38.3	31.9	0.0	24.6
		T	5.2	3.4	11.3	6.8	11.5	14.8	24.9	32.3	32.7	33.8	0.0	23.1
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	17.2	5.2	12.5	11.0	11.9	14.0	19.0	22.6	24.5	23.7	0.0	19.3
		F	13.1	0.0	10.8	10.5	11.8	17.3	14.1	15.9	13.8	22.0	0.0	15.7
		T	15.4	5.2	12.0	10.7	11.9	15.2	17.2	20.3	20.8	23.0	0.0	17.9
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1.1	5.2	4.2	3.7	9.3	14.7	11.3	6.5	4.8	1.9	0.0	6.4
		F	2.1	0.0	2.7	6.2	3.9	6.0	6.5	3.8	3.1	2.4	0.0	4.0
		T	1.6	5.2	3.8	4.9	6.8	11.6	9.5	5.6	4.2	2.1	0.0	5.5
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	1.8	5.2	3.1	4.6	3.0	3.6	5.2	3.2	5.1	4.1	0.0	3.8
		F	1.8	0.0	8.1	3.8	7.5	5.6	5.7	5.5	7.7	5.0	0.0	5.2
		T	1.8	5.2	4.5	4.2	5.0	4.3	5.4	4.0	5.9	4.4	0.0	4.3
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	12.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
		F	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
		T	11.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
		F	11.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.6
		T	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	3.0	12.1	10.4	3.7	5.6	4.4	5.0	5.4	3.7	5.9	0.0	5.1
		F	7.0	0.0	2.7	6.2	4.4	3.2	5.2	6.3	4.1	5.9	0.0	5.5
		T	4.7	12.1	8.3	4.9	5.0	4.0	5.1	5.7	3.8	5.9	0.0	5.2
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	6.2	1.7	13.5	39.7	32.3	26.4	16.6	11.7	12.5	8.6	0.0	15.5
		F	5.8	0.0	32.4	34.8	29.8	16.1	10.6	7.4	7.1	8.1	100.0	13.1
		T	6.0	1.7	18.8	37.3	31.2	22.8	14.4	10.2	10.7	8.4	100.0	14.6
ALL CAUSES		**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 9 : MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF I.C.D.) DURING 2005 to 2014

All States/Union Territories (Total)

MAJOR GROUP NO.	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	YEAR									
			2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1	2	3	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	61450	64941	69859	78263	76441	80365	76732	78879	69518	80205
	DISEASES	F	34304	34965	40383	44332	45009	47031	43935	44944	42666	46264
		T	**95754**	**99906**	**110242**	**122595**	**121450**	**127396**	**120667**	**123823**	**112184**	**126469**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	15853	17327	19419	23622	24984	25744	29882	28570	27208	31831
		F	12261	13345	14557	17627	18544	19147	21828	21534	20189	25274
		T	**28114**	**30672**	**33976**	**41249**	**43528**	**44891**	**51710**	**50104**	**47397**	**57105**
III	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	5679	5930	6482	6742	7048	7453	7159	7159	6565	7899
	ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS	F	5690	5878	6424	6475	7013	7145	6954	6671	6488	7302
	INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM	T	**11369**	**11808**	**12906**	**13217**	**14061**	**14598**	**14113**	**13830**	**13053**	**15201**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	14609	18223	18010	20952	23170	22330	22313	23034	20726	22549
	DISEASES	F	9823	12474	12226	14403	16080	15772	15962	16676	13996	16435
		T	**24432**	**30697**	**30236**	**35355**	**39250**	**38102**	**38275**	**39710**	**34722**	**38984**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	726	833	917	797	588	831	962	2228	1070	1168
		F	245	262	277	246	209	258	335	1155	513	661
		T	**971**	**1095**	**1194**	**1043**	**797**	**1089**	**1297**	**3383**	**1583**	**1829**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	13813	12980	12918	13718	14946	13425	13200	13532	11771	11682
		F	8467	8181	7899	8237	9295	8597	8290	8465	7755	7492
		T	**22280**	**21161**	**20817**	**21955**	**24241**	**22022**	**21490**	**21997**	**19526**	**19174**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	10	13	28	110	19	25	35	41	90	103
		F	9	6	18	78	17	21	31	23	57	66
		T	**19**	**19**	**46**	**188**	**36**	**46**	**66**	**64**	**147**	**169**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	21	12	17	20	11	11	31	20	37	33
	PROCESS	F	21	4	7	7	6	13	18	11	25	16
		T	**42**	**16**	**24**	**27**	**17**	**24**	**49**	**31**	**62**	**49**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	113086	123629	135729	153044	178976	178633	170030	188328	163806	209192
	SYSTEM	F	65579	71799	79313	90333	110279	110938	108060	116429	105256	128183
		T	**178665**	**195428**	**215042**	**243377**	**289255**	**289571**	**278090**	**304757**	**269062**	**337375**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	35892	39553	42169	47785	51049	58233	55831	53232	49543	53146
	SYSTEM	F	20589	22289	23562	27242	30382	34056	33138	31457	27597	29608
		T	**56481**	**61842**	**65731**	**75027**	**81431**	**92289**	**88969**	**84689**	**77140**	**82754**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	19605	21928	24818	27122	27972	31215	32938	33889	33637	36282
		F	6612	6856	7613	7591	8060	9206	9822	9695	9434	10424
		T	**26217**	**28784**	**32431**	**34713**	**36032**	**40421**	**42760**	**43584**	**43071**	**46706**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	619	839	878	1077	1021	1139	1217	1151	1580	1583
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	F	368	387	470	567	569	613	669	592	800	917
		T	**987**	**1226**	**1348**	**1644**	**1590**	**1752**	**1886**	**1743**	**2380**	**2500**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	164	234	297	315	276	373	591	466	997	513
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	191	214	263	330	282	402	539	474	1340	566
		T	**355**	**448**	**560**	**645**	**558**	**775**	**1130**	**940**	**2337**	**1079**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	11000	13210	14603	15777	16372	17295	16740	17749	15664	18708
	SYSTEM	F	6480	7625	8323	9404	10054	10251	11121	11238	10085	11793
		T	**17480**	**20835**	**22926**	**25181**	**26426**	**27546**	**27861**	**28987**	**25749**	**30501**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	3291	3182	3781	3781	4213	4983	4810	4555	4283	4627
	PUERPERIUM	T	**3291**	**3182**	**3781**	**3781**	**4213**	**4983**	**4810**	**4555**	**4283**	**4627**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	26420	29380	36170	37522	40921	38270	42957	42083	45302	48146
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	F	16650	18830	23316	24152	27041	28776	28779	27646	29644	29036
		T	**43070**	**48210**	**59486**	**61674**	**67962**	**67046**	**71736**	**69729**	**74946**	**77182**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	2369	1975	2169	2556	3005	3055	4000	3686	4763	5124
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	1589	1299	1498	1703	2014	2039	2577	2365	3286	2930
	ABNORMALITIES	T	**3958**	**3274**	**3667**	**4259**	**5019**	**5094**	**6577**	**6051**	**8049**	**8054**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	47317	62643	69219	71537	74571	73353	72928	80253	76714	87377
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	29094	35200	41281	43109	46731	47738	46268	49987	46902	53497
	NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	T	**76411**	**97843**	**110500**	**114646**	**121302**	**121091**	**119196**	**130240**	**123616**	**140874**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN	M	38298	40698	47046	50110	44061	46780	48238	50800	46719	51145
	OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	22313	22903	26587	27653	24789	25380	27072	26787	22832	24444
	CAUSES	T	**60611**	**63601**	**73633**	**77763**	**68850**	**72160**	**75310**	**77587**	**69551**	**75589**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**406931**	**454348**	**500748**	**551069**	**585431**	**598530**	**595784**	**625100**	**575710**	**666686**
		F	**243576**	**265699**	**297798**	**327270**	**360587**	**372366**	**370208**	**380704**	**353148**	**399535**
		T	**650507**	**720047**	**798546**	**878339**	**946018**	**970896**	**965992**	**1005804**	**928858**	**1066221**

TABLE 10 : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF I.C.D.) DURING 2005 to 2014

All States/Union Territories (Total)

MAJOR GROUP NO.	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	YEAR									
			2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1	2	3	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	15.1	14.3	14.0	14.2	13.1	13.4	12.9	12.6	12.1	12.0
	DISEASES	F	14.1	13.2	13.6	13.5	12.5	12.6	11.9	11.8	12.1	11.6
		T	**14.7**	**13.9**	**13.8**	**14.0**	**12.8**	**13.1**	**12.5**	**12.3**	**12.1**	**11.9**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.3	4.3	4.3	5.0	4.6	4.7	4.8
		F	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.9	5.7	5.7	6.3
		T	**4.3**	**4.3**	**4.3**	**4.7**	**4.6**	**4.6**	**5.4**	**5.0**	**5.1**	**5.4**
III	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2
	ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS	F	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8
	INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM	T	**1.7**	**1.6**	**1.6**	**1.5**	**1.5**	**1.5**	**1.5**	**1.4**	**1.4**	**1.4**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.4
	DISEASES	F	4.0	4.7	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.0	4.1
		T	**3.8**	**4.3**	**3.8**	**4.0**	**4.1**	**3.9**	**4.0**	**3.9**	**3.7**	**3.7**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2
		F	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2
		T	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	3.4	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.8
		F	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.9
		T	**3.4**	**2.9**	**2.6**	**2.5**	**2.6**	**2.3**	**2.2**	**2.2**	**2.1**	**1.8**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	27.8	27.2	27.1	27.8	30.6	29.8	28.5	30.1	28.5	31.4
	SYSTEM	F	26.9	27.0	26.6	27.6	30.6	29.8	29.2	30.6	29.8	32.1
		T	**27.5**	**27.1**	**26.9**	**27.7**	**30.6**	**29.8**	**28.8**	**30.3**	**29.0**	**31.6**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.7	8.7	9.7	9.4	8.5	8.6	8.0
	SYSTEM	F	8.5	8.4	7.9	8.3	8.4	9.1	9.0	8.3	7.8	7.4
		T	**8.7**	**8.6**	**8.2**	**8.5**	**8.6**	**9.5**	**9.2**	**8.4**	**8.3**	**7.8**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	4.8	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.2	5.5	5.4	5.8	5.4
		F	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.6
		T	**4.0**	**4.0**	**4.1**	**4.0**	**3.8**	**4.2**	**4.4**	**4.3**	**4.6**	**4.4**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	F	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
		T	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.2**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1
		T	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.3**	**0.1**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8
	SYSTEM	F	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0
		T	**2.7**	**2.9**	**2.9**	**2.9**	**2.8**	**2.8**	**2.9**	**2.9**	**2.8**	**2.9**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
	PUERPERIUM	T	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.4**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	6.5	6.5	7.2	6.8	7.0	6.4	7.2	6.7	7.9	7.2
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	F	6.8	7.1	7.8	7.4	7.5	7.7	7.8	7.3	8.4	7.3
		T	**6.6**	**6.7**	**7.4**	**7.0**	**7.2**	**6.9**	**7.4**	**6.9**	**8.1**	**7.2**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.7
	ABNORMALITIES	T	**0.6**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.7**	**0.6**	**0.9**	**0.8**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	11.6	13.8	13.8	13.0	12.7	12.3	12.2	12.8	13.3	13.1
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	11.9	13.2	13.9	13.2	13.0	12.8	12.5	13.1	13.3	13.4
	NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	T	**11.7**	**13.6**	**13.8**	**13.1**	**12.8**	**12.5**	**12.3**	**12.9**	**13.3**	**13.2**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN	M	9.4	9.0	9.4	9.1	7.5	7.8	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.7
	OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	9.2	8.6	8.9	8.4	6.9	6.8	7.3	7.0	6.5	6.1
	CAUSES	T	**9.3**	**8.8**	**9.2**	**8.9**	**7.3**	**7.4**	**7.8**	**7.7**	**7.5**	**7.1**
	ALL CAUSES	M	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
		F	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 11 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

ALL STATES/UNION TERRITORIES (TOTAL)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	6.1	23.4	24.3	17.5	17.7	16.9	13.7	11.1	9.5	8.4	11.8	12.0
		F	6.0	24.8	25.2	19.2	17.5	17.5	13.4	10.9	9.2	7.3	13.5	11.6
		T	**6.0**	**24.0**	**24.7**	**18.3**	**17.6**	**17.1**	**13.6**	**11.1**	**9.4**	**7.9**	**12.4**	**11.9**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.3	2.9	5.1	3.9	3.3	4.3	5.5	6.6	7.0	4.6	7.3	4.8
		F	0.3	2.2	3.8	2.9	5.1	9.6	12.0	9.9	7.6	3.9	12.9	6.3
		T	**0.3**	**2.6**	**4.6**	**3.5**	**4.0**	**6.0**	**7.5**	**7.7**	**7.2**	**4.3**	**9.2**	**5.4**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.4	3.9	5.4	2.8	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	2.3	1.2
		F	0.6	5.1	5.3	4.4	3.6	2.7	1.8	1.4	1.2	0.9	2.7	1.8
		T	**0.5**	**4.4**	**5.3**	**3.5**	**2.3**	**1.7**	**1.3**	**1.1**	**1.0**	**0.8**	**2.5**	**1.4**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.2	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.4	2.4	3.5	4.6	5.3	4.5	5.3	3.4
		F	0.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	3.1	4.9	6.3	6.6	5.0	5.7	4.1
		T	**0.3**	**1.3**	**1.2**	**1.3**	**1.4**	**2.6**	**3.9**	**5.2**	**5.8**	**4.7**	**5.4**	**3.7**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.2
		F	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.7**	**0.2**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.2	6.4	7.3	3.0	2.4	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	2.6	1.8
		F	1.3	6.3	7.4	2.8	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.1	3.1	1.9
		T	**1.2**	**6.4**	**7.3**	**2.9**	**2.5**	**2.1**	**1.6**	**1.5**	**1.3**	**1.2**	**2.8**	**1.8**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	5.1	20.3	14.7	13.5	18.5	25.5	33.7	39.9	41.6	43.4	29.8	31.4
		F	4.5	21.1	17.0	13.7	17.3	25.0	33.2	40.5	42.0	45.3	26.6	32.1
		T	**4.9**	**20.6**	**15.7**	**13.6**	**18.0**	**25.4**	**33.6**	**40.1**	**41.8**	**44.2**	**28.7**	**31.6**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	4.0	10.6	8.0	6.1	5.3	5.8	6.7	8.6	9.9	11.1	10.6	8.0
		F	4.5	10.8	7.5	5.9	5.8	6.4	6.7	7.5	8.2	8.9	10.8	7.4
		T	**4.2**	**10.7**	**7.8**	**6.0**	**5.4**	**6.0**	**6.7**	**8.2**	**9.2**	**10.1**	**10.7**	**7.8**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.4	2.3	2.9	3.6	7.6	10.7	9.5	6.1	4.4	2.4	6.2	5.4
		F	0.3	1.9	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.8	3.9	3.2	4.4	1.6	3.2	2.6
		T	**0.4**	**2.1**	**2.8**	**3.2**	**5.9**	**8.6**	**7.7**	**5.1**	**4.4**	**2.0**	**5.2**	**4.4**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2
		F	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.2**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.2	0.9	1.5	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.4	2.9	2.8
		F	0.2	0.7	1.6	2.1	2.7	3.2	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.1	2.8	3.0
		T	**0.2**	**0.8**	**1.5**	**2.2**	**2.4**	**2.8**	**3.5**	**3.7**	**3.7**	**3.3**	**2.8**	**2.9**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	7.1	2.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.5**	**2.6**	**0.9**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.4**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	73.1	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	7.2
		F	72.7	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	7.3
		T	**73.0**	**1.0**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**7.2**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	4.3	4.7	2.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.8
		F	4.2	4.3	1.9	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.7
		T	**4.3**	**4.5**	**2.2**	**0.6**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.8**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	4.2	14.6	13.7	16.5	17.4	14.3	12.4	11.0	12.1	16.9	12.4	13.1
		F	4.6	14.0	14.8	13.9	13.9	11.7	10.0	10.0	11.9	20.3	10.7	13.4
		T	**4.3**	**14.4**	**14.2**	**15.3**	**16.1**	**13.5**	**11.7**	**10.7**	**12.0**	**18.4**	**11.8**	**13.2**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.5	7.4	12.9	28.2	21.8	13.3	8.3	5.3	3.7	2.6	7.3	7.7
		F	0.5	6.4	10.6	24.3	19.0	10.7	6.2	3.6	2.8	2.1	6.0	6.1
		T	**0.5**	**7.0**	**11.9**	**26.4**	**20.7**	**12.5**	**7.6**	**4.7**	**3.3**	**2.4**	**6.8**	**7.1**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 12 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS OVER AGE GROUPS BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2014

ALL STATES/UNION TERRITORIES (TOTAL)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	4.9	2.7	3.6	6.1	10.2	14.5	17.0	15.9	6.9	15.3	2.8	100.0
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	5.1	3.8	5.0	9.4	10.3	11.7	13.1	13.6	7.2	17.9	2.9	100.0
		T	5.0	3.1	4.1	7.3	10.2	13.5	15.6	15.0	7.0	16.3	2.9	100.0
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.7	0.8	1.9	3.4	4.7	9.4	17.1	23.8	12.7	20.9	4.4	100.0
	(C00-D48)	F	0.4	0.6	1.4	2.6	5.5	11.7	21.5	22.5	10.9	17.8	5.1	100.0
		T	0.6	0.7	1.7	3.1	5.1	10.4	19.1	23.2	11.9	19.5	4.7	100.0
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	3.0	4.6	8.1	10.0	9.5	11.1	13.7	13.2	6.7	14.5	5.7	100.0
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	3.3	5.0	6.6	13.7	13.3	11.5	11.1	11.2	6.1	14.5	3.7	100.0
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	3.1	4.8	7.4	11.8	11.3	11.3	12.4	12.2	6.4	14.5	4.8	100.0
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.6	2.9	7.4	15.4	23.5	13.7	29.2	4.6	100.0
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.7	2.4	5.8	13.6	22.1	14.5	34.5	3.4	100.0
		T	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.6	2.7	6.7	14.6	22.9	14.0	31.5	4.1	100.0
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.4	0.4	2.4	6.0	11.3	16.4	18.0	17.0	7.8	9.7	10.6	100.0
	(F01-F99)	F	1.5	0.6	3.8	6.1	9.1	10.7	11.3	15.6	18.0	12.6	10.7	100.0
		T	0.8	0.5	2.9	6.0	10.5	14.4	15.6	16.5	11.5	10.7	10.7	100.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	6.7	5.1	7.5	7.2	9.5	11.9	13.1	12.9	6.4	15.3	4.3	100.0
	(G00-G98)	F	6.9	6.0	9.0	8.6	9.4	9.3	10.7	13.1	6.4	16.4	4.1	100.0
		T	6.8	5.4	8.1	7.8	9.5	10.9	12.2	13.0	6.4	15.8	4.2	100.0
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	3.9	0.0	1.0	1.9	3.9	4.9	20.4	13.6	8.7	41.7	0.0	100.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	1.5	0.0	9.1	3.0	7.6	4.5	7.6	4.5	60.6	1.5	100.0
		T	2.4	0.6	0.6	4.7	3.6	5.9	14.2	11.2	7.1	49.1	0.6	100.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	6.1	6.1	3.0	9.1	12.1	3.0	21.2	18.2	9.1	9.1	3.0	100.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	0.0	12.5	12.5	37.5	6.3	100.0
		T	4.1	6.1	4.1	8.2	10.2	4.1	14.3	16.3	10.2	18.4	4.1	100.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	1.6	0.9	0.8	1.8	4.1	8.4	16.1	21.8	11.5	30.2	2.8	100.0
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	1.4	1.2	1.2	2.4	3.7	6.0	11.7	18.2	11.8	40.3	2.1	100.0
		T	1.5	1.0	1.0	2.1	3.9	7.5	14.4	20.4	11.7	34.1	2.5	100.0
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	4.9	1.8	1.8	3.2	4.6	7.5	12.6	18.5	10.8	30.5	3.9	100.0
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	6.0	2.6	2.3	4.5	5.3	6.7	10.3	14.6	10.0	34.1	3.6	100.0
		T	5.3	2.1	2.0	3.7	4.8	7.2	11.7	17.1	10.5	31.8	3.8	100.0
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.7	0.6	1.0	2.8	9.6	20.3	26.0	19.2	7.0	9.5	3.3	100.0
	(K00-K92)	F	1.2	1.3	2.3	5.9	7.8	11.3	16.7	17.5	15.3	17.6	3.0	100.0
		T	0.8	0.7	1.3	3.5	9.2	18.3	23.9	18.8	8.8	11.3	3.2	100.0
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.9	0.5	1.1	3.3	5.0	8.5	16.1	22.6	11.1	26.4	4.5	100.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.7	0.5	2.4	5.8	6.7	9.8	13.8	18.4	9.9	28.4	3.6	100.0
		T	0.8	0.5	1.6	4.2	5.6	9.0	15.3	21.1	10.7	27.1	4.2	100.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.8	0.6	1.9	7.6	5.8	10.3	15.4	20.7	10.3	24.4	2.1	100.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.7	0.2	3.4	9.5	12.0	11.8	13.3	15.9	11.5	21.0	0.7	100.0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.7	0.4	2.7	8.6	9.1	11.1	14.3	18.2	10.9	22.6	1.4	100.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.7	0.4	0.9	3.4	5.6	9.6	17.3	21.6	11.1	26.4	3.0	100.0
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.8	0.4	1.2	4.1	6.3	8.4	15.1	19.4	11.8	30.1	2.3	100.0
		T	0.8	0.4	1.1	3.6	5.8	9.2	16.5	20.8	11.4	27.8	2.7	100.0
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.1	41.8	19.1	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	100.0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.1	41.8	19.1	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	100.0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	99.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	99.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
		T	99.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	55.2	8.4	5.6	3.3	2.1	2.8	6.0	7.1	3.0	5.6	1.0	100.0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	56.5	10.5	5.9	4.6	2.2	3.1	4.6	5.1	2.2	4.2	1.3	100.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	55.6	9.1	5.7	3.7	2.1	2.9	5.5	6.3	2.7	5.1	1.1	100.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	3.1	1.5	1.9	5.3	9.2	11.3	14.2	14.4	8.0	28.3	2.7	100.0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	3.4	1.9	2.5	5.9	7.1	6.8	8.4	10.7	8.0	43.3	2.0	100.0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	3.2	1.7	2.1	5.5	8.4	9.6	12.0	13.0	8.0	34.0	2.5	100.0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.6	1.3	3.0	15.5	19.7	17.8	16.1	11.8	4.1	7.3	2.7	100.0
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.8	1.9	4.0	22.6	21.1	13.6	11.5	8.3	4.1	9.7	2.4	100.0
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.7	1.5	3.3	17.8	20.1	16.5	14.6	10.7	4.1	8.1	2.6	100.0
		M	9.8	1.4	1.8	4.2	6.9	10.3	15.0	17.1	8.7	21.9	2.9	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	9.9	1.8	2.3	5.7	6.8	7.7	11.3	14.4	9.0	28.5	2.5	100.0
		T	9.9	1.5	2.0	4.8	6.9	9.4	13.6	16.1	8.8	24.4	2.7	100.0

For Hospital Events

APPENDIX - II

FORM NO. 4
(See Rule 7)
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH
(Hospital In-patients. Not to be used for still births)
To be sent to Registrar along with Form No. 2 (Death Report)

Name of the Hospital …….

I hereby certify that the person whose particulars are given below died in the hospital in Ward No…….. On …….. At ……AM/PM

NAME OF DECEASED					For use of Statistical Office
Sex	Age at Death				
	If 1 year or more, age in years	If less than 1 year, age in month	If less than one month, age in days	If less than one day, age in hours	
1. Male 2. Female					

CAUSE OF DEATH		Interval between onset and death approx.
I Immediate cause State the disease, injury or complication which caused death, not the mode of dying such as heart failure, asthenia, etc.	(a) …….. due to (or as a consequences of)	
Antecedent cause Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause, stating underlying conditions last	(b) …….. due to (or as a consequences of)	
	(c) ……..	
II Other significant conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing it	…….. ……..	

Manner of Death How did the injury occur?

1. Natural 2. Accident 3. Suicide 4. Homicide
5. Pending investigation

If deceased was a female, was pregnancy the death associated with? 1. Yes 2. No
If yes, was there a delivery? 1. Yes 2. No

Name and signature of the Medical Attendant certifying the cause of death

Date of verification …….

(To be detached and handed over to the relative of the deceased)

Certified that Shri/Smt/Kum……..... S/W/D of Shri ..... ……

R/O ……..... was admitted to this hospital on ……

and expired on ……..

Doctor……..
(Medical Superintendent &
Name of Hospital)

For Non-Hospital Events

APPENDIX - III

FORM NO. 4A

(See Rule 7)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH

(For non-institutional deaths. Not to be used for still births)

To be sent to Registrar along with Form No. 2 (Death Report)

I hereby certify that the deceased Shri/Smt/Km…… son/wife/daughter of …… resident of …… was under my treatment from …… to …… …… and he/she died on …… at …….A.M./P.M.

NAME OF DECEASED					For use of Statistical Office
Sex	Age at Death				
	If 1 year or more, age in years	If less than 1 year, age in month	If less than one month, age in days	If less than one day, age in hours	
3. Male 4. Female					

CAUSE OF DEATH		Interval between onset and death approx.
I Immediate cause State the disease, injury or complication which caused death, not the mode of dying such as heart failure, asthenia, etc.	(a) …….. due to (or as a consequences of)	
Antecedent cause Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause, stating underlying conditions last	(b) …….. due to (or as a consequences of)	
	(c) ……..	
II Other significant conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing it	…….. ……..	

If deceased was a female, was pregnancy the death associated with? 1. Yes 2. No

If yes, was there a delivery? 1. Yes 2. No

Name and signature of the Medical Practitioner certifying the cause of death

Date of verification …….

(To be detached and handed over to the relative of the deceased)

Certified that Shri/Smt/Kum……..... S/W/D of Shri ..... …….. R/O …… was under my treatment from ……. ..... to …… and he/she expired on ……..... at .....…… A.M./P.M.

Doctor ……..
Signature and address of Medical Practitioner/
Medical attendant with Registration No.

APPENDIX - IV

Major Groups and the description of ICD-10 Codes

The classification of diseases may be defined as a system of categories to which morbid entities are assigned according to established criteria. The Tenth Revision of International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10) is a single coded list of three-character categories, each of which can be further divided into up to ten four-character subcategories. In place of the purely numeric coding system of ICD-9, ICD-10 uses alphanumeric code with a letter in the first position and a number in the second, third and fourth positions; the fourth character follows a decimal point. The code numbers can range from A00.0 to Z99.9. The letter U is not used and is kept blank for use in future. Codes U00-U49 is kept reserved to be used for the provisional assignment of new diseases of uncertain etiology. Codes U50-U99 may be used in research, e.g. when testing an alternative sub-classification for a special project.

2. The National list for tabulation of Morbidity and Mortality based on the Ninth Revision of ICD-9, 1975 was adapted in MCCD from 1980 to 1998. Subsequently, the World Health Organization (WHO) brought out 10th Revision of International Classification of Diseases (ICD) and the National List for tabulation of Morbidity and Mortality data, based on ICD-10 has been finalized in consultation with the states to meet their requirements and has been adopted from 1999 onward for MCCD Report. The list based on ICD-10 comprises of 20 major Groups, 69 categories and 193 sub-categories of causes as compared to 18 major groups including supplementary classification of Injury & poisoning, 66 categories and 194 sub-categories of causes (includes few single causes) of national list based on ICD-9. Chapters, Blocks of three-character categories and group of three/four-character categories of ICD-10 have been considered as Major Groups, Categories and sub-categories respectively in the national list.

3. As per the recommendations of the ICD-10, data on "Medical Certification of Cause of Death" have been tabulated for a total of 69 categories of causes under Major Groups I to XX of National List including External Causes of morbidity and mortality.

National List based on ICD-10
Major Groups I to XIX: 1. Categories-58 (Group of three-character categories) 2. Sub-categories-177 (Group of 3/4–character categories and 3/4 -character single category) & **Major Group XX:** External Causes of Morbidity & Mortality 3. Categories-11 (Group of three-character categories) 4. Sub-categories-16 (Group of 3/4–character categories and 3/4 -character single category)

The descriptions for all Major Groups of the National list based on ICD-10 are as under:

Major Cause Groups	**Description and ICD codes**
I	Certain Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)
II	Neoplasms (C00-D48)
III	Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)
IV	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E89)
V	Mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F99)
VI	Diseases of the nervous system (G00-G98)
VII	Diseases of the eye and Adnexa (H00-H59)
VIII	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H95)
IX	Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)
X	Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J98)
XI	Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K92)
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)
XIII	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)
XIV	Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)
XV	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
XVI	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
XVII	Congenital malformation, deformation and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
XVIII	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, n.e.c. (R00-R99)
XIX	Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
XX	External causes of morbidity and mortality (V01-Y89)
XXI*	Factors influencing health status and contact with health services (Z00-Z99)

* Not in use in India.

APPENDIX -V

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.			CAUSE OF DEATH	ICD -10 CODES
I.			**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES**	**A00-B99**
	1		**Intestinal infectious diseases**	**A00-A09**
		1	Cholera	A00
		2	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers	A01
		3	Food poisoning	A02, A05
		4	Shigellosis	A03
		5	Amoebiasis	A06
		6	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	A09
		7	Other intestinal infectious diseases	A04,A07-A08
	2		**Tuberculosis**	**A15-A19**
		1	Respiratory tuberculosis	A15-A16
		2	Tuberculosis of nervous system	A17
		3	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary tuberculosis	A18-A19
	3		**Other bacterial diseases**	**A20-A49**
		1	Plague	A20
		2	Leprosy	A30
		3	Neonatal tetanus	A33
		4	Other tetanus	A34-A35
		5	Diphtheria	A36
		6	Whooping cough	A37
		7	Meningococcal infection	A39
		8	Septicaemia	A40-A41
		9	All other types of bacterial diseases	A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49
	4		**Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission**	**A50-A64**
		1	Syphilis	A50-A53
		2	Other types of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission	A54-A64
	5		**Viral diseases**	**A70-A74 & A80-B34**
		1	Acute poliomyelitis	A80
		2	Rabies	A82
		3	Japanese encephalitis	A83.0
		4	Other viral encephalitis	A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86
		5	Dengue fever	A90
		6	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers	A91-A94, A96-A99
		7	Smallpox	B03
		8	Measles	B05
		9	Acute Hepatitis B	B16
		10	Other viral hepatitis	B15, B17-B19
		11	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	B20-B24
		12	All other types of viral diseases	A70-A74,A81,A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.		CAUSE OF DEATH		ICD -10 CODES
I (Contd..)	6	**Protozoal diseases**		**B50-B64**
		1	Malaria	B50-B54
		2	All other types of protozoal diseases	B55-B64
	7	**Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases**		**A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99**
		1	Filariasis	B74
		2	Other helminthiasis	B65-B73,B75,B77-B83
		3	Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses	A65-A69 & A75-A79
		4	All other infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases	B35-B49,B76, B85-B99
II.	**NEOPLASMS**			**C00-D48**
	8	**Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx**		**C00-C14**
	9	**Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs**		**C15-C26**
		1	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	C15
		2	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	C16
		3	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum	C17
		4	Malignant neoplasm of colon	C18
		5	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum,anus and anal canal	C19-C21
		6	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	C22
		7	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	C25
		8	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	C23-C24,C26
	10	**Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs**		**C30-C39**
		1	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	C32
		2	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	C33-C34
		3	Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	C30-C31, C37-C39
	11	**Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue,skin and breast**		**C40-C50**
		1	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage	C40-C41
		2	Malignant melanoma of skin	C43
		3	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	C44
		4	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue	C45-C49
		5	Malignant neoplasm of breast	C50

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.		CAUSE OF DEATH		ICD -10 CODES
II (Contd..)	12	**Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs**		**C51-C68**
		1	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	C53
		2	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	C54-C55
		3	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	C56
		4	Malignant neoplasm of placenta	C58
		5	Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	C51-C52,C57
		6	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	C61
		7	Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	C60,C62-C63
		8	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	C67
		9	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	C64-C66,C68
	13	**Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system**		**C69-C72**
		1	Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa	C69
		2	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	C70-C72
	14	**Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites**		**C73-C80 & C97**
	15	**Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue**		**C81-C96**
		1	Hodgkin's disease	C81
		2	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C82-C85
		3	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	C90
		4	Leukaemia	C91-C95
		5	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid,haematopoietic and related tissue	C88 & C96
	16	**Carcinoma in situ**		**D00-D09**
	17	**Benign neoplasms**		**D10-D36**
		1	Leiomyoma of uterus	D25
		2	All other benign neoplasms	D10-D24 & D26-D36
	18	**Other and unspecified neoplasm**		**D37-D48**
III.	**DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM**			**D50-D89**
	19	**Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism**		**D50-D89**
		1	Thalassaemia	D56
		2	Other anaemias	D50-D55,D57-D64
		3	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	D65-D76
		4	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D80-D89

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH		ICD -10 CODES
IV.	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES**		**E00-E89**
	20	**Malnutrition**	**E40-E46**
	1	Kwashiorkor	E40
	2	Nutritional marasmus	E41
	3	Other protein-energy malnutrition	E42-E46
	21	**Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic diseases**	**E00-E34 & E50-E89**
	1	Disorders of thyroid gland	E00-E07
	2	Diabetes mellitus	E10-E14
	3	All other nutritional deficiencies	E50-E64
	4	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases	E15-E34 & E65-E89
V.	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**		**F01-F99**
	22	**Mental and behavioural disorders**	**F01-F99**
	1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	F10-F19
	2	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders	F20-F29
	3	All other mental and behavioural disorders	F01-F09,F30-F99
VI.	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**		**G00-G98**
	23	**Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system**	**G00-G09**
	1	Meningitis	G00 & G03
	2	Encephalitis,myelitis and encephalomyelitis	G04
	3	Other inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	G06,G08-G09
	24	**Other diseases of the nervous system**	**G10-G98**
	1	Alzheimer's disease	G30
	2	Epilepsy	G40-G41
	3	All other diseases of the nervous system	G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98
VII.	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**		**H00-H59**
	25	**Disease of the eye and adnexa**	**H00-H59**
VIII.	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS**		**H60-H95**
	26	**Diseases of the ear and mastoid process**	**H60-H93**

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH		ICD -10 CODES
IX.	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM**		**I00-I99**
	27	**Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases**	**I00-I09**
	1	Acute rheumatic fever	I00-I02
	2	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	I05-I09
	28	**Hypertensive diseases**	**I10-I15**
	1	Hypertensive heart disease	I11
	2	All other hypertensive diseases	I10, I12-I15
	29	**Ischaemic heart diseases**	**I20-I25**
	1	Acute myocardial infarction	I21-I22
	2	All other ischaemic heart diseases	I20 & I23-I25
	30	**Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease**	**I26-I51**
	1	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation	I26-I28
	2	Other forms of heart diseases	I30-I51
	31	**Cerebrovascular diseases**	**I60-I69**
	32	**Other diseases of the circulatory system**	**I70-I99**
	1	Atherosclerosis	I70
	2	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	I74
	3	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles & capillaries	I71-I73 & I77-I78
	4	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis	I80-I82
	5	All other diseases of the circulatory system	I83-I99
X.	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**		**J00-J98**
	33	**Diseases of the upper respiratory tract**	**J00-J06 & J30-J39**
	1	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis	J02-J03
	2	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	J04
	3	Other acute upper respiratory infections	J00-J01 & J05-J06
	4	All other diseases of upper respiratory tract	J30-J39
	34	**Lower respiratory diseases**	**J20-J22 & J40-J47**
	1	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	J20-J21
	2	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema	J40-J43
	3	Asthma	J45-J46
	4	Other lower respiratory disorders	J22, J44 & J47
	35	**Other diseases of the respiratory system**	**J10-J18,J60-J98**
	1	Influenza	J10-J11
	2	Pneumonia	J12-J18
	3	Pleurisy	J90
	4	All other diseases of the respiratory system	J60-J86,J92-J98.

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			ICD -10 CODES
XI.	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**			**K00-K92**
	36	**Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws**		**K00-K14**
	37	**Diseases of the other parts of digestive system**		**K20-K92**
		1	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	K25-K27
		2	Gastritis and duodenitis	K29
		3	Diseases of appendix	K35-K38
		4	Hernia	K40-K46
		5	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia	K56
		6	Peritonitis	K65
		7	Diseases of the liver	K70-K76
		8	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	K80-K81
		9	Disorders of the pancreas	K85-K86
		10	All other diseases of the other parts of digestive system	K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63,K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92
XII.	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE**			**L00-L98**
	38	**Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue**		**L00-L98**
		1	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00-L08
		2	All other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L10-L98
XIII.	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE**			**M00-M99**
	39	**Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue**		**M00-M99**
		1	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	M05-M13
		2	Osteomyelitis	M86
		3	All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99
XIV.	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM**			**N00-N99**
	40	**Diseases of urinary system**		**N00-N39**
		1	Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Synodrome)	N00-N07
		2	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	N10-N15
		3	Renal failure	N17-N19
		4	Urolithiasis	N20-N23
		5	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	N25-N28
		6	All other diseases of urinary system	N30-N39
	41	**Other diseases of the genitourinary system**		**N40-N99**
		1	Hyperplasia of prostate	N40
		2	All other diseases of male genital organs	N41-N50
		3	Salpingitis and oophoritis	N70
		4	All other diseases of female genital organs	N60-N64 & N71-N99

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			ICD -10 CODES
XV.	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM**			**O00-O99**
	42	**Pregnancy with abortive outcome**		**O00-O08**
		1	Spontaneous abortion	O03
		2	Medical abortion	O04
		3	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome	O00-O02 & O05-O08
	43	**Other direct obstetric deaths**		**O10-O92**
		1	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O10-O16
		2	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy	O23
		3	Obstructed labour	O64-O66
		4	Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium	O85-O92
		5	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84
	44	**Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified**		**O95-O99**
		1	Indirect obstetric deaths	O98-O99
		2	All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	O95-O97
XVI.	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD**			**P00-P96**
	45	**Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period**		**P00-P96**
		1	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity	P05-P07
		2	Birth trauma	P10-P15
		3	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	P20-P28
		4	Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born	P55
		5	Other perinatal jaundice	P58-P59
		6	All other conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.
XVII.	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES**			**Q00-Q99**
	46	**Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities**		**Q00-Q99**
		1	Spina bifida	Q05
		2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	Q20-Q28
		3	Cleft lip and cleft palate	Q35-Q37
		4	All other congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			ICD -10 CODES
XVIII.	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS,NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED**			**R00-R99**
	47	**Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified**		**R00-R99**
		1	Abdominal and pelvic pain	R10
		2	Ascites	R18
		3	Somnolence, stupor and coma	R40
		4	Fever of unknown origin	R50
		5	Senility	R54
		6	Syncope and collapse	R55
		7	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	R56
		8	Shock, not elsewhere classified	R57
		9	All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R09,R11-R17,R19-R39,R41-R49,R51-R53,R58-R99
XIX.	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES**			**S00-T98**
	48	**Fractures**		**S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52, S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 & T12**
		1	Fracture of skull and facial bones	S02
		2	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis	S12,S22,S32 & T08
		3	Fracture of upper limb	S42,S52,S62 & T10
		4	Fractures of lower limb	S72,S82,S92 & T12
		5	Fractures involving multiple body regions and of unspecified body region	T02
	49	**Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions**		**S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53,S63,S73,S83,S93,T03**
	50	**Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves**		**S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54,S64,S74,S84 & S94**
	51	**Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions**		**S07-S08,S17-S18,S28,S38,S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,T04-T05**
	52	**Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple body regions**		**S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21,S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S59-S61,S65-S66,S69-S71,S75-S76,S79-S81,S85-S86,S89-S91,S95-S96,S99,T00-T01,T06-T07,T09,T11,T13-T14**
	53	**Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice**		**T15-T19**
	54	**Burns and Corrosions**		**T20-T32**
	55	**Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source**		T36-T50 & T51-T65
	56	**Other and unspecified effects of external causes and certain early complications of trauma**		**T33-T35,T66-T79**
	57	**Complications of Surgical and Medical care, not elsewhere classified**		**T80-T88**
	58	**Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes**		**T90-T98**

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.		CAUSE OF DEATH		ICD -10 CODES
XX.	**EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY**			**V01-Y89**
	E48	**Transport accidents**		**V01-V99**
		1	Railway accidents	V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6
		2	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,V12-V14,V19.4-V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V39.4-V39.6,V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V59.6,V59.9,V60-V68,V69.4-V69.6,V69.9, V70-V78,V79.4-V79.6,V79.9,V80.3-V80.5,V82.1,V87.0-V87.5,V87.7-V87.9,V89.2-V89.3
		3	Other road vehicle accidents	V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11,V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8, V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1
		4	Water transport accidents	V90-V94
		5	Air & Space transport accidents	V95-V97
		6	All other transport accidents	V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3,V29.0-V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V69.3, V79.0-V79.3, V82.0, V82.8, V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9,V89.0,V89.9,V98-V99
	E49	**Accidental Falls**		**W00-W19**
	E50	**Accidental drowning and submersion**		**W65-W74**
	E51	**Exposure to smoke, fire and flames**		**X00-X09**
	E52	**Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances**		**X40-X49**
	E53	**Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted)**		**X60-X84**
	E54	**Assault (Homicide)**		**X85-Y09**
	E55	**Other Violence**		**Y10-Y36**
		1	Event of undetermined intent	Y10-Y34
		2	Legal intervention	Y35
		3	Operations of war	Y36
	E56	**Complications of medical and surgical care**		**Y40-Y84**
		1	Drugs,medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Y40-Y59
		2	Misadventures during surgical & medical care, adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use, abnormal reactions and late complications	Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84
	E57	**Other external causes of accidental injury, not elsewhere classified**		**W20-W64,W75-W99,X10-X39,X50-X59**
		1	Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting & piercing instruments	W24-W31
		2	Accidents caused by firearm missile	W32-W34
		3	Bites of snakes & other venomous animals	X20-X27
		4	Sun stroke	X32
		5	All other accidents including late effects	W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19,X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59
	E58	**Late effects of external causes of morbidity and mortality**		**Y85-Y89**

APPENDIX -VI
LIST OF STATES/UNION TERRITORIES WHICH HAVE SUPPLIED MCCD DATA DURING 2005 TO 2014

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh
----	----	----	----	----	----	Arunachal Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh
A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands
----	----	----	Assam	Assam	Assam	Assam	Assam	Assam	Assam
Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar
Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh
----	----	----	----	----	----	Chandigarh	Chandigarh	Chandigarh	Chandigarh
----	----	----	----	----		D & N Haveli	D & N Haveli	D & N Haveli	D & N Haveli
----	----	----	----	----	----	Daman & Diu	Daman & Diu	Daman & Diu	Daman & Diu
Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi
----	----	Goa	Goa	Goa	Goa	Goa	Goa	Goa	Goa
Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	----	Gujarat
Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	----	----	----	----
Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh
----	----	----	----	----	----	Jammu & Kashmir	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	Jharkhand	Jharkhand	Jharkhand	Jharkhand	Jharkhand	Jharkhand
Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka
Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	Lakshadweep	Lakshadweep
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra
Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur
Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya
-----	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram
Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland
Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha
Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	-----	Puducherry	Puducherry
Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab
Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan
Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim
Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu
-----	Tripura	-----	-----	-----	-----	Tripura	Tripura	Tripura	Tripura
								-----	Telangana
Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal
24 STATES/ UTs	**25 STATES/ UTs**	**25 STATES/ UTs**	**26 STATES/ UTs**	**27 STATES/ UTs**	**27 STATES/ UTs**	**32 STATES/ UTs**	**30 STATES/ UTs**	**31 STATES/ UTs**	**33 STATES/ UTs**

OFFICERS AND STAFF ASSOCIATED WITH THIS REPORT

KAMESHWAR OJHA
Additional Registrar General, India

MANOJ KUMAR
Deputy Registrar General

R.B.SINGH
Senior Research Officer

PRADEEP KUMAR NEGI
Assistant Director

S.S. MANRAL
DEO Gr. B

Technical Support
HARMEET SINGH MADDH
Assistant Director